



NOTRE DAME FOOTBALL

2019 MEDIA GUIDE

Contents	Page No.
Here Come the Irish	1-11
Table of Contents and Credits	1
Notre Dame Football ... At A Glance	2-3
2019 Notre Dame Roster	4-5
Irish By State & Hometown	6-7
Fighting Irish Photo Roster	9-11
The Fighting Irish	12
Coaches and Support Staff	13-37
Brian Kelly	13-20
Del Alexander	21
Mike Elston	22-23
Terry Joseph	23-24
Clark Lea	24-25
Chip Long	26-27
Todd Lyght	27-28
Brian Polian	29-30
Jeff Quinn	30-31
Tom Rees	31-32
Lance Taylor	32-33
Matt Balis	33-34
Support Staff	36-37
2018 Season Review	38-65
Game Recaps	38-44
Honors & Awards	44-45
Season Statistics	46-65
History and Records	67-161
Individual Records	67-92
100-Yard Rushing Performances	93-95
100-Yard Receiving Performances	96-97
300-Yard Passing Performances	98
Team Records	99-105
Opponent Records	106-107
Longest Plays	108-109
Year-by-Year Leaders	109-115
NCAA Statistical Leaders	115-116
NCAA Records	117
Statistical Trends	118-119
All-Time Scores	120-136
Year-by-Year Record	137-138
Super Seasons	139
Records/Scores vs. Opponents	140-155
Bowl Summaries	156-159
Bowl Records	159-161
University and Media Information	164-180
University of Notre Dame	164
University Leadership	165-166
Notre Dame Stadium	167-171
Bigger Than Brick	172-173
Guglielmino Athletics Complex	174
Irish Indoor Athletics Center	175
Football Practice Facilities	176
Media Information	177-178
NBC Sports	179
Legends/JMI Sports Radio Network	180

CREDITS

The 2019 Notre Dame Football Media Guide is a copyright production of the University of Notre Dame and Fighting Irish Media.

This publication was compiled, written and edited by the Fighting Irish Media communications team. The effort was led by interim director of football communications Michael Scholl, assistant athletics director for strategic communications Aaron Horvath, assistant athletic communications director Joanne Norell, associate athletic communications director Sarah Higgins and assistant athletic communications director Robby Hamman.

Special thanks to the associate athletics communications director Katie Meyers, Jeff Myers, South Bend Tribune photographic department, Mike and Sue Bennett and the Lighthouse Imaging staff, Matt Cashore, Kevin Leahy, Brian Spurlock Photography, Joe Raymond, Linda Dunn, Kevin Burke, Heather Gollatz, David Berta, Gary Mills, Ed Ballotts, Mike Binette, Chuck Linster, Scott Ecker, John Dlugolecki, John Dunn, Cheryl Ertelt, Pete Fontaine, Bruce Harlan, Greg Kohs, Pete LaFleur, Br. Charles McBride, Steven Navratil, Bill Panzica/ Sporting Shots, Bob Rosato, Mike Stahlschmidt, James Smith, Jack Stohlman, Jack Berry, Don Stacy, Vince Wehby, Rico Casares and Vince Muzik for their photographic contributions.

We would also like to honor our good friend and close colleague, Mike Bennett. He spent the better part of four decades preserving Notre Dame moments through his photography. His memory will live on for generations through his work. Mike lost his battle with cancer in early August 2019.

© University of Notre Dame, Fighting Irish Media, 2019. All rights reserved.

Here Come the Irish

The Fighting Irish

Coaches and Staff

2018 Season in Review

History and Records

University and Media Information

UNIVERSITY INFORMATION

- **Location:** Notre Dame, Indiana
- **Founded:** 1842
- **Nickname:** Fighting Irish
- **Colors:** Blue and Gold
- **Enrollment:** 8,530 (undergraduates), 12,393 (total)
- **Stadium:** Notre Dame Stadium (FieldTurf/77,622)
- **President:** Rev. John I. Jenkins, C.S.C.
- **Provost:** Thomas Burish
- **NCAA Faculty Representative:** Patricia Bellia
- **University Vice President/James E. Rohr Director of Athletics:** Jack Swarbrick
- **Senior Associate Athletics Director:** Rob Kelly
- **Interim Dir. of Football Communications:** Michael Scholl
- **Assistant Athletics Director - Comms.:** Aaron Horvath
- **Athletics Communications Asst. Director:** Matt Paras
- **Athletics Communications Asst. Director:** Claire Kramer
- **On the Web:** UND.com/NDFootball

FOOTBALL INFORMATION

- **Offensive Formation:** Spread
- **Defensive Formation:** Multiple
- **2018 Overall Record:** 12-1
- **Final Ranking:** 5 (Associated Press)/5 (Amway Coaches)
- **Offensive/Defensive Starters From 2018 Returning/Lost:** 14/8
- **Offensive Starters From 2018 Returning/Lost:** 8/3
- **Defensive Starters From 2018 Returning/Lost:** 6/5
- **Special Teams Starters From 2018 Returning/Lost:** 2/2
- **Monogram Winners Returning/Lost:** 42/26

COACHING STAFF

Name (Alma Mater, Year)	Title
Brian Kelly (Assumption, '83)	Head Coach
Clark Lea (Vanderbilt, '04)	Defensive Coordinator
Chip Long (North Alabama, '06)	Offensive Coordinator
Mike Elston (Michigan, '98)	Associate Head Coach/Defensive Line
Brian Polian (John Carroll, '97)	Recruiting Coordinator/Special Teams Coordinator
Lance Taylor (Alabama, '03)	Running Backs
Jeff Quinn (Elmhurst College, '84)	Offensive Line
Todd Lyght (Notre Dame, '91)	Defensive Backs
Del Alexander (USC, '95)	Wide Receivers
Terry Joseph (Northwestern State, '96)	Defensive Pass Game Coordinator
Tom Rees (Notre Dame, '13)	Quarterbacks
David Kekuewa (Bowling Green, '14)	Graduate Assistant (Defense)
Nick Lezynski (Notre Dame, '11)	Graduate Assistant (Defense)
Pat Kramer (John Carroll '16)	Graduate Assistant (Offense)
Clay Bignell (Montana State, '11)	Senior Defensive Analyst
Gus Ragland (Miami, Ohio, '19)	Offensive Analyst
Chris O'Leary (Indiana State '15)	Senior Football Analyst
Tyler Plantz (Notre Dame, '14)	Special Teams Analyst
Dean Petzing (St. Lawrence, '14)	Football Analyst

2018 SCHEDULE & RESULTS

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Attend.	TV
Sept. 1	(14) Michigan	W	24-17	77,622	NBC
Sept. 8	Ball State	W	24-16	77,622	NBC
Sept. 15	Vanderbilt	W	22-17	77,622	NBC
Sept. 22	at Wake Forest	W	56-27	31,092	ABC
Sept. 29	(7) Stanford	W	38-17	77,622	NBC
Oct. 6	at (24) Virginia Tech	W	45-23	65,632	ABC
Oct. 13	Pittsburgh	W	19-14	77,622	NBC
Oct. 27	*vs. Navy	W	44-22	63,626	CBS
Nov. 3	at Northwestern	W	31-21	47,330	ESPN
Nov. 10	Florida State	W	42-13	77,622	NBC
Nov. 17	*vs. (12) Syracuse	W	36-3	48,104	NBC
Nov. 24	at USC	W	24-17	59,821	ABC
Dec. 29	*vs. (2) Clemson	L	3-30	72,183	ESPN

*games played at neutral sites

Rankings are Associated Press poll

RETURNING STATISTICAL LEADERS

PASSING

	Comp.	Att.	Yards	Pct.	TD	INT	Avg./G	Effc.
Ian Book	214	314	2628	68.2	19	7	219.0	154.0

RUSHING

	Rec.	Yards	Avg.	TD	Yds/Gm	Long
Tony Jones Jr.	83	392	4.7	3	30.2	31
Jafar Armstrong	72	383	5.3	7	38.3	42
Ian Book	95	280	2.9	4	23.3	23

RECEIVING

	Rec.	Yards	Avg.	TD	Yds/Gm	Long
Chase Claypool	50	639	12.8	4	49.2	35
Chris Finke	49	571	11.7	2	43.9	56
Cole Kmet	15	162	10.8	0	14.7	24

TACKLES

	Total	Solo	Assist	TFL	Sacks	INT	PBU	FF	FR
Alohi Gilman	59	36	95	3.0-4	0.0-0	2-54	5	3	0-0
Jalen Elliott	36	31	67	1.0-3	0.5-1	4-66	7	1	0-0
Asmar Bilal	19	31	50	3.0-12	0.0-0	0-0	1	0	1-0
Troy Pride Jr.	37	10	47	1.5-13	0.0-0	2-1	10	1	1-0

RETURNING IN 2019

OFFENSIVE MONOGRAM WINNERS RETURNING (18)

RB Jafar Armstrong, WR Kevin Austin Jr., OL Aaron Banks, QB Ian Book, WR Chase Claypool, RB Avery Davis, OL Liam Eichenberg, WR Chris Finke, OL Robert Hainsey, QB Nolan Henry, RB Tony Jones Jr., TE Cole Kmet, OL Tommy Kraemer, OL Josh Lugg, OL Logan Plantz, OL Trevor Ruhland, TE Brock Wright, WR Michael Young Jr.

DEFENSIVE MONOGRAM WINNERS RETURNING (23)

DL Jayson Ademilola, CB Temitope Agoro, LB Bo Bauer, LB Asmar Bilal, CB TaRiq Bracy, CB Shaun Crawford, S Jalen Elliott, LB Jordan Genmark Heath, S Alohi Gilman, S Houston Griffith, DL Daelin Hayes, DL Kurt Hinish, LB Jonathan Jones, DL Jamir Jones, DL Khalid Kareem, S Paul Moala, DL Adetokunbo Ogundeji, DL Julian Okwara, CB Troy Pride Jr., LB Shayne Simon, Myron Tagovailoa-Amosa, CB Donte Vaughn, LB Drew White

SPECIAL TEAMS MONOGRAM WINNERS RETURNING (1)

K Jonathan Doerer

MONOGRAM WINNERS LOST (26)

CB Brian Ball, OL Alex Bars, DL Jonathan Bonner, WR Miles Boykin, S Nick Coleman, LB Te'von Coney, DL Micah Dew-Treadway, DL Lincoln Feist, S Nicco Fertitta, LB Brandon Hutson, CB Julian Love, TE Alizé Mack, LB Kier Murphy, C Sam Mustipher, P Tyler Newsome, LB Robert Regan, P Jeff Riney, LB Devyn Spruell, S Devin Studstill, FB Keenan Sweeney, LB Jimmy Thompson, DL Jerry Tillery, TE Nic Weishar, RB Dexter Williams, QB Brandon Wimbush, K Justin Yoon

STARTERS

OFFENSIVE PLAYERS WITH STARTING EXPERIENCE RETURNING (12)

Name (Pos.)	2015	2016	2017	2018	Streak	Career
Tommy Kraemer (RG/RT)	0	0	12	10	4	22
Chase Claypool (WR)	0	0	8	12	3	20
Robert Hainsey (RT/RG)	0	0	1	13	14	14
Liam Eichenberg (LT)	0	0	0	13	13	13
Ian Book (QB)	0	0	1	9	3	10
Chris Finke (WR)	0	0	1	7	2	8
Cole Kmet (TE)	0	0	0	7	0	7
Aaron Banks (LG)	0	0	0	6	6	6
Trevor Ruhland (LG/RG)	0	0	0	5	5	5
Tony Jones Jr. (RB)	0	0	1	3	0	4
Jafar Armstrong (RB)	0	0	0	2	0	2
Brock Wright (TE)	0	0	0	1	0	1

OFFENSIVE PLAYERS WITH STARTING EXPERIENCE LOST (7)

Name (Pos.)	2015	2016	2017	2018	Streak	Career
Alex Bars (LG/RT)	2	12	13	5	0	32
Sam Mustipher (C)	0	12	13	13	38	38
Alizé Mack (TE)	0	5	6	12	4	23
Brandon Wimbush (QB)	0	0	11	4	0	15
Miles Boykin (WR)	0	0	1	12	3	13
Dexter Williams (RB)	0	0	0	8	8	8
Nic Weishar (TE)	2	1	1	1	0	5

DEFENSIVE PLAYERS WITH STARTING EXPERIENCE RETURNING (11)

Name (Pos.)	2015	2016	2017	2018	Streak	Career
Jalen Elliott (S)	0	0	13	13	26	26
Troy Pride Jr. (CB)	0	3	4	12	6	19
Daelin Hayes (DL)	0	0	12	1	0	13
Khalid Kareem (DL)	0	0	0	13	13	13
Alohi Gilman (S)	0	0	0	13	13	13
Julian Okwara (DL)	0	0	0	12	12	12
Asmar Bilal (LB)	0	0	0	10	2	10
Donte Vaughn (CB)	0	4	0	1	0	5
Shaun Crawford (CB)	0	2	1	0	0	3
Houston Griffith (CB)	0	0	0	1	0	1
Jordan Genmark Heath (LB)	0	0	0	1	0	1

DEFENSIVE PLAYERS WITH STARTING EXPERIENCE LOST (7)

Name (Pos.)	2015	2016	2017	2018	Streak	Career
Drue Tranquill (S/LB)	4*	12	13	12	4	41
Jerry Tillery (DL)	3	11	13	13	38	40
Julian Love (CB)	0	8	13	13	34	34
Te'von Coney (LB)	0	9	7	13	20	29
Nick Coleman (CB)	0	2	12	2	0	16
Jonathan Bonner (DL)	0	0	0	13	13	13
Devin Studstill (S)	0	9	0	0	0	9

*Tranquill started three games in 2014 and one game in 2015

WHAT RETURNS BY PERCENTAGE

Rushing Yards	47.3
Passing Yards	78.5
Receiving Yards	58.9
Punt Return Yards	100.0
Kickoff Return Yards	100.0
Scoring	35.8
Total Yards	65.6
All-Purpose Yards	58.1
Field Goals	5.6
Punting Yards	0.0
Tackles	60.2
Tackles for Loss	59.0
Sacks	54.4
Forced Fumbles	76.9
Fumble Recoveries	44.4
Interceptions	75.0
Passes Broken Up	53.1

IRISH BY CLASS

GRADUATES (7)

LB Asmar Bilal, CB Shaun Crawford, WR Chris Finke, QB Nolan Henry, TE John Luger, DL Logan Plantz, OL Trevor Ruhland

SENIORS (22)

CB Temitope Agoro, RB Mick Assaf, QB Ian Book, WR Chase Claypool, OL Liam Eichenberg, S Jalen Elliott, CB/WR Brandon Garcia, S Alohi Gillman, DL Daelin Hayes, DL Jamir Jones, LB Jonathan Jones, RB Tony Jones Jr., DL Khalid Kareem, OL Tommy Kraemer, WR Javon McKinley, DL Adetokunbo Ogundeji, DL Julian Okwara, CB Troy Pride Jr., S Christopher Schilling, LS John Shannon, WR Arion Shinaver, CB Donte Vaughn

JUNIORS (25)

RB Jafar Armstrong, OL Aaron Banks, QB J.D. Carney, CB Avery Davis, K/P Jonathan Doerer, RB Cameron Ekanayake, LB Jordan Genmark Heath, OL Dillan Gibbons, LB Reed Gregory, C Colin Grunhard, DL Robert Hainsey, TE Jack Henige, DL Kurt Hinish, TE Cole Kmet, TE Xavier Lezynski, OL Josh Lugg, DB John Mahoney, LB Jeremiah Owusu-Koramoah, S Patrick Peltini, WR Isaiah Robertson, DL Myron Tagovailoa-Amosa, DL Kofi Wardlow, LB Drew White, TE Brock Wright, WR Michael Young

SOPHOMORES (35)

DL Jayson Ademilola, DL Justin Ademilola, WR Leo Albano, WR Kevin Austin Jr., LB Bo Bauer, CB TaRiq Bracy, DB DJ Brown, QB Cole Capen, OL John Dirksen, RB C'Bo Flemister, DL Ja'Mion Franklin, CB Houston Griffith, WR Micah Jones, QB Phil Jurkovec, WR Lawrence Keys III, LB Jack Lamb, WR Braden Lenzy, DB Chase Love, OL Cole Mabry, WR Greg Mailey, S Paul Moala, DL Ovie Oghoufo, OL Jarrett Patterson, P Jake Rittman, LS Axel Raapur, WR Matt Salerno, OL Max Siegel, LB Shayne Simon, RB Jahmir Smith, TE George Takacs, DB Marcus Thorne, TE Tommy Tremble, LS Michael Vinson, WR Joe Wilkins Jr.

FRESHMEN (26)

DB Litchfield Ajavon, WR Kendall Abdur-Rahman, LB JD Bertrand, P Jay Bramblett, OL Quinn Carroll, QB Brendon Clark, OL Zeke Correll, DL Howard Cross III, LB Osita Ekwonu, DL Isaiah Foskey, DB Kyle Hamilton, WR Cam Hart, DL Zane Heemsoth, LB Jack Kiser, OL Andrew Kristofic, DL Jacob Lacey, K/P Harrison Leonard, LB Marist Liufau, OL Quinn Murphy, OL John Olmstead, DL Nana Osafo-Mensah, WR Conor Rattigan, DB Isaiah Rutherford, DL Hunter Spears, DB KJ Wallace, RB Kyren Williams

Here Come the Irish

The Fighting Irish

Coaches and Staff

2018 Season in Review

History and Records

University and Media Information

2019 NOTRE DAME FOOTBALL ALPHABETICAL ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Eig.	Hometown/High School
22	Kendall Abdul-Rahman	WR	5-11.5	189	Fr.	4	Edwardsville, IL/Edwardsville
51	Jayson Ademilola	* DL	6-3	279	So.	3	Jackson, NJ/St. Peter's Prep
19	Justin Ademilola	DL	6-1.3	250	So.	4	Jackson, NJ/St. Peter's Prep
26	Terrence Agoro	* CB	6-0.9	203	Sr.	1	Riverdale, MD/Parkdale
23	Litchfield Ajaian	DB	6-0.9	192	Fr.	4	Baltimore, MD/Episcopal
6	Leo Albano	WR	6-1	215	So.	4	Charleston, SC/Bishop England
8	Jafar Armstrong	* RB	6-0.9	220	Jr.	3	Lee's Summit, MO/Bishop Miege
4	Mick Asaf	* LB	5-11	215	So.	3	Atlanta, GA/Pine Academy
4	Kevin Austin Jr.	* WR	6-2	210	So.	4	FL, Ladenside, NJ/North Broward Prep
69	Aaron Banks	* DL	6-3.6	325	Jr.	3	Alameda, CA/Di Cenzo
52	Bo Bauer	* LB	6-2.3	230	So.	3	Harborcreek, PA/Cathedral Prep
27	JD Berland	LB	6-1	226	Fr.	4	Roswell, GA/Blessed Trinity
22	Asmar Bilal	*** LB	6-2	227	Gr.	1	Indianapolis, IN/Ben Davis
17	Ian Book [C]	*** QB	6-0.9	212	Sr.	2	El Dorado Hills, CA/Oak Ridge
28	Miguel Bracy	* CB	5-10.9	170	So.	3	Millitas, CA/Millitas
19	Jan Brownbrett	P	6-1.5	188	Fr.	4	Tuscaloosa, AL/Willcrest
12	DI Brown	DB	6-0.9	198	So.	4	Annapolis, MD/St. John's College
31	Cole Capen	QB	6-4.5	227	So.	4	Yorba Linda, CA/Orange Lutheran
14	J.D. Carrion	QB	5-10	181	Jr.	2	San Diego, CA/Cathedral Catholic
17	Quinn Carroll	DL	6-4.6	304	Fr.	4	Edina, MN/Edina
7	Brendan Clark	QB	6-1.9	217	Fr.	4	Midlothian, VA/Chesham
83	Chase Claypool	*** WR	6-1.9	229	Sr.	3	Abbeville, SC/Abbeville
52	Zeke Clark	DL	6-3	270	Fr.	4	Cincinnati, OH/Anderson
20	Shaun Crawford	CB	5-9.9	180	Gr.	1	Lakewood, OH/St. Edward
50	Howard Cross III	DL	6-0.9	269	Fr.	4	Paramus, NY/Saint Joseph Regional
4	Avery Davis	* CB	5-11	202	Jr.	3	Cedar Hill, TX/Cedar Hill
50	John Driskin	DL	6-3.5	309	So.	4	Maine, ME/Orion
39	Kwanthun Dwyer	*** K/P	6-3	203	Jr.	2	Charlotte, NC/South Mecklenburg
24	Liam Eichenberg	** DL	6-4.1	305	Sr.	2	Cleveland, OH/Saint Ignace
16	Cameron Ekanyaka	RB	6-0	195	Jr.	2	Wiles, MI/Edwardsburg
34	Otita Ekwonu	LB	6-0.9	230	Fr.	4	Charlotte, NC/Providence Day School
21	Elliott Elliott [C]	*** S	6-0.5	210	Sr.	1	Richmond, VA/Lloyd C. Bird
10	Chris Finke [C]	*** WR	5-9.5	184	Gr.	1	Dayton, OH/Archbishop Alter
20	C'Bo Hemister	RB	5-11.9	200	So.	4	Williamson, GA/Pine County
40	Isaiah Hickey	DL	6-4.9	250	Fr.	4	Amity, CA/Die La Salle
55	Jahmon Franklin	DL	6-1.9	305	So.	4	Ridgely, MD/North Carolina
39	Brandon Garcia	CB/WR	5-8.9	197	Sr.	1	Casa Grande, AZ/Seton Catholic Prep
2	Jordan Germark Heath	** LB	6-0.9	228	Jr.	2	San Diego, CA/Cathedral Catholic
76	Dillon Gibbons	DL	6-4	305	Jr.	3	Cleawater, FL/Cleawater Central Catholic
11	Alphi Gilman [C]	* S	5-10.9	202	Sr.	2	Lake, HI/Kahului
50	Reed Gregory	LB	6-0	218	Jr.	2	Mariontown, NJ/Delbarton
3	Houston Griffin	* CB	5-11.9	198	So.	3	Chicago, IL/JMC Academy (FL)
61	Colin Grunhard	C	6-0.9	289	Jr.	2	Mission, KS/Bishop Miege
72	Robert Hanesey [C]	** DL	6-4.9	295	Jr.	2	Pittsburgh, PA/JMC Academy (FL)
14	Kyle Hamilton	DB	6-4	210	Fr.	4	Atlanta, GA/Marist School
9	Cam Hart	WR	6-2.5	208	Fr.	4	Baltimore, MD/Good Counsel
9	Daelin Hayes	*** DL	6-3.3	266	Sr.	1	Belleville, MI/Skyline
93	Zane Heemsrott	DL	6-5	241	Fr.	4	Elmhurst, IL/Tony
40	Jack Henegay	TE	6-5	240	Jr.	2	Hinsdale, IL/Fennell
17	Nolan Henry	* QB	6-0	193	Gr.	1	Yanover, WA/Union
41	Kurt Hinch	** DL	6-1.3	295	Jr.	2	Pittsburgh, PA/Central Catholic
44	Jamir Jones	** DL	6-3.3	255	Sr.	1	Rochester, NY/Aquinas Institute
45	Jonathan Jones	** LB	5-11.5	225	Sr.	2	Doege, FL/Oak Ridge
80	Micha Jones	WR	6-4.5	219	So.	4	Gurnee, IL/Warren
6	Tony Jones Jr.	** RB	5-11	224	Sr.	2	St. Petersburg, FL/JMC Academy
15	Phil Justaker	QB	6-4.5	227	So.	4	Pittsburgh, PA/Pine-Richland
53	Chadli Karami [C]	** DL	6-4	265	Sr.	1	Detroit, MI/Framson
13	Lawrence Keys III	WR	5-10.9	173	So.	4	New Orleans, LA/McDonough HS

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Eig.	Hometown/High School
24	Jack Kiser	LB	6-1.9	221	Fr.	4	Royal Center, IN/Pioneer
84	Cole Kmet	** TE	6-5.9	250	Jr.	3	Lake Barrington, IL/St. Victor
28	Tommy Kraemer	** DL	6-5.9	219	Sr.	2	Cincinnati, OH/Die
73	Andrew Kristofic	DL	6-5.9	280	Fr.	4	Gibsonia, PA/Pine-Richland
54	Jacob Lacey	DL	6-1.9	293	Fr.	4	Bowling Green, KY/South Warren
81	John Lager	TE	6-4.9	249	Gr.	1	Golden Valley, MN/The Lawrenceville School
31	Jack Lamb	LB	6-3.9	233	So.	4	Temecula, CA/Great Oak
25	Kaden Lency	WR	5-11.9	180	So.	4	Troy, OH/Tygh Valley
98	Harrison Leonard	K/P	5-10.3	203	Fr.	4	Jamestown, RI/John Old Farms School
48	Xavier Lezymski	TE	6-1.9	213	Jr.	2	Newtown, PA/Notre Dame (NJ)
35	Marist Lufau	LB	6-2.9	215	Gr.	4	Kalhi, HI/Punahou
37	Chase Love	DB	6-0.9	195	So.	3	Chicago Heights, IL/Marian Catholic
75	Josh Long	* DL	6-6.9	307	Jr.	3	Wexford, PA/North Allegheny Senior
60	Cole Mabry	DL	6-5	286	So.	4	Brentwood, TN/Brentwood
43	John Mahoney	DB	6-0	208	Jr.	2	West Des Moines, IA/Palmy
43	Greg Mallory	WR	6-1	203	So.	4	Hudson, OH/Hudson
88	Jaron McKinley	WR	6-2	220	Sr.	1	Corona, CA/Centennial
13	Paul Moala	* LB	5-11.5	216	So.	3	Michawaka, WI/Peeno
53	Quinn Murphy	DL	6-5.9	289	Fr.	4	Durham, NC/Durham
29	Ovie Ogburns	DL	6-3	230	So.	4	Lathrop Village, WA/Harrison
9	Adenokunbo Ogundeji	* DL	6-4.9	253	Sr.	2	West Bloomfield, MI/Walled Lake Central
42	Julian Owana [C]	** DL	6-4.5	248	Sr.	1	Charlotte, NC/Arden-Rail
71	John Olmstead	DL	6-4.9	280	Fr.	4	North Brunswick, NJ/St. Joseph
18	Nana Osafo-Mensah	DL	6-3.9	241	Fr.	4	Fort Worth, TX/Nolan Catholic
6	Jeremiah Owusu-Koramoah	LB	6-1.5	216	Jr.	3	Hampton, VA/Sent
55	Jarrett Patterson	DL	6-4.9	300	So.	4	Laguna Hills, CA/Mission Viejo
37	Patrick Pelini	S	6-1	191	Jr.	2	Youngstown, OH/Cardinal Wood
64	Logan Plantz	* DL	6-2.9	292	Gr.	1	Franklin, IL/Providence Catholic
5	Troy Pridle Jr.	*** CB	5-11.5	194	Sr.	1	Green, SC/Green School
46	Axel Raaput	LS	6-0.9	192	So.	3	Mendota Heights, MN/St. Thomas Academy
86	Conor Ratigan	WR	5-11.9	172	Fr.	4	Granger, NJ/St. Joseph
30	Jake Rittman	P	6-2.9	210	So.	4	Lawrence, KS/Free State
17	Isiah Robertson	WR	6-1.9	204	Jr.	2	Bolingbrook, IL/Nequa Valley
17	Trevor Ruffland	** DL	6-3.9	292	Gr.	1	Cary, IL/Cary-Grove Community
19	Isiah Rutherford	* DB	6-0.9	188	Fr.	4	Sacramento, CA/Sacred
29	Matt Salemi	WR	6-0.9	192	So.	4	Valencia, CA/Crespi Carmelite
36	Eddie Schiedler	DB	5-11	170	Fr.	4	Lake Forest, IL/Lake Forest
38	Christopher Schilling	S	5-11.9	208	Sr.	1	Overland Park, KS/St. Thomas Aquinas
54	John Shannon	LS	6-2	225	Sr.	2	Lake Forest, IL/Loyola Academy
27	Anson Shiverer	WR	6-0.9	190	Sr.	1	Carmel, IN/Guerra Catholic
44	Max Siegel	DL	6-1.9	305	So.	4	Friders, NY/DePaul Jesuit
35	Shyne Simon	* LB	6-2.9	232	So.	3	West Orange, NJ/St. Peter's Prep
34	Jahmir Smith	RB	5-11	205	Sr.	4	Sanford, NC/Lee County
90	Hunter Spears	DL	6-3.9	303	Fr.	4	Gariand, TX/Sacbe
95	Myron Tagovailoa-Amosa	DL	6-2.9	285	Jr.	2	Ewa Beach, HI/Kapole
85	George Takacs	TE	6-6	247	So.	4	Naples, FL/Gulf Coast
43	Marqus Thorne	DB	6-0.9	202	So.	4	Washington, IN/Washington
24	Tammy Tremble	TE	6-3.9	235	So.	4	John Creek, GA/Wesleyan
8	Donte Vaughn	* CB	6-2.9	212	Sr.	1	Memphis, TN/Whitehaven
30	Chris Velotta	DB	6-0	195	Fr.	4	Cleveland, OH/St. Ignatus
65	Michael Vleson	LS	6-2	224	So.	4	Winnetka, IL/New Steer
16	KJ Wallace	DB	5-10.9	191	Fr.	4	Atlanta, GA/The Lovett School
10	Kurt Wardlow	DL	6-2.9	244	Jr.	3	Washington, DC/St. John's College
10	Joe Wilkins	WR	6-1.9	194	So.	4	North Fort Myers, FL/North Fort Myers
23	Karen Williams	RB	5-9	205	Fr.	4	Saint Louis, MO/St. John Vianey
40	Drew White	* LB	6-0.9	230	Jr.	3	Boca Raton, FL/St. Thomas Aquinas
89	Brock Wright	TE	6-4.9	246	Jr.	2	Cypress, TX/Cy-Fair
87	Michael Young	** WR	5-10	190	Jr.	2	Saint Rose, LA/Destrehan

Note: Class years are academic enrollment. Eligibility is seasons remaining entering 2019 * Number of Monograms earned

PRONUNCIATION GUIDE

Kendall Abdul-Rahman	ab-DUR-rah-men	Liam Eichenberg	lee-eh-burg
Jayson Ademilola	add-ah-ME-oh-la	Cameron Ekanyaka	eck-ah-NY-ah-kah
Justin Ademilola	add-ah-ME-oh-la	Otita Ekwonu	oh-SEE-ah-eh-KWON-oo
Terrence Agoro	"terry" add-GOR-ah	C'Bo Hemister	SEE-so
Litchfield Ajaian	addj-ah-ven	Jamion Franklin	jay-ME-on
Mick Asaf	A-saff	Jordan Germark Heath	JEH-mark
Asmar Bilal	az-MAR-bil-LAWL	Alphi Gilman	uh-IDW-Ae
Tracy Blacy	blace-E	Daelin Hayes	DAY-in
Jonathan Dwyer	DOOR-er	Kurt Hinch	EH-nish

Phil Luvenc	juh-LOO-vek	Julian Owana	oah-WARA
Rhadi Karam	KAR-rid	Nana Osafo-Mensah	nah-nah-oh-SAH-toh-MEN-ah
Cole Kmet	kub-MET	Jeremiah Owusu-Koramoah	ah-WOO-ooz-KOR-ah-MO-ah
Andrew Kristofic	kris-TAH-Rik	Anton Shaver	ee-on-shih-AH-aver
Marist Lufau	lee-UH-fow	George Takacs	tack-TASS
Jaron McKinley	juh-MON	Myron Tagovailoa-Amosa	kennig-ah-uh-tah-uh-uh-WEE-ah
Paul Moala	moo-ALA	Donte Vaughn	don-TAY
Ovie Ogburns	uh-GO-fu	Kurt Wardlow	KD-ree
Adenokunbo Ogundeji	"ah-DAYT"O-gun-day-goe		

2019 NOTRE DAME FOOTBALL NUMERICAL ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Eig.	Hometown/High School	
1	Jordan Grenham	Head	LB	6-0 1/2	228	Jr.	San Diego, CA/Cathedral Catholic	
2	Houston Griffith	*	CB	5-11 1/2	198	So.	Chicago, IL/McL Academy (IL)	
4	Kevin Austin Jr.	*	WR	6-2	210	So.	Ft. Lauderdale, FL/North Rowland Prep	
4	Avery Davis	*	CB	5-11	202	Jr.	Cedar Hill, TX/Cedar Hill	
5	Troy Price Jr.	***	CB	5-11 1/2	194	Sr.	Greer, SC/Greer Senior	
6	Tony Jones Jr.	**	RB	5-11	224	Sr.	St. Petersburg, FL/WMC Academy	
6	Jeremiah Oususu-Koromah	LB	6-1 1/2	216	Jr.		Hampton, VA/Bethel	
6	Brendan Clark	**	QB	6-1 1/2	217	Fr.	Midlothian, VA/Mary Chester	
8	Jafar Armstrong	*	WR	6-0 3/4	220	Jr.	Lee's Summit, MO/Bishop Miege	
8	Donte Vaughn	**	CB	6-2 3/4	212	Sr.	Memphis, TN/Whitehaven	
9	Cam Hart	WR	6-1 1/2	208	Fr.	1	Baltimore, MD/Good Counsel	
9	Daelin Hayes	***	LB	6-3 1/4	266	Sr.	Bellevue, MI/Gyline	
10	Chris Finkle	C	**	WR	5-9 1/2	184	Gr.	Dayton, OH/Archbishop Alter
11	Alohi Gilman	C	*	S	5-10 1/2	202	Sr.	Laie, HI/Kahuku
11	Sam Roach	C	**	QB	6-0 1/2	212	Sr.	El Dorado Hills, CA/Oak Ridge
12	DJ Brown	DB	6-0 1/2	198	So.	4	Ann Arbor, MI/St. John's College	
13	Lawrence Keys II	LB	5-10 1/4	173	So.	4	New Orleans, LA/McDonough SS	
13	Paul Moala	*	LB	5-11 1/2	216	So.	3	Mishawaka, IN/Peem
14	D.J. Carney	QB	5-10	181	Jr.	2	San Diego, CA/Cathedral Catholic	
14	Kyle Hamilton	DB	6-4	210	Fr.	4	Atlanta, GA/Marist School	
15	Phil Juncovec	DB	6-4 1/2	227	So.	4	Pittsburgh, PA/Pine-Richland	
15	Isaiah Rutherford	DB	6-0 1/2	188	Fr.	4	Sacramento, CA/Jesuit	
16	Cameron Ekanakye	RB	6-0	195	Jr.	2	Niles, MI/Edwardsburg	
16	KJ Wallace	DB	5-10 1/4	191	Fr.	4	Atlanta, GA/The Lovett School	
17	Nolan Henry	*QB	6-0	193	Gr.	1	Yanover, VA/Union	
17	Isaiah Robertson	WR	6-1 1/2	204	Jr.	2	Bolingbrook, IL/Nieuqua Valley	
18	Nana Oduo-Mensah	LB	6-3 1/4	241	Fr.	4	Fort Worth, TX/Nolan Catholic	
18	Joe Wilkins	WR	6-1 1/2	194	So.	4	North Fort Myers, FL/North Fort Myers	
18	Justin Adenilola	DB	6-1 1/2	250	So.	4	Jackson, NJ/St. Peter's Prep	
19	Jay Brambieri	P	6-1 1/2	188	Fr.	4	Tuscaloosa, AL/Hillcrest	
20	Shawn Crawford	CB	5-9 1/2	180	Gr.	1	Lakewood, OH/St. Edward	
20	C'Bo Flemister	RB	5-11 1/4	200	So.	4	Williamson, GA/Pike County	
21	Jalen Elliott	C	***	S	6-0 1/2	210	Sr.	Richmond, VA/Lloyd C. Bird
22	Kendall Abdul-Rahman	WR	5-11 1/2	189	Fr.	4	Edwardsville, IL/Edwardsville	
22	Amar Bial	LB	6-2	227	Gr.	1	Indianapolis, IN/Walker Davis	
23	Linfield Alagbon	DB	6-0 1/2	192	Fr.	4	Baltimore, MD/Epsom	
23	Kyeen Williams	RB	5-9	205	Fr.	4	Saint Louis, MO/St. John Vianney	
24	Jack Kiser	LB	6-1 1/2	221	Fr.	4	Royal Center, IN/Pioneer	
24	Tommy Tremble	TE	6-3 1/4	235	So.	4	Johns Creek, GA/Wesleyan	
25	Braden Lency	WR	5-11 1/2	180	So.	4	Tigard, OR/Tigard Senior	
25	John Mulvaney	DB	6-0	208	Jr.	2	West Des Moines, IA/Pauley	
26	Vernique Ayoun	*CB	6-0 1/2	203	Sr.	1	Riverside, MD/Parkdale	
26	Leo Albano	WR	6-1	215	So.	4	Charleston, SC/Bishop England	
27	JD Bertrand	LB	6-1	226	Fr.	4	Roswell, GA/Blessed Trinity	
27	Arion Shinyer	WR	6-0 1/2	190	Sr.	2	Camel, IN/Guerin Catholic	
28	Ta'Qua Bracy	*CB	5-10 1/2	170	So.	3	Milpitas, CA/Milpitas	
29	Olivier Oghouffo	DL	6-3	230	So.	4	Lathrop Village, MI/Harrison	
29	Matt Salerno	WR	6-0 1/2	192	So.	4	Valencia, CA/Crespi Carmelite	
30	Jake Rittman	P	6-2 1/4	210	So.	4	Lawrence, KS/Free State	
30	Chris Velotta	DB	5-10	195	Fr.	4	Cleveland, OH/St. Ignatius	
31	Cole Capen	QB	6-4 1/2	227	So.	4	Yorba Linda, CA/Orange Lutheran	
31	Jack Lamb	LB	6-3 3/4	233	So.	4	Temecula, CA/Great Oak	
32	Mick Asaf	RB	5-11	215	Sr.	1	Atlanta, GA/Pace Academy	
32	Patrick Peini	S	6-1	191	Jr.	2	Youngstown, OH/Cardinal Rooney	
33	Shayne Simon	*	LB	6-2 1/4	232	So.	3	West Orange, NJ/St. Peter's Prep
34	Donta Ekowu	LB	6-0 3/4	230	Fr.	4	Charlotte, NC/Providence Day School	
34	Jahmir Smith	RB	5-11	205	So.	4	Sanford, NC/Lee County	
35	Mariut Lafau	LB	6-2 1/4	213	Fr.	4	Kailhi, HI/Punahou	

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Eig.	Hometown/High School		
36	Eddie Schneider	DB	5-11	170	Fr.	4	Lake Forest, IL/Lake Forest		
37	Chase Lowe	DB	6-0 1/2	195	So.	3	Chicago Heights, IL/Marian Catholic		
38	Christopher Schilling	S	5-11 1/2	208	Sr.	1	Overland Park, KS/St. Thomas Aquinas		
39	Jonathan Deorer	**	K/P	6-3	203	Jr.	2	Charlotte, NC/South Mecklenburg	
39	Brandon Garcia	CB/WR	5-8 1/2	197	Sr.	1	Casa Grande, AZ/Sunset Catholic Prep		
40	Drew White	*	LB	6-0 1/4	230	Jr.	3	Boca Raton, FL/St. Thomas Aquinas	
41	Karl Hirsch	**	LB	6-1 1/2	295	Jr.	2	Pittsburgh, PA/Central Catholic	
42	Julian Kwazara	C	**	DL	6-4 1/2	248	Sr.	1	Charlotte, NC/McLureley-Keel
43	Gabe Moliney	WR	6-1	203	So.	4	Hudson, OH/Hudson		
43	Marcus Thorne	DB	6-0 1/2	202	So.	4	Washington, DC/Washington		
44	Jamir Jones	**	LB	6-3 1/4	255	Sr.	1	Rochester, NY/Aquinas Institute	
45	Jonathan Jones	**	LB	5-11 1/2	225	Sr.	2	Ocoee, FL/Oak Ridge	
46	Axel Raarup	LS	6-0 1/2	192	So.	3	Mendota Heights, MN/St. Thomas Academy		
47	Kofi Wardlow	TE	6-2 1/4	244	Jr.	3	Washington, DC/St. John's College		
48	Xavier Lezynski	TE	6-1 1/2	213	Jr.	2	Newtown, PA/Notre Dame (NJ)		
49	Jack Henige	TE	6-5	240	Jr.	2	Lake Forest, IL/Fenwick		
50	Reed Gregory	LB	6-0	218	Jr.	2	Monroeville, NJ/Delbarton		
52	Bo Bauer	*	LB	6-2 3/4	230	So.	3	Harbor Creek, PA/Cathedral Prep	
52	Zele Correll	LB	6-3	270	Fr.	4	Cincinnati, OH/Wadsworth		
53	Khalid Kareem	C	**	DL	6-4	265	Sr.	1	Detroit, MI/Harrison
53	Quinn Murphy	QB	6-5 1/2	289	Fr.	4	Durham, MA/Durham		
54	John Denken	QB	6-1 1/2	293	Fr.	4	Bowling Green, KY/South Harrison		
54	John Shannon	LS	6-2	225	Sr.	2	Lake Forest, IL/Loyola Academy		
55	Jamison Franklin	DB	6-1 1/4	305	So.	4	Ridgely, MD/North Caroline		
55	Jarrett Pantan	OL	6-4	300	So.	4	Laguna Hills, CA/Mission Viejo		
56	Howard Cross III	DB	6-1 1/2	269	Fr.	4	Paramus, NJ/Saint Joseph Regional		
56	John Denken	QB	6-5 1/2	309	So.	4	Maria Stein, OH/Marian Local		
57	Jayson Adenilola	*	DL	6-3	279	So.	3	Jackson, NJ/St. Peter's Prep	
57	Timothy Buhland	**	QB	6-3 1/2	292	Gr.	1	Cary, IL/Cary-Grove Community	
60	Cole Mabry	QB	6-5	286	So.	4	Brentwood, TN/Brentwood		
61	Colin Grunhard	C	6-0 1/2	289	Jr.	2	Mission, KS/Bishop Miege		
62	Logan Plantz	*	DB	6-2 1/4	292	Gr.	1	Frankfort, IL/Providence Catholic	
64	Max Siegel	LB	6-1 1/2	305	So.	4	Fishers, IN/Brebeuf Jesuit		
65	Michael Wilson	LS	6-2	224	So.	4	Winnetka, IL/Newton North		
67	Aaron Banks	**	QB	6-5 1/2	325	Jr.	3	Alameda, CA/EI Centro	
71	John Olmstead	DB	6-4 1/2	280	Fr.	4	North Brunswick, NJ/St. Joseph		
72	Robert Hansey	C	**	DL	6-4 1/2	295	Jr.	2	Pittsburgh, PA/McL Academy (IL)
73	Andrew Kristofic	OL	6-5 1/2	280	Fr.	4	Gibsonia, PA/Pine-Richland		
74	Liam Eichenberg	**	DB	6-1 1/2	305	Sr.	2	Cleveland, OH/Saint Ignace	
75	Joah Luag	**	QB	6-6 1/2	307	Jr.	3	Wenford, PA/North Allegheny Senior	
76	William Gibbons	OL	6-4	305	Jr.	3	Clearwater, FL/Clearwater Central Catholic		
77	Quinn Carroll	DB	6-6 1/2	304	Fr.	4	Edina, MN/Edina		
78	Tommy Kraemer	**	DB	6-5 1/2	319	Sr.	2	Cincinnati, OH/Elder	
80	Michal Jones	WR	6-4 1/2	219	So.	4	Gurnee, IL/Panther		
81	John Lager	TE	6-4 1/2	249	Gr.	1	Golden Valley, MN/The Lawrenceville School		
83	Chase Caypool	***	WR	6-4 1/2	229	Sr.	1	Abbotsford, BC/Abbotsford	
84	Cole Kmet	**	TE	6-5 1/2	250	Jr.	2	Lake Barrington, IL/St. Ignace	
85	George Tabors	TE	6-6	247	So.	4	Naples, FL/Golf Coast		
86	Conor Ratisman	WR	5-11 1/2	172	Fr.	4	Granger, IN/Joseph		
87	Michael Young	**	WR	5-10	190	Jr.	2	Saint Rose, LA/Dieterhan	
88	Jarvin McKinley	WR	6-2	220	Sr.	1	Corona, CA/Centennial		
89	Brook Wright	**	TE	6-4 1/2	246	Jr.	2	Cypress, TX/Cy-Fair	
90	Hunter Spears	DB	6-3 1/2	303	Fr.	4	Garland, TX/Sachse		
91	Adrianus Ogunde	*	DL	6-4 1/2	253	Sr.	2	West Bloomfield, MI/Walled Lake Central	
93	Zane Hennequin	DL	6-5	241	Fr.	4	Elmhurst, IL/Pike		
94	Isaiah Foskey	DL	6-4 1/2	250	Fr.	4	Antioch, CA/Da De Salle		
95	Myron Tagavailoa-Amosa	OL	6-2 1/2	285	Jr.	2	Ewa Beach, HI/Kapolei		
98	Harrison Leonard	K/P	5-10 1/2	203	Fr.	4	Jamestown, RI/Avon Old Farms School		

Note: Class years are academic enrollment; Eligibility is seasons remaining entering 2019 | * Number of Monograms earned

COACHING STAFF

Brian Kelly	Dick Corbett Head Football Coach
Clark Lea	Bob Hinton Defensive Coordinator
Chip Long	John and Bobbie Ariotta Family Offensive Coordinator
Mike Elston	Associate Head Coach/Defensive Line
Brian Polian	Special Teams Coordinator/Recruiting Coordinator
Lance Taylor	Running Backs

Jeff Quinn	Offensive Line
Todd Lyght	Pat and Jana Eilers Family Defensive Backs Coach
Del Alexander	Wide Receivers
Terry Joseph	Defensive Pass Game Coordinator
Tom Rees	Bob and Leslie Mohr Quarterbacks Coach
Matt Balis	Director of Football Performance

Here Come the Irish

The Fighting Irish

Coaches and Staff

2018 Season in Review

History and Records

University and Media Information



IRISH BY STATE AND HOMETOWN

ALABAMA (1)

Name	City	High School
Jay Bramblett	Tuscaloosa	Hillcrest

ARIZONA (1)

Brandon Garcia	Casa Grande	Seton Catholic Prep
----------------	-------------	---------------------

BRITISH COLUMBIA (1)

Chase Claypool	Abbotsford	Abbotsford
----------------	------------	------------

CALIFORNIA (12)

Aaron Banks	Alameda	El Cerrito
Ian Book	El Dorado Hills	Oak Ridge
TaRiq Bracy	Milpitas	Milpitas
Cole Capen	Yorba Linda	Orange Lutheran
J.D. Carney	San Diego	Cathedral Catholic
Isaiah Foskey	Antioch	De La Salle
Jordan Genmark Heath	San Diego	Cathedral Catholic
Jack Lamb	Temecula	Great Oak
Javon McKinley	Corona	Centennial
Jarrett Patterson	Laguna Hills	Mission Viejo
Isaiah Rutherford	Sacramento	Jesuit
Matt Salerno	Valencia	Crespi

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (1)

Kofi Wardlow	Washington	St. John's College
--------------	------------	--------------------

FLORIDA (7)

Kevin Austin Jr.	Ft. Lauderdale	North Broward Prep
Dillan Gibbons	Clearwater	Clearwater Central Catholic
Jonathan Jones	Ocoee	Oak Ridge
Tony Jones Jr.	St. Petersburg	IMG Academy
George Takacs	Naples	Gulf Coast
Joe Wilkins	North Ft. Myers	North Ft. Myers
Drew White	Boca Raton	St. Thomas Aquinas

HAWAII (3)

Alohi Gilman	Laie	Kahuku
Marist Liufau	Kalihi	Punahou
Myron Tagavailoa-Amosa	Ewa Beach	Kapolei

GEORGIA (6)

Mick Assaf	Atlanta	Pace Academy
JD Bertrand	Roswell	Blessed Trinity
C'Bo Flemister	Williamson	Pike County
Kyle Hamilton	Atlanta	Marist School
Tommy Tremble	Johns Creek	Wesleyan
KJ Wallace	Atlanta	The Lovett School

ILLINOIS (12)

Kendall Abdur-Rahman	Edwardsville	Edwardsville
Houston Griffith	Chicago	IMG Academy (FL)
Zane Heensoth	Elmhurst	York
Jack Henige	Hinsdale	Fenwick
Micah Jones	Gurnee	Warren
Cole Kmet	Lake Barrington	St. Viator
Chase Love	Chicago Heights	Marian Catholic
Logan Plantz	Frankfort	Providence Catholic
Isaiah Robertson	Bolingbrook	Neuqua Valley
Trevor Ruhland	Cary	Cary-Grove Community
John Shannon	Lake Forest	Loyola Academy
Michael Vinson	Winnetka	New Trier

INDIANA (7)

Asmar Bilal	Indianapolis	Ben Davis
Jack Kiser	Royal Center	Pioneer
Paul Moala	Mishawaka	Penn
Conor Ratigan	Granger	St. Joseph
Arion Shinaver	Noblesville	Guerin Catholic
Max Siegel	Fishers	Brebeuf Jesuit
Marcus Thorne	Washington	Washington Hatchet

IOWA (1)

Name	City	High School
John Mahoney	West Des Moines	Valley

KANSAS (3)

Colin Grunhard	Mission	Bishop Miege
Jake Rittman	Lawrence	Free State
Christopher Schilling	Overland Park	St. Thomas Aquinas

KENTUCKY (1)

Jacob Lacey	Bowling Green	South Warren
-------------	---------------	--------------

LOUISIANA (2)

Lawrence Keys III	New Orleans	McDonogh 35
Michael Young Jr.	Saint Rose	Destrehan

MARYLAND (5)

Temitope Agoro	Riverdale	Parkdale
Litchfield Ajavon	Baltimore	Episcopal
DJ Brown	Annapolis	St. John's College
Ja'Mion Franklin	Ridgely	North Caroline
Cam Hart	Baltimore	Good Counsel

MASSACHUSETTS (1)

Quinn Murphy	Duxbury	Duxbury
--------------	---------	---------

MICHIGAN (5)

Cameron Ekanayake	Niles	Edwardsburg
Daelin Hayes	Belleville	Skyline
Khalid Kareem	Detroit	Harrison
Ovie Oghougo	Lathrup Village	Harrison
Adetokunbo Ogundeji	West Bloomfield	Walled Lake Central

MINNESOTA (3)

Quinn Carroll	Edina	Edina
John Lager	Golden Valley	The Lawrenceville School
Axel Raarup	Mendota Heights	Saint Thomas Academy

MISSOURI (2)

Jafar Armstrong	Lee's Summit	Bishop Miege
Kyren Williams	Saint Louis	St. John Vianney

NEW JERSEY (6)

Jayson Ademilola	Jackson	St. Peter's Prep
Justin Ademilola	Jackson	St. Peter's Prep
Howard Cross III	Paramus	Saint Joseph Regional
Reed Gregory	Morristown	Delbarton
John Olmstead	North Brunswick	St. Joseph
Shayne Simon	West Orange	St. Peter's Prep

NEW YORK (1)

Jamir Jones	Rochester	Aquinas Institute
-------------	-----------	-------------------

NORTH CAROLINA (4)

Jonathan Doerer	Charlotte	South Mecklenburg
Osita Ekwonu	Charlotte	Providence Day School
Julian Okwara	Charlotte	Ardey Kell
Jahmir Smith	Sanford	Lee County

OHIO (8)

Zeke Correll	Cincinnati	Anderson
Shaun Crawford	Lakewood	St. Edward
John Dirksen	Maria Stein	Marion Local
Liam Eichenberg	Cleveland	St. Ignatius
Chris Finke	Dayton	Archbishop Alter
Tommy Kramer	Cincinnati	Elder
Greg Mailey	Hudson	Hudson
Patrick Peline	Youngstown	Cardinal Mooney

OREGON (1)

Braden Lenzy	Tigard	Tigard Senior
--------------	--------	---------------

PENNSYLVANIA (7)

Name	City	High School
Bo Bauer	Harborcreek	Cathedral Prep
Robert Hainsey	Pittsburgh	IMG Academy (FL)
Kurt Hinish	Pittsburgh	Central Catholic
Phil Jurkovec	Pittsburgh	Pine-Richland
Andrew Kristofic	Gibsonia	Pine-Richland
Xavier Lezynski	Newtown	Notre Dame (NJ)
Josh Lugg	Wexford	North Allegheny Sr.

RHODE ISLAND (1)

Harrison Leonard	Jamestown	Avon Old Farms School
------------------	-----------	-----------------------

SOUTH CAROLINA (2)

Leo Albano	Charleston	Bishop England
Troy Pride Jr.	Greer	Greer Senior

TENNESSEE (2)

Cole Mabry	Brentwood	Brentwood
Donte Vaughn	Memphis	Whitehaven

TEXAS (4)

Name	City	High School
Avery Davis	Cedar Hill	Cedar Hill
Nana Osafo-Mensah	Fort Worth	Nolan Catholic
Hunter Spears	Garland	Sachse
Brock Wright	Cypress	Cy-Fair

VIRGINIA (3)

Brendon Clark	Midlothian	Manchester
Jalen Elliott	Richmond	Lloyd C. Bird
Jeremiah Owusu-Koramoah	Hampton	Bethel

WASHINGTON (1)

Nolan Henry	Vancouver	Union
-------------	-----------	-------

POSITION BY POSITION LISTING

CORNERBACK (8)

*Termitope Agoro, 6-0 3/8, 203, Sr.
*TaJaiq Bracy, 5-10 1/8, 172, So.
Shaun Crawford, 5-9 1/8, 186, Fr.
*Avery Davis, 5-11, 200, Jr.
*Houston Griffith, 5-11 3/4, 205, So.
***Troy Pride Jr., 5-11 1/2, 194, Sr.
*Donte Vaughn, 6-2 3/4, 210, Sr.
Brandon Garcia, 5-8 1/4, 197, Sr.

DEFENSIVE BACKS (8)

Litchfield Ajavon, 5-11, 185, Fr.
DJ Brown, 6-0 3/8, 192, So.
Kyle Hamilton, 6-3, 190, Fr.
Chase Love, 6-0 1/4, 187, So.
John Mahoney, 6-0, 202, Jr.
Isaiah Rutherford, 6-0, 175, Fr.
Marcus Thorne, 6-2 7/8, 204, So.
KJ Wallace, 5-11, 190, Fr.

DEFENSIVE LINEMAN (19)

*Jayson Ademilola, 6-3, 285, So.
Justin Ademilola, 6-1 3/4, 250, So.
Howard Cross III, 6-1, 265, Fr.
Isaiah Foskey, 6-5, 240, Fr.
Ja'Mion Franklin, 6-1 3/8, 308, So.
***Daelin Hayes, 6-3 3/4, 268, Sr.
Zane Heemsoth, 6-5, 235, Fr.
**Kurt Hinish, 6-1 3/4, 295, Jr.
**Jamir Jones, 6-3 1/8, 257, Sr.
**Khalid Kareem, 6-4, 262, Sr.
Jacob Lacey, 6-1 5/8, 294, Fr.
Ovie Oghoufo, 6-3, 230, So.
*Adetokunbo Ogundiji, 6-4 3/8, 250, Sr.
**Julian Okwara, 6-4 1/2, 240, Sr.
Nana Osafo-Mensah, 6-3 1/8, 235, Fr.
*Logan Plantz, 6-2 3/8, 292, Jr.
Hunter Spears, 6-3 5/8, 295, Fr.
Myron Tagovailoa-Amosa, 6-2 1/2, 286, Jr.
Kofi Wardlow, 6-2 1/4, 245, Jr.

KICKER (2)

**Jonathan Doerer, 6-3, 200, Jr.
Harrison Leonard, 5-11, 185, Fr.

LINEBACKER (14)

*Bo Bauer, 6-2 3/4, 230, So.
JD Bertrand, 6-1, 200, Fr.
***Asmar Bilal, 6-2, 227, Gr.
Osita Ekwonu, 6-1, 220, Fr.

**Jordan Genmark Heath, 6-0 3/4, 231, Jr.
Reed Gregory, 6-0, 210, Jr.
**Jonathan Jones, 5-11 1/2, 227, Sr.
Jack Kiser, 6-1 5/8, 212, Fr.
Jack Lamb, 6-3 3/4, 227, So.
Marist Liufua, 6-2, 205, Fr.
*Paul Moala, 5-11 1/2, 210, So.
Jeremiah Owusu-Koramoah, 6-1 1/2, 215, Jr.
*Shayne Simon, 6-2 3/4, 230, So.
*Drew White, 6-0 1/4, 225, Jr.

LONG SNAPPER (3)

Axel Raarup, 6-0 1/2, 192, So.
John Shannon, 6-2, 238, Sr.
Michael Vinson, 6-2, 221, So.

OFFENSIVE LINE (17)

Colin Grunhard, 6-0 1/2, 282, Jr.
**Aaron Banks, 6-5 3/4, 325, Jr.
Quinn Carroll, 6-5 5/8, 285, Fr.
Zeke Correll, 6-3, 275, Fr.
John Dirksen, 6-5 1/8, 310, So.
**Liam Eichenberg, 6-6 1/8, 305, Sr.
Dillan Gibbons, 6-4, 308, Jr.
**Robert Hainsey, 6-4 5/8, 298, Jr.
**Tommy Kraemer, 6-5 5/8, 319, Sr.
Andrew Kristofic, 6-5 1/4, 275, Fr.
*Josh Lugg, 6-6 7/8, 310, Jr.
Cole Mabry, 6-5, 273, So.
Quinn Murphy, 6-6, 310, Fr.
John Olmstead, 6-4 1/2, 280, Fr.
Jarrett Patterson, 6-4 1/2, 300, So.
**Trevor Ruhland, 6-3 5/8, 293, Gr.
Max Siegel, 6-1 5/8, 305, So.

PUNTER (4)

**Jonathan Doerer, 6-3, 200, Jr.
Harrison Leonard, 5-11, 185, Fr.
Jay Bramblett, 6-1 1/2, 189, Fr.
Jake Rittman, 6-2 1/4, 205, So.

QUARTERBACK (6)

**Ian Book, 6-0 1/8, 208, Sr.
Cole Capen, 6-4 1/2, 230, So.
J.D. Carney, 5-10, 180, Jr.
Brendon Clark, 6-2, 210, Fr.
*Nolan Henry, 6-0, 200, Gr.
Phil Jurkovec, 6-4 1/2, 225, So.

RUNNING BACK (7)

*Jafar Armstrong, 6-0 3/4, 220, Jr.
Mick Assaf, 5-11, 215, Sr.
Cameron Ekanayake, 6-0, 202, Jr.
C'Bo Flemister, 5-11 1/4, 195, So.
**Tony Jones Jr., 5-11, 227, Sr.
Jahmir Smith, 5-11, 207, So.
Kyren Williams, 5-9, 209, Fr.

SAFETY (4)

***Jalen Elliott, 6-0 1/2, 210, Sr.
*Alohi Gilman, 5-10 1/2, 201, Sr.
Patrick Pelini, 6-1, 188, Jr.
Christopher Schilling, 5-11 1/8, 204, Sr.

TIGHT END (7)

Jack Henige, 6-5, 235, Jr.
**Cole Kmet, 6-5 1/2, 255, Jr.
John Lager, 6-5, 255, Gr.
Xavier Lezynski, 6-1 3/4, 205, Jr.
George Takacs, 6-6, 255, So.
Tommy Tremble, 6-3 1/4, 237, So.
**Brock Wright, 6-4 1/2, 250, Jr.

WIDE RECEIVER (18)

Kendall Abdur-Rahman, 6-0, 185, Fr.
Leo Albano, 6-1, 212, So.
*Kevin Austin Jr., 6-2, 210, So.
***Chase Claypool, 6-4 3/8, 229, Sr.
***Chris Finke, 5-9 1/2, 182, Gr.
Brandon Garcia, 5-8 1/4, 197, Sr.
Cam Hart, 6-3, 190, Fr.
Micah Jones, 6-4 1/2, 215, So.
Lawrence Keys III, 5-10 3/8, 172, So.
Braden Lenzy, 5-11 3/8, 184, So.
Greg Mailey, 6-1, 200, So.
Javon McKinley, 6-2, 215, Sr.
Conor Ratigan, 6-0, 170, Fr.
Isaiah Robertson, 6-1 1/2, 202, Jr.
Matt Salerno, 6-0 5/8, 188, So.
Arion Shinaver, 6-0 1/4, 184, Sr.
Joe Wilkins, 6-1 1/2, 190, So.
**Michael Young Jr., 5-10, 190, Jr.

Bold indicates player started at least seven games in 2018
* indicates number of monograms earned



#2 Jordan Genmark Heath
Jr. • LB • San Diego, CA



#3 Houston Griffith
So. • CB • Chicago, IL



#4 Kevin Austin Jr.
So. • WR • Ft. Lauderdale, FL



#4 Avery Davis
Jr. • CB • Cedar Hill, TX



#5 Troy Pride Jr.
Sr. • CB • Greer, SC



#6 Tony Jones Jr.
Sr. • RB • St. Petersburg, FL



#6 Jeremiah Owusu-Koramoah
Jr. • LB • Hampton, VA



#7 Derrik Allen
So. • S • Marietta, GA



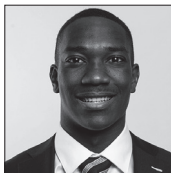
#7 Brendon Clark
Fr. • QB • Midlothian, VA



#8 Jafar Armstrong
Jr. • RB • Lee's Summit, MO



#8 Donte Vaughn
Sr. • CB • Memphis, TN



#9 Cam Hart
Fr. • WR • Baltimore, MD



#9 Daelin Hayes
Sr. • DL • Belleville, MI



#10 Chris Finke
Gr. • WR • Dayton, OH



#11 Alohi Gilman
Sr. • S • Laie, HI



#12 Ian Book
Sr. • QB • El Dorado Hills, CA



#12 DJ Brown
So. • QB • Annapolis, MD



#13 Lawrence Keys III
So. • WR • New Orleans, LA



#13 Paul Moala
So. • LB • Mishawaka, IN



#14 J.D. Carney
So. • QB • San Diego, CA



#14 Kyle Hamilton
Fr. • DB • Atlanta, GA



#15 Phil Jurkovec
So. • QB • Pittsburgh, PA



#15 Isaiah Rutherford
Fr. • DB • Sacramento, CA



#16 Cameron Ekanayake
Jr. • RB • Niles, MI



#16 KJ Wallace
Fr. • DB • Atlanta, GA



#17 Nolan Henry
Gr. • QB • Vancouver, WA



#17 Isaiah Robertson
Jr. • WR • Bolingbrook, IL



#18 Joe Wilkins
So. • WR • North Ft. Myers, FL



#18 Nana Osafo-Mensah
Fr. • DL • Fort Worth, TX



#19 Justin Ademinola
So. • DL • Jackson, NJ



#19 Jay Bramblett
Fr. • P • Tuscaloosa, AL



#20 Shaun Crawford
Gr. • CB • Lakewood, OH



#20 C'Bo Flemister
So. • RB • Williamson, GA



#21 Jalen Elliott
Sr. • S • Richmond, VA



#22 Kendall Abdur-Rahman
Fr. • WR • Edwardsville, IL



#22 Asmar Bilal
Gr. • LB • Indianapolis, IN



#23 Litchfield Ajavon
Fr. • DB • Baltimore, MD



#23 Kyren Williams
Fr. • RB • Saint Louis, MO



#24 Tommy Tremble
Fr. • TE • Johns Creek, GA



#24 Jack Kiser
Fr. • LB • Royal Center, IN



#25 Braden Lenzy
So. • WR • Tigard, OR



#25 John Mahoney
Jr. • DB • West Des Moines, IA



#26 Leo Albano
So. • WR • Charleston, SC



#26 Temitope Agoro
Sr. • CB • Riverdale, MD



#27 JD Bertrand
Fr. • LB • Roswell, GA



#27 Arion Shinaver
Sr. • WR • Carmell, IN



#28 TaRiq Bracy
So. • CB • Milpitas, CA



#29 Ovie Oghoufo
So. • DL • Lathrup Village, MI



#29 Matt Salerno
So. • WR • Valencia, CA



#30 Jake Rittman
So. • P • Lawrence, KS



#31 Cole Capen
So. • QB • Yorba Linda, CA



#31 Jack Lamb
So. • LB • Temecula, CA



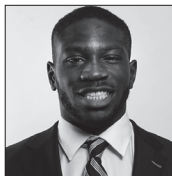
#32 Mick Assaf
Sr. • RB • Atlanta, GA



#32 Patrick Peline
Jr. • S • Youngstown, OH



#33 Shayne Simon
So. • LB • West Orange, NJ



#34 Osita Ekwonu
Fr. • LB • Charlotte, NC



#34 Jahmir Smith
So. • RB • Sanford, NC



#35 Marist Liufau
Fr. • LB • Kalihi, HI



#37 Chase Love
So. • DB • Chicago Heights, IL



#38 Christopher Schilling
Sr. • S • Overland Park, KS



#39 Jonathan Doerer
Jr. • K/P • Charlotte, NC



#39 Brandon Garcia
Sr. • CB/WR • Casa Grande, AZ



#40 Drew White
Jr. • LB • Boca Raton, FL



#41 Kurt Hinish
Jr. • DL • Pittsburgh, PA



#42 Julian Okwara
Sr. • DL • Charlotte, NC



#43 Greg Mailey
So. • WR • Washington, OH



#43 Marcus Thorne
So. • DB • Washington, IN



#44 Jamir Jones
Sr. • DL • Rochester, NY



#45 Jonathan Jones
Sr. • LB • Ocoee, FL



#46 Axel Raarup
So. • LS • Mendota Heights, MN



#47 Kofi Wardlow
Jr. • DL • Washington, DC



#48 Xavier Lezynski
Jr. • TE • Newtown, PA



#49 Jack Henige
Jr. • TE • Hinsdale, IL



#50 Reed Gregory
Jr. • LB • Morristown, NJ



#52 Bo Bauer
So. • LB • Harborcreek, PA



#52 Zeke Correll
Fr. • OL • Cincinnati, OH



#53 Khalid Kareem
Sr. • DL • Detroit, MI



#53 Quinn Murphy
Fr. • OL • Duxbury, MA



#54 Jacob Lacey
Fr. • DL • Bowling Green, KY



#54 John Shannon
Sr. • LS • Lake Forest, IL



#55 Ja'Mion Franklin
So. • DL • Ridgely, MD



#55 Jarrett Patterson
So. • OL • Laguna Hills, CA



#56 Howard Cross III
Fr. • DL • Paramus, NJ



#56 John Dirksen
So. • OL • Maria Stein, OH



#57 Jayson Ademinola
So. • DL • Jackson, NJ



#57 Trevor Ruhland
Gr. • OL • Cary, IL



#60 Cole Mabry
So. • OL • Brentwood, TN



#61 Colin Grunhard
Jr. • OL • Mission, KS



#62 Logan Plantz
Gr. • DL • Frankfort, IL



#64 Max Siegel
So. • OL • Fishers, IN



#65 Michael Vinson
So. • LS • Winnetka, IL



#69 Aaron Banks
Jr. • OL • Alameda, CA



#71 John Olmstead
Fr. • OL • North Brunswick, NJ



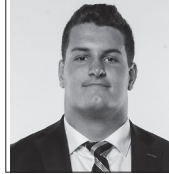
#72 Robert Hainsey
Jr. • OL • Pittsburgh, PA



#73 Andrew Kristofic
Fr. • OL • Gibsonia, PA



#74 Liam Eichenberg
Sr. • OL • Cleveland, OH



#75 Josh Lugg
Jr. • OL • Wexford, PA



#76 Dillan Gibbons
Jr. • OL • Clearwater, FL



#77 Quinn Carroll
Fr. • OL • Edina, MN



#78 Tommy Kraemer
Sr. • OL • Cincinnati, OH



#80 Micah Jones
So. • WR • Gurnee, IL



#81 John Lager
Gr. • TE • Golden Valley, MN



#83 Chase Claypool
Sr. • WR • Abbotsford, BC



#84 Cole Kmet
Jr. • TE • Lake Barrington, IL



#85 George Takacs
So. • TE • Naples, FL



#86 Conor Rattigan
Fr. • WR • Granger, IN



#87 Michael Young
Jr. • WR • Saint Rose, LA



#88 Javon McKinley
Sr. • WR • Corona, CA



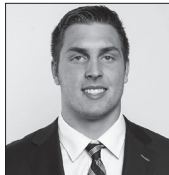
#89 Brock Wright
Jr. • TE • Cypress, TX



#90 Hunter Spears
Fr. • DL • Garland, TX



#91 Adetokunbo Ogundej
Sr. • DL • West Bloomfield, MI



#93 Zane Heemsoth
Fr. • DL • Elmhurst, IL



#94 Isaiah Foskey
Fr. • DL • Antioch, CA



#95 Myron Tagavailoa-Amosa
Jr. • DL • Ewa Beach, HI



#98 Harrison Leonard
Fr. • K/P • Jamestown, RI

UP-TO-DATE STATISTICS/BIOS GO TO UND.COM

- und.com/footballroster -
includes game-by-game, career and personal best statistics

**BRIAN KELLY**

37th Year Coaching, 29th Year as a Head Coach,
10th Year At Notre Dame

NOTABLE HONORS

- 2018 Home Depot National Coach of the Year
- 2018 Stallings National Coach of the Year
- 2018 Bobby Dodd National Coach of the Year
- 2018 AP National National Coach of the Year
- 2012 AP National Coach of the Year
- 2012 Walter Camp National Coach of the Year
- 2012 Sporting News National Coach of the Year
- 2012 Home Depot National Coach of the Year
- 2012 Liberty Mutual National Coach of the Year
- 2012 AFCA National Coach of the Year
- 2009 Home Depot National Coach of the Year

Entering his 29th season as a collegiate head coach and 10th year at the University of Notre Dame, Dick Corbett Head Football Coach Brian Kelly brings a championship tradition as the school's 29th head football coach.

Kelly is the only three-time winner of The Home Depot Coach of the Year Award (2009, 2012 and 2018). Kelly is the fifth-winningest coach in school history.

His 154 victories as a head coach since 2001 are more than all but two active FBS head coaches — Alabama's Nick Saban and TCU's Gary Patterson.

KELLY'S HEAD COACHING RESUME

- Twenty-third college coach to reach 200 career victories with at least five years of service or 50 victories at a school that was classified as a major college at the time
- Second-youngest and fifth-fastest coach to ever reach 200 career victories with at least five years of service or 50 victories at a school that was classified as a major college at the time
- With 10 wins in 2015, 2017 and 2018, Kelly joined Knute Rockne, Ara Parseghian and Lou Holtz as the only Notre Dame coaches to hit the double-digit mark in wins three times
- With 10-win seasons in three of the last four years, Kelly is the first Irish coach to do so since Holtz registered three straight 10-win seasons from 1991-93
- Kelly is 23-18 (.561) in his career against Associated Press Top 25 teams, which ranks sixth among active FBS coach with at least 20 such games
- Ranks third and ninth among active NCAA FBS coaches in career victories (231) and career winning percentage (.716), respectively
- Captured four coach of the year awards in 2018 — Home Depot, Associated Press, Bobby Dodd and Stallings
- Swept just about every possible coach of the year award in 2012 — Home Depot, Associated Press, Walter Camp Football Foundation, Sporting News, Liberty Mutual and American Football Coaches Association
- Continued focus on academics as Notre Dame won the 2014 American Football Coaches Association Academic Achievement Award with a 100 percent graduation rate for the freshman football student-athlete class of 2007
- Thirteen of Kelly's last 14 teams have finished the year with a winning record
- Every team of Kelly's head coaching tenure, except for his first Central Michigan team that went 4-7 in 2004 and Notre Dame in 2016 (4-8), has finished at .500 or better (26 out of 28 years)
- Kelly is one of four active FBS coaches that have guided their respective schools to multiple undefeated regular seasons since 2009

KELLY ERA AT NOTRE DAME

With 10 wins in 2015, 2017 and 2018, Brian Kelly joins Knute Rockne, Ara Parseghian and Holtz as the only Notre Dame coaches to hit the double-digit mark in wins three times.

The 2018 season marked Notre Dame's 13th unbeaten, untied regular season in school history and first berth into the College Football Playoff.

The Irish led the nation at the completion of the regular season in FBS victories (12), ranked second in AP top-25 wins (four), ranked second in final CFP top-25 wins (three) and ranked tied for third in Power-5 wins (10).

Notre Dame has now posted back-to-back 10-win seasons for the first time since 1992-93. The 2018 season marked the 12th time in school history the Irish have won 10 or more games during the regular season (also 10-1 in 1921, 10-0 in 1930, 10-0 in 1949, 10-0 in 1973, 10-1 in 1977, 11-0 in 1988, 11-1 in 1989, 10-1 in 1993, 10-2 in 2002, 10-2 in 2006 and 10-3 in 2015).

Notre Dame's 22-4 record and .846 winning percentage over the last two seasons ranks fourth among all Power-5 schools. In fact, the Irish are 21-3 (.875) in their past 24 games since a 49-20 win at Boston College on Sept. 16, 2017. The current string matched the most recent stretch of 21 Notre Dame wins in 24 games played that spanned Oct. 24, 1992 through Oct. 1, 1994.

In its 21-win surge over the past 24 games, Notre Dame earned seven wins against top-25 foes. In the stretch from October of 1992 into the 1994 season, the Irish also managed seven wins against ranked opponents in that span that included downing No. 1 Florida State 31-24 on Nov. 13, 1993, No. 22 Penn State 17-16 in the famous "Snow Bowl" game on Nov. 14, 1992 at Notre Dame Stadium and Texas A&M twice in both the 1993 (No. 4, 28-3) and 1994 (No. 7, 24-21) Cotton Bowls.

Dating back to the Citrus Bowl on Jan. 1, 2018, against LSU, and prior to the 2018 Cotton Bowl, Notre Dame fashioned 13 straight wins overall. It was the fourth-longest winning streak in Notre Dame football history.

Notre Dame's six-game win improvement in 2017 from the year prior was the largest improvement from one year to the next in school history since the Irish improved by seven victories under first-year head coach Ara Parseghian in 1964 (9-1 after going 2-7 in 1963).

Notre Dame defeated four teams last year that finished the 2017 season ranked in the Associated Press Top 25 — a feat unsurpassed by another team in college football. The four victories over teams that finished the season ranked in the Associated Press Top 25 were the most by an Irish squad since 1990 — when Notre Dame registered five.

Among the 26 FBS teams that finished the season with at least 10 wins in 2017, Notre Dame was the only one to play four different Power 5 teams with 10 or more wins (second most in the nation) and defeated two different Power 5 teams with 10 or more wins (fourth most in the nation). In fact, among the 36 FBS teams that finished the season with at least nine wins in 2017, Notre Dame played seven different nine or more win teams (the most) and defeated four different nine or more win teams (fourth most).

The Irish used a dominant running game led by the All-American tandem of guard Quenton Nelson and tackle Mike McGlinchey.

McGlinchey and Quenton Nelson were the 17th set of FBS teammates in the same position group to be named consensus All-Americans in the same season since the adoption of two-plateau football (1964). They were the first FBS teammates in the same position group to be named consensus All-Americans in the same season since Barrett Jones (C) and Chance Warmack (OG) of Alabama in 2012.

Nelson was the 34th unanimous All-American in Notre Dame history, the first since Manti Te'o in 2012, and first offensive lineman to earn such an honor since OT Aaron Taylor in 1993.

McGlinchey and Nelson were the first pair of Notre Dame offensive linemen to garner first-team honors in the same season by the Associated Press since 1931.

The duo spearheaded an offensive line that paved the way for the third-best FBS rushing attack in yards/carry (6.3), seventh-best in rushing offense (269.3 rush yards/game), eighth-best in total rushing yards (3,503) and 15th-best in rushing touchdowns (35). The 3,503 rush

Here Come the Irish

The Fighting Irish

Coaches and Staff

2018 Season in Review

History and Records

University and Media Information

yards and 6.3 yards/carry were both single-season school records.

They also helped Notre Dame's offensive line capture the Joe Moore Award. Presented by the Foundation for Teamwork, the award is given annually the "toughest, most physical offensive line in the country."

Notre Dame rushed for over 300 yards seven times in 2017 (the Irish eclipsed 300 yards rushing seven times over the previous 17 years combined). The Irish had seven different players that registered a run of at least 30 yards, four different players that rushed for at least 100 yards in a game, 13 separate 100-yard rushing games and 22 carries that netted at least 35 yards.

Notre Dame ranked in the top three nationally in runs of at least 20 yards (3rd, 42), 30 yards (1st, 28), 40 yards (3rd, 15), 50 yards (3rd, 11), 60 yards (1st, nine) and 70 yards (2nd, four).

Josh Adams ranked among the top 20 nationally in rushing yards per game (16th at 115.5), total rushing yards (13th at 1,386) and yards per rush (17th at 7.26). He led the nation with a 5.20 yards per carry after contact (total 994).

No FBS player since 1996 other than Adams in 2017 broke a TD run of at least 70 yards in four consecutive games. He passed four players since '96 who had TD runs of 70-plus in three straight games, including Heisman trophy winner Ricky Williams.

Brandon Wimbush set the quarterback school record for single-game rushing yards (207) and single-season rushing touchdowns (14). He was the third QB in school history to eclipse both 500 rushing yards and 1,000 passing yards in the same season. He joined Tony Rice (1988 and '89) and DeShone Kizer (2015).

Notre Dame set the modern single-game record for rush yards per carry vs. Boston College on Sept. 16, 2017. The Irish averaged 10.1 yards per rush and totaled 515 yards against the Eagles. The previous record of 10.0 yards per rush had stood for 75 years.

The Boston College game was the first time in school history that the Irish had a pair of runners eclipse 200 yards rushing in the same game. Adams went for 229 yards on 18 carries, while Wimbush picked-up 207 yards and ran for four scores.

Notre Dame set the single-season record for rush yards per carry in 2017. The Irish averaged 6.3 yards per rush, which not only bested the previous modern-day mark of 5.63 — set just two years prior in 2015 — but also topped the previous school record of 6.2, which was set in 1921 (96 years ago).

Notre Dame rushed for 35 touchdowns in 2017, which was the most by the Irish since 1993.

Notre Dame ranked 27th in the FBS in total offense. The Irish had not ranked higher in the FBS since 2009, when they ranked ninth.

Notre Dame ranked seventh in the FBS in rushing offense (269.3 yards per game). The Irish have not ranked higher in the FBS since 1995 (sixth) and have not registered a higher per game average since 1996 (269.5).

Notre Dame ranked 24th in the FBS in scoring offense (34.2 points per game). The Irish have not ranked higher in the FBS since 2006 (16th) and have not registered a higher scoring average since 2005 (36.7).

With nine runs of at least 60 yards in 2017, the Irish were tied for the national lead in that category. Six of those runs came against Power 5 teams, making Notre Dame one of just four teams in FBS to have broken six runs of 60 yards or more against power conference teams this year.

The Irish also experienced a resurgence on the defensive side of the ball.

Notre Dame improved by at least 20 spots in the FBS rankings in third down conversion percentage, interceptions, rushing defense, scoring defense, passing efficiency defense, sacks, tackles for loss and turnovers gained.

The Irish were the last team in the FBS to surrender more than 20 points in a game in 2017. Notre Dame allowed 20 points or less over each of their first eight games.

The Irish allowed only four plays of 40 yards or longer in 2017 — the second-fewest of any team in the FBS. By comparison, Notre Dame yielded 12 in 2016 and 15 in 2015.

The Irish allowed only one play of 50 yards or longer in 2017 — the second-fewest of any team in the FBS. By comparison, Notre Dame

yielded 10 in 2016 and nine in 2015.

The Irish ranked first or second in the FBS in fewest completions allowed of at least 30 yards (second, nine), 40 yards (first, one) and 50 yards (first, zero).

Notre Dame was the only FBS school to yield one or fewer pass plays of 40 yards or longer in 2017. By comparison, Notre Dame allowed eight completions of 40 yards or longer and seven of 50 yards or longer in 2016.

Notre Dame's defensive line combined for 16.5 sacks in 2017. The Irish defensive line in 2016 accounted for a total of 3.0 sacks (and both of the players that combined for those 3.0 sacks graduated).

Notre Dame's linebacker unit (which included Te'von Coney, Drue Tranquill, Nyles Morgan and Greer Martini) all registered at least 75 tackles — a first in school history.

Despite starting just seven games in 2017, Coney led Notre Dame in tackles (116), tackles for loss (13.5) and finished second on the Irish in sacks (3.0). Coney recorded a career-best 17 tackles in the 21-17 victory over LSU in the 2018 Overton Citrus Bowl. The 17 stops were the most by any player in a bowl game last season.

Tranquill, in his first season at linebacker after converting from safety, totaled 85 tackles, 10.5 tackles for loss, 1.5 sacks, three fumble recoveries, four passes defended, one interception and one forced fumble. Morgan and Martini registered 92 and 75 stops, respectively, and Morgan collected 7.0 tackles for loss.

Julian Love became the eighth Irish player in school history to return two interceptions for touchdowns in a season. He finished second in the FBS in pass breakups (20), passes defended (23) and passes defended/gm (1.77). Love was the first FBS underclassman (freshman or sophomore) to average more than 1.77 passes defended/game since Aqib Talib, Kansas, 2006 (2.8).

The 2015 regular season did not exactly start as many within the program might have hoped. The Irish lost projected defensive front-line standout Jarron Jones and likely freshman secondary contributor Shaun Crawford in preseason camp.

Then take a look at the depth chart for the Notre Dame opener against Texas: It included starting quarterback Malik Zaire, starting running back Tarean Folston, backup running back C.J. Prosise, starting tight end Durham Smythe, rookie wide receiver Equanimeous St. Brown, starting linebacker James Onwualu, starting cornerback KeiVarae Russell, experienced safeties Drue Tranquill and Avery Sebastian, none of whom would be in uniform for the finale at Stanford.

Along the way, the Irish were forced to use 38 different players in the starting lineup, yet still won 10 games (10-3) against a schedule that featured five teams ranked in the final College Football Playoff rankings. The three losses all came against teams that were ranked in the top five of the final AP poll — vs. No. 4 Ohio State, at No. 2 Clemson and at No. 3 Stanford — and two came by two points and, for all intents and purposes, decided on the game's final play.

In 2015 Notre Dame featured one of the most explosive offenses in college football. The Irish averaged 34.2 points per game, not far off of the school record for points per game of 37.6 set in 1968 and its best average since 2005 when Notre Dame posted 36.7 points per game. Notre Dame averaged 466.4 yards of total offense per game, including three outings with over 500 yards of total offense (Texas, UMass and Stanford). The Irish have averaged more yards of total offense per game just once (2005) since setting the school record of 510.5 yards of total offense per game.

Following the season-ending injury to Zaire in just the second game, Kelly turned the offense over to sophomore quarterback DeShone Kizer. Despite having minimal playing experience, Kizer proved to be one of the better first-year signal callers in school history. He threw for 2,884 yards and 21 touchdowns (in 13 games and 11 starts). Kizer added 520 yards rushing and a then quarterback school record 10 TDs on the ground. He registered 3,404 yards of total offense. In single-season school history, Kizer ranked fourth in completion percentage (63.0), seventh in passing efficiency (150.0), seventh in TD passes, seventh in passing yards, tied for seventh in 300-yard passing games (two), eighth

in completions (211), ninth in pass attempts (335) and 10th in passing yards per game (221.8).

Kizer benefited from a dominant offensive line, punishing running game and dynamic passing attack. Senior LT Ronnie Stanley became the first Irish offensive lineman to earn consensus All-America honors since Aaron Taylor in 1993. Senior RB C.J. Prosise ran for 1,032 yards and 11 touchdowns in his first year at the position. Prosise eclipsed the 1,000-yard rushing barrier faster than all but one previous player in Notre Dame history (Reggie Brooks, 1992). While Prosise and freshman Josh Adams (835 yards on 117 carries) did the damage on the ground, junior Will Fuller took advantage through the air. The All-American and Biletnikoff Award semifinalist backed up a record-setting sophomore campaign in 2014 with another incredible season in 2015. Fuller caught 62 passes for 1,258 yards and 14 TDs. His 29 TDs and 2,352 receiving yards over the 2014-15 seasons combined rank first and second, respectively, among Irish wideouts over any two-year span in school history.

Junior LB Jaylon Smith and senior DL Sheldon Day led the Irish defense with All-America caliber campaigns.

Smith, the Butkus Award recipient as well as a consensus All-American, led Notre Dame in total tackles (114), solo tackles (69), assisted tackles (45), pass breakups (five) and fumble recoveries (two). He ranked third on the team with his nine tackles for loss. Smith was the first Notre Dame player with at least 113 tackles, nine tackles for loss and five passes defended since Courtney Watson in 2003. He was one of just three players at a contract bowl eligible school in 2015 with at least 113 tackles, nine TFLs and five passes defended.

Smith turned in some of his best individual performances late in the season, recording at least 10 tackles in five of Notre Dame's last seven games, including a career-high 15 at No. 9 Stanford on Nov. 28. In that game, the Irish held Heisman Trophy finalist Christian McCaffrey to just 94 yards rushing and 113 offensive yards, both his lowest totals over the Cardinal's final 12 games of the season.

Day registered 45 tackles, 33 solo stops, 15.5 tackles for loss, four sacks, 13 quarterback hurries, four passes defended, four pass breakups and two forced fumbles. He led the Irish in tackles for loss and quarterback hurries. His 15.5 tackles for loss were the most by an Irish player since 2006. He had at least one TFL in 11 different games and recorded multiple TFLs in four games.

The Irish saw an offensive renaissance in 2014, with Notre Dame averaging 32.8 points per game, its best mark since 2005. The Irish improved by an average of over 39 yards per game from their 2013 total offense mark, running an average of 6.1 more snaps per contest. Notre Dame's 444.9 yards per game of total offense are also the highest average of Kelly's tenure.

Notre Dame scored at least 27 points a school-record 11 times in 2014. In fact, the Irish accomplished the feat in 10 of their first 11 games, which had not happened since 2005 and has never been eclipsed in school history. The Irish were particularly hot at the start of the 2014 season. Notre Dame scored at least 30 points in each of its first four games for the first time since 1943. Meanwhile, the Irish defense allowed just 46 points over those first four games, all victories by at least 16 points. It marked the first time since 1972 that Notre Dame started a season 4-0 with each win coming by 16 points or more.

The highlight of the dominant early season run came under the lights at Notre Dame Stadium on Sept. 6, when Notre Dame shut out Michigan, 31-0. The Wolverines saw an NCAA-record streak of 365 games without being shut out snapped that night. In addition to being Michigan's first time being shut out since 1984, it was the school's most lopsided shutout loss since 1967 and its first non-conference shutout loss since 1926.

Notre Dame started 20 different players on defense in 2014 with only three (CB Cole Luke, DL Isaac Rochell and LB Jaylon Smith) starting all 13 games. Of the 20 defensive starters, 12 were making their first career start on defense and three others had just a single start prior to last year.

A Butkus Award finalist, Smith led the unit with 112 tackles in 2014, the most by a Notre Dame player since Heisman Trophy runner-up Manti Te'o stopped 113 ball-carriers in 2012. The Irish proved potent in the

secondary, recording 16 interceptions on the season, ranking tied for 15th in the nation. Notre Dame intercepted a pass in each of its first 11 games and held a national-best active streak of 14 consecutive games with an interception before seeing it halted at USC.

Kelly's ideal of well-rounded student-athlete values were on display when sophomore Corey Robinson became the first sophomore since 2008, and just the fourth since 2002, to earn first-team Capital One Academic All-America honors. The wide receiver caught 40 passes on the year for 539 yards and five touchdowns. Robinson boasts a 3.83 cumulative grade-point average and has an extensive record of community service work, including holding leadership positions on the University's Student Government Executive Cabinet and the school's Student-Athlete Advisory Committee.

The 2013 defense saw an unusually high number of players gain valuable experience. Twenty-six different Notre Dame players made at least 10 tackles. The Irish last had at least 26 different players reach double digits when 29 different Irish tacklers reached that milestone in 1962. Over that 51-year span, Notre Dame has seen no more than 23 double-digit tacklers, a sum reached four other times (1977, 1991, 2003 and 2011). Eleven different Notre Dame defensive players that opened 2013 in the two-deep depth chart missed at least three games due to injury, and 19 different Notre Dame defensive players started a game in 2013.

The 2012 defense led the nation in two different categories and ranked among the top 10 in 10 more, including total rushing touchdowns allowed (four, 1st), red-zone rushing touchdowns allowed (four, t-1st), scoring defense (127.7, 2nd), points allowed per red-zone trip (3.4, 2nd), passing yards/completion (9.95, 2nd), red-zone touchdowns allowed percentage (34.21%, 3rd), total red-zone touchdowns allowed (13, t-3rd), red-zone points allowed (130, 4th), total passing touchdowns (10, t-6th), total defense (305.46, 7th), red-zone defense (68.4%, t-7th) and first downs allowed (17.00, t-8th).

Notre Dame allowed just 12.77 points per game in '12 and was one of only three FBS top-10 scoring defenses to exclusively face FBS competition. The Irish allowed only 16 touchdowns (15 offensive) — four touchdowns fewer than any other FBS school — and allowed just 166 points over their 13 games, the fewest points surrendered over such a stretch in school history. In fact, they allowed just 12 offensive touchdowns over their last 11 games, holding six opponents without an offensive touchdown and nine to one or fewer offensive touchdowns.

The 2012 offense averaged 189.4 yards rushing (2,462 yards in 13 games) and 222.8 yards passing (2,896). Notre Dame nearly became the third team in school history to average 200+ yards in both categories. The two teams to accomplish the feat were the 1977 national champions (231.9 rushing and 208.1 passing), and the 1970 squad that finished No. 2 (257.8 rushing and 252.7 passing). Notre Dame was one of 26 teams in the FBS to average at least 189 yards on the ground and 200 yards in the air. The Irish averaged 4.9 yards/rush, their highest per carry average over the previous 16 years. The 189.4 rushing yards/game was the third-highest per game average over the previous 15 years. Only the 2000 (213.5) and 1998 (212.5) Irish squads averaged more per game. Notre Dame ran for at least 200 yards seven times, including six of the year's last nine contests. The Irish had not posted more 200+ yard rushing games in a single season since 1996.

In 2012, Te'o became the 32nd unanimous All-American in Notre Dame history, and the first Irish defensive player to earn such an honor since cornerback Shane Walton in 2002. Te'o was named a first-team All-American as the Football Writers Association of America, American Football Coaches Association, Sporting News, the Walter Camp Football Foundation and the Associated Press selected him to their respective All-America squads.

Te'o qualified as Notre Dame's fourth unanimous All-America linebacker and first since Michael Stonebreaker in 1990 — also joining the likes of Jim Lynch (1966) and Bob Golic (1978).

Te'o became Notre Dame's first Heisman Trophy finalist since quarterback Brady Quinn in 2006. He finished second with 321 first-place votes and 1,706 points — the most by a defensive player in college football

history. Te'o nearly became the third player to be named a first-team Academic All-American and win the Heisman Trophy in the same year, joining Pete Dawkins (Army) in 1958 and Danny Wuerffel (Florida) in 1996.

Te'o captured the Lott Trophy, Nagurski Trophy, Butkus Award, Lombardi Award, Bednarik Award, Maxwell Award and Walter Camp Award. He became the first player in college football history to sweep the aforementioned seven awards. In fact, no other player in college football history had ever captured more than five major awards in one season.

Tyler Eifert finished his career as the most prolific tight end in Notre Dame history. The 2012 John Mackey Award winner, Eifert holds the school record for career receptions (140) and career receiving yards (1,840) by an Irish tight end. He bested Ken MacAfee's school records in both career categories that had stood since 1977. Eifert also holds single-season school records for receptions (63) and receiving yards (803) by a Notre Dame tight end.

Eifert was named a first-team All-American by Pro Football Weekly and second-team All-American by the Associated Press, Sporting News, Sports Illustrated, the Walter Camp Football Foundation and CBS Sports.com.

Te'o and Mike Golic Jr. were selected as first-team members on the 2012 Capital One Academic All-America® Football Team which is selected annually by CoSIDA (College Sports Information Directors of America). The last time Notre Dame had two football players earn first-team academic honors in the same year was in 1987 (Ted Gradel and Vince Phelan).

The 2011 defense ranked 30th in the nation in yards allowed per game, a vast improvement from the defense Kelly inherited that ranked 86th in that category in 2009. The Irish ranked in the top 50 nationally in total defense, scoring defense, rushing defense and passing defense in 2011, marking just the second time in the last nine seasons Notre Dame had ranked that high in all four categories.

Notre Dame was one of 24 schools that opened 2011 with a 0-2 record, but was one of only three teams (Georgia and Western Kentucky being the others) to rebound and have a winning season. In the 11 years from 2001-11, 275 FBS teams started 0-2 and Notre Dame became one of only 27 schools that won at least eight of its next 10 games. The Irish offense that Kelly directed eclipsed 500 yards of offense in five games, equal to the combined number of 500-yard games Notre Dame tallied in the previous five seasons. Notre Dame scored at least 45 points in three games in 2011, the most by an Irish offense since 1996.

The Irish were led on offense by wide receiver Michael Floyd's school-record 100 receptions and the running back duo of Cierre Wood and Jonas Gray, who combined for 1,893 yards and 21 touchdowns. Floyd capped his career by breaking former teammate Golden Tate's two-year-old school record of single-season receptions. Wood and Gray formed a potent one-two punch out of the backfield. The tandem was one of only three running back duos in the FBS that featured each player having at least nine rushing TDs in the 2011 regular season. The other two running back teammates played on the high-octane offenses at Oregon and Oklahoma State.

Defensively, Notre Dame held 12 of 13 teams below their season scoring average and held 11 of 13 schools below their season rushing average. When Kelly arrived at Notre Dame, the Irish were coming off a season where the defense ranked 86th in the nation in total defense at 397.8 yards per game. Two years later, Notre Dame's defense ranked 30th in yards allowed per game at 344.7 and was 25th in scoring defense.

Te'o was named a finalist for the 2011 Butkus Award and Lott Trophy after leading Notre Dame with 128 tackles, 13.5 tackles for loss and five sacks. Safety and team captain Harrison Smith paced the secondary with 90 tackles and 10 pass breakups.

Following the season, Floyd and Smith both were selected in the first round of the NFL Draft. Floyd was chosen 13th overall by Arizona, while Minnesota tabbed Smith with the 29th selection. It marked the first time since 1994 that Notre Dame had multiple first-round NFL draft

picks. Combined with Kyle Rudolph being drafted 43rd overall in the 2011 NFL Draft, Kelly became the first Notre Dame coach in 17 seasons to produce three players selected in the first 43 picks of consecutive NFL drafts.

Despite enduring a slew of injuries at key positions, Kelly's first Irish squad in 2010 came on strong to play perfectly in November. In addition to a convincing 28-3 victory over once-beaten and 15th-ranked Utah (Notre Dame's widest margin over an Associated Press Top 20 opponent in 14 years), the Irish defeated Army in the first football game played at the new Yankee Stadium — then ended an eight-game losing streak to arch-rival USC with a come-from-behind win at the Los Angeles Coliseum. Then, in the convincing 33-17 Hyundai Sun Bowl triumph against Miami, the Irish charged to a 30-3 lead after three periods, as Kelly became the first Notre Dame football coach to record a bowl victory in his first season on the Notre Dame sidelines.

The Irish success down the stretch came mainly because of their defense, as Notre Dame went 13 consecutive periods over one late four-game stretch without allowing an offensive touchdown (the best sequence in that category in 30 years). In those final four wins Notre Dame's defense limited the Utes, Black Knights, Trojans and Hurricanes to combined averages of 9.8 points (best stretch for an Irish team since 1989), 91.8 yards on the ground and 276.5 total yards. In the last four contests, the Irish defense faced teams that were averaging 38 (Tulsa), 41 (Utah), 31 (Army) and 32 (USC) points per game, yet yielded only two offensive touchdowns, combined, to that quartet. Among individual defensive leaders was Te'o, Notre Dame's top tackler in 2010 with 133 and a semifinalist for the Chuck Bednarik Award and Butkus Award. Each of those four victories came in the first four career starts by Tommy Rees, following a season-ending injury to Dayne Crist. Among the pacesetters for Kelly's spread offense was Floyd who caught 79 balls in 2010 for 1,025 yards and 12 touchdowns and was named the MVP of the Hyundai Sun Bowl (six catches for 109 yards and two TDs in that contest).

Meanwhile, the Irish kicking game also sparked in 2010, thanks to placekicker David Ruffey, who successfully converted his first 18 field-goal attempts (18-of-19 overall in 2010 and 23-of-24 in his career). Ruffey became one of three finalists for the Lou Groza Collegiate Place-Kicker Award as the top placekicker in the nation.

Kelly's debut season in South Bend saw the 2010 Irish play arguably the most difficult schedule in the country, as all but one of the Notre Dame opponents finished .500 or better — something no other team could claim. Notre Dame's agenda ranked first nationally in the official NCAA schedule strength standings at the end of the regular season, with Irish opponents playing at a .652 clip (79-42).

On the academic side, Kelly's first season at Notre Dame featured a first-team Academic All-America honor for Ruffey, an \$18,000 postgraduate scholarship for offensive lineman Chris Stewart (the attended law school at Notre Dame during the 2010 season) as a National Football Foundation National Scholar-Athlete selection — and a first-place finish by Notre Dame among all FBS programs in the latest NCAA Graduation Success Rate standings with a 96 mark. In 2011, Te'o was named a second-team Academic All-American, and Notre Dame, once again, led all FBS programs in NCAA Graduation Success Rate standings with a 97 score.

KELLY ERA AT CINCINNATI

Architect of two consecutive BCS appearances at the University of Cincinnati, including a perfect 12-0 regular season in 2009 that earned him national coach of the year honors. Kelly earned the ESPN/Home Depot National Coach of the Year Award in 2009, was the BIG EAST Conference Coach of the Year in 2007, 2008 and 2009 (the first time a BIG EAST football coach won the award in three straight years). He was also a finalist for four other national awards in 2009 — the Eddie Robinson Coach of the Year Award (Football Writers Association of America), the Bear Bryant Coach of the Year Award (National Sportscasters and Sportswriters Association), the Liberty Mutual Coach of the Year Award and the George Munger Coach of the Year Award (Maxwell Football Club).

He boasted a 2-1 record at Cincinnati in postseason bowl games —

including a 27-24 win over Western Michigan in the International Bowl after the 2006 season (he coached in that game immediately after taking the job at Cincinnati), a 31-21 win over Southern Mississippi in the PapaJohns.com Bowl after the '07 season and a 20-7 loss to Virginia Tech in the FedEx Orange Bowl after the '08 campaign. His 12-0 team in '09 earned an Allstate Sugar Bowl assignment against once-beaten Florida.

Kelly's '09 team at Cincinnati finished third in the final BCS standings and fourth in both the final regular-season Associated Press and USA Today/ESPN polls. His '08 team ended up 11-3 and 17th in both polls — and his '07 Bearcat squad finished 10-3 and 17th (AP) and 20th (USA Today/ESPN) in the final polls.

Through the end of the 2009 regular season, his Cincinnati team won all 12 of its games, led the nation in passing efficiency (166.19), ranked second in kickoff returns (29.2 each) and sixth in total offense (464.25 yards per game), passing yardage (320.33) and scoring (39.83 points). Meanwhile, Kelly's Bearcat defense rated third nationally in tackles for loss (8.42 per game) and eighth in sacks (2.92). The '09 Cincinnati squad set Bearcat single-season records for points (495), passing yards (3,844), fewest fumbles (10), fewest fumbles lost (two) and fewest turnovers (10). Cincinnati concluded the '09 campaign with a record 18 straight regular-season victories.

Among the standouts Kelly coached on the '09 Bearcat roster were first-team All-America receiver Mardy Gilyard (he ranked second nationally in all-purpose yards at 203.5 per game at the end of the regular season) and quarterback Tony Pike (ninth in passing efficiency at 155.36). Eleven Cincinnati players merited all-BIG EAST honors for '09 (five first-team selections), including Gilyard, the league's Special Teams Player of the Year for the second straight season.

In three years at the helm of the program, Kelly put together a 34-6 record and led the Bearcats to their first two BIG EAST championships in 2008 and '09. Cincinnati achieved a then-school-record 11 victories in 2008, followed that up with a dozen wins in '09 and had back-to-back-to-back 10-win seasons for the first time in school history. Kelly's Bearcats in '08 won the school's first outright conference championship since 1964 and earned the school's first berth in a BCS game, playing against Virginia Tech in the 75th FedEx Orange Bowl. In '08, Cincinnati achieved its then-highest ranking to close the regular season — 12th in the AP and USA Today/ESPN polls and the BCS standings entering the Orange Bowl. The Bearcats held a postseason ranking of 17th in both polls, tying the top postseason ranking in school history.

Following the close of the '08 regular season, Kelly was named the BIG EAST Coach of the Year for the second straight season. He also was named the American Football Monthly Schutt Sports FBS Coach of the Year, earned AFCA Region 1 Coach of the Year honors and was named BIG EAST Coach of the Year by Sporting News.

Cincinnati placed 10 players on the 2008 all-BIG EAST teams (including first-team selection Connor Barwin) — with kick returner Gilyard named the BIG EAST Special Teams Player of the Year and punter Kevin Huber earning the first AFCA All-America nod in program history. Huber became the first two-time AP first-team All-America selection in Bearcat football history.

The Bearcats' 27-24 bowl victory over Western Michigan in 2006 came just 34 days after Kelly was hired. Then, in his first full season at the helm in '07, he put Cincinnati on the national radar by jumping out to a 6-0 start and earning the Bearcats their first appearance in the polls in more than 30 years. By winning 10 games for the first time since 1951, Cincinnati earned its 10th bowl appearance in program history and sixth bowl appearance in eight years. The Bearcats finished 17th in the AP poll and 20th in the USA Today/ESPN rankings, earning their first appearances in the final polls.

Along the way to the 2007 PapaJohns.com Bowl victory (the Bearcats' third straight bowl win), Kelly earned BIG EAST Coach of the Year honors. Cincinnati listed seven individuals on the all-BIG EAST teams, including BIG EAST Special Teams Player of the Year and consensus All-America punter Huber. The national leader in punting, Huber was one of three Bearcats to be named to an All-America team. Cincinnati ranked second

in the BIG EAST and 24th nationally in passing offense (254.1), and also was second in the league and 27th nationally in passing efficiency (139.4). At the same time, the Bearcat defense led the BIG EAST in sacks (2.9) and tackles for a loss (6.5). Kelly's Bearcats led the FBS in net punting (41.5 yards per punt), and Cincinnati also paced the BIG EAST in kickoff returns (24.2).

KELLY ERA AT CENTRAL MICHIGAN

During his three years at Central Michigan, Kelly transformed a Chippewa program that had won more than three games only once in the past four seasons into a conference champion. Central Michigan posted a 9-4 regular-season record in 2006 en route to winning the MAC title and qualifying for its first bowl game in 12 years. Kelly guided the Chippewas to a 4-7 record in 2004 and a 6-5 mark — the school's first winning season in seven years — in 2005.

The Chippewas in 2005 defeated both defending MAC divisional champions, Miami and Toledo, and also knocked off eventual '05 league champ Akron. Central Michigan ranked first nationally in fewest turnovers (10) and fewest fumbles lost (four), while the team's rushing defense ranked 20th and led the MAC at 113.7 yards per game (compared to 245.8 in '03 — the year before Kelly arrived).

In 2006, Central Michigan rolled to a 7-1 record in conference play to win the MAC West and then dominated Ohio, 31-10, in the league championship game. Central Michigan boasted the 19th-most prolific passing attack in the nation, averaging 252.4 yards per game, set a Chippewa single-season record with 28 TD passes and led the MAC in total offense (375.3 yards per game) and scoring (29.7 points). MAC Freshman of the Year Dan Lefevour passed for 2,869 yards and 25 TDs to rank 20th nationally in passing efficiency and 14th in total offense.

Kelly had 12 of his players achieve first-team all-conference honors over his three years at Central Michigan (including '05 MAC Defensive Player of the Year Daniel Bazuin) — and three advanced to the NFL (including 2005 draftees Eric Ghiacuic and Adam Kieft and free agent Tory Humphrey). Bazuin, who led the nation in '05 in tackles for loss, also was an '06 first-team Academic All-American.

KELLY ERA AT GRAND VALLEY STATE

Kelly arrived at Central Michigan after winning back-to-back NCAA Division II national titles at Grand Valley State in Allendale, Michigan. The all-time winningest program in NCAA Division II history, the Lakers were 41-2 in Kelly's final three seasons, at one point winning 32 consecutive games. Grand Valley State went 14-0 in 2002 en route to its first national title and was 14-1 in 2003 when it claimed its second crown. Kelly was named the AFCA Division II Coach of the Year after both seasons.

Kelly led the Lakers to five conference titles (1992-97-98-2001-02) and six Division II playoff appearances in his 13 seasons at Grand Valley. The Lakers never finished lower than third in the Great Lakes Intercollegiate Athletics Conference.

Kelly mentored a pair of finalists for the Harlon Hill Award, presented annually to the top player in Division II. Quarterback Curt Anes won the award in 2002 after finishing as runner-up in 2001. He threw for 10,581 career yards and 114 TD passes — 48 in '01 and 47 in '02 (12 games with at least five TD passes). Anes still holds the NCAA Division II single-season passing efficiency record for '01 at 221.6 (189 for 271 for 3,086 yards, with 21 TDs, three interceptions). Quarterback Jeff Fox was third in the balloting in 1998, as he became the first Laker quarterback to throw for more than 2,000 yards in multiple seasons. Kelly's Grand Valley State players earned 77 All-America awards (11 in 2002 alone). Four players moved on to the NFL and another three to the Canadian Football League.

His 2001 national runner-up squad set 77 NCAA, GLIAC and school records, including the Division II scoring record by averaging 58.4 points per game (and an average victory margin of 48.0 points). The 2001 team also became the first Division II unit in 53 years to average more than 600 yards per game in total offense (600.8), leading the nation in that category.

Grand Valley State followed its record-shattering 2001 season by averaging 497.5 yards and a nation-leading 46.7 points during its undefeated 2002 national championship run in which Kelly's squad went wire-to-wire as the top-rated Division II squad. That '02 campaign ended with a 31-24 championship game win over second-ranked and unbeaten Valdosta State — as All-America receiver David Kircus caught 11 passes for 270 yards and three TDs. Kircus holds the NCAA Division II season record for TD receptions with 35 in '02, catching at least one TD pass in 24 straight games in 2001-02. He ended his career with 4,142 receiving yards and 76 TD catches and led the nation (Division II) in scoring in both '01 and '02.

The 2003 team, meanwhile, became more noted for its defense, leading the country in rushing defense at 62.0 yards per game. The Lakers defeated North Dakota 10-3 in the 2003 national title game (played annually in Florence, Alabama). In 10 of his 13 seasons at Grand Valley State, Kelly's teams won eight or more games — and he finished with a 103-22-2 mark in GLIAC contests. The seniors on his final team in '03 won 47 of their final 49 games (and finished 34-4 in four seasons of GLIAC play) and won 20 straight games in 2002-03. Kicker David Hendrix led the nation in '03 with 25 field goals.

KELLY OFF THE GRIDIRON

Born in Everett, Massachusetts, and raised in Chelsea, Massachusetts, Kelly attended St. John's Prep School in Danvers, Massachusetts. He was a four-year letter-winner at Assumption College (Worcester, Massachusetts) as a linebacker, captaining the squad in both '81 and '82 under coach Paul Cantiani on teams that finished 8-3 and 7-1-1. After graduating from Assumption in 1983 with a bachelor's degree in political science, he served as linebacker coach and defensive coordinator (as well as softball coach) from 1983-86 at Assumption under head football coach Bernie Gaughan.

Kelly was invited back to Assumption in 2012 where he served as commencement speaker and received an honorary degree from his alma mater. Kelly also endowed a \$250,000 scholarship for Assumption football players.

Kelly joined the Grand Valley State staff in 1987 as a graduate assistant and defensive backs coach. He became the defensive coordinator and recruiting coordinator in 1989 and took over (at age 28) as head coach in 1991 (replacing Tom Beck, who left to become running backs coach at Notre Dame under Lou Holtz). His first Laker team finished 9-3 and qualified for the NCAA playoffs. In 2009, Kelly was inducted into the Grand Valley State Athletics Hall of Fame and in 2011, Grand Valley State renamed its Laker Turf Building the Kelly Family Sports Center. The Kelly Family Sports Center is a 138,000 square-foot building that houses a regulation football field, a six-lane, 300-meter track, all of the amenities for field events, batting cages that drop from the ceiling, an athletic training room, locker rooms, multi-purpose rooms, classrooms, bleacher seating for 800 in the grandstand and bleachers on the field level for another 260 spectators. In addition to intercollegiate athletics, the movement science department, campus recreation/intramurals and club sports also use the facility.

Considering his wife Paqui is a two-time breast cancer survivor, it's hardly surprising that Kelly and his wife have collaborated to fully embrace the fight against cancer.

In June 2010, Brian and Paqui made a \$250,000 gift to the University of Notre Dame in support of endeavors in research, academics and community engagement. The benefaction directly supports three Notre Dame initiatives — cancer research, the Hesburgh Libraries and the Robinson Community Learning Center (RCLC). In the area of cancer research — the fight against breast cancer is a deeply personal cause for the Kelly family — the gift benefits the Mike and Josie Harper Cancer Research Institute that opened in 2011 in Notre Dame's new Harper Hall. The institute brings together scientists from Notre Dame and Indiana University School of Medicine-South Bend to collaborate to advance basic and clinical research as it pertains to the diagnosis, treatment and prevention of cancer.

The Kelly Cares Foundation, now in its ninth year, has established

itself as a "Playbook for Hope." The Foundation's mission strengthens communities and inspires hope by investing resources to improve health and education. The communities touched by the Foundation are a model of educational success and wellness that provide hope and inspiration to all.

Since its founding in 2008, the Kelly Cares Foundation has donated nearly \$4.2 million to support causes locally, nationally and globally. Some notable organizations that have received contributions from the Foundation include the Breast Cancer Research Foundation, The Paqui and Brian Kelly Comprehensive Breast Center, The University of Notre Dame, Breezy Point Disaster Relief Fund, Andean Health Global, Ronald McDonald House Charities, Memorial Children's Hospital, Boys & Girls Club, and the YMCA.

The Kelly Cares Foundation hosts a series of events throughout the year. Starting with its largest fundraiser, the Irish Eyes Gala, held annually in New York City, followed by Football 101, a ladies only clinic held at the Notre Dame football facilities, a golf invitational, Game Day Chase 5K/10K held on a Notre Dame home football weekend, and Paqui's Playbook—October series of events focusing on breast cancer research and patient advocacy.

In 2014 Saint Joseph Health System announced the creation of the new Paqui and Brian Kelly Comprehensive Breast Center (CBC), which offers a team of dedicated professionals and state-of-the-art services, and was advanced by a generous gift from the Kelly Cares Foundation.

The Paqui and Brian Kelly CBC delivers specialized care for all aspects of breast health, setting the standard of care in Michiana. The Paqui and Brian Kelly CBC allows women access to:

- Evaluation/treatment for a variety of benign breast diseases, as well as breast cancer
- The highest quality screening, detection and diagnostic technology, including 3D mammography and molecular breast imaging
- A peaceful, comfortable patient-centered environment
- Access to forward-thinking clinical trials and research
- Comprehensive genetic screening, genetic testing and genetic counseling services
- Individualized patient consultation, education, treatment and community support resources
- A multidisciplinary team approach to breast cancer that ensures all patient cases are reviewed by a team of experts who work closely with the patient to create an individualized treatment plan
- Reconstructive surgery, survivorship and rehabilitation

In 2016 the Kelly Cares Foundation donated \$100,000 to Ronald McDonald House Charities of Michiana. RMHC of Michiana started construction of a new Ronald McDonald House, a home-away-from-home for families of seriously ill and injured children. The new 20-bedroom house will be located in the Skyway Building across from Memorial Children's Hospital.

Kelly and his wife Francisca (Paqui) are parents of three children — Patrick, Grace and Kenzel.

KELLY'S OVERALL RECORD

School	W-L-T	Win %
Grand Valley State Totals (13 seasons)	118-35-2	.768
Central Michigan Totals (3 seasons)	19-16	.543
Cincinnati Totals (3 seasons)	34-6	.850
Notre Dame Totals (9 seasons)	*60-34	*.638
Overall Totals (28 seasons)	*231-91-2	*.716

* Kelly's actual career record 252-92-2 (.731) and Notre Dame record 81-35 (.698). Excludes 20 regular-season wins and two postseason appearances later vacated under discretionary NCAA penalty; actual records were 12-1 in 2012 and 9-4 in 2013. See Rev. John I. Jenkins, C.S.C. statement (<https://president.nd.edu/writings-addresses/2018-writings/a-letter-from-the-president-on-the-ncaa-infractions-case/>).

KELLY'S POSTSEASON RECORD (16-8)

Year	School	Event	Result
1991	Grand Valley State	NCAA Div. II Playoffs	L 15-38 vs. East Texas State
1994	Grand Valley State	NCAA Div. II Playoffs	L 27-35 vs. Indiana (Pa.)
1998	Grand Valley State	NCAA Div. II Playoffs	L 14-37 vs. Slippery Rock
2001	Grand Valley State	NCAA Div. II Playoffs	W 42-13 vs. Bloomsburg*
			W 33-30 vs. Saginaw Valley State*
			W 34-16 vs. Catawba*
			L 14-17 vs. North Dakota#
2002	Grand Valley State	NCAA Div. II Playoffs	W 62-13 vs. C.W. Post*
			W 62-21 vs. Indiana (Pa.)*
			W 44-7 vs. Northern Colorado*
			W 31-24 vs. Valdosta State#
2003	Grand Valley State	NCAA Div. II Playoffs	W 65-36 vs. Bentley
			W 10-3 vs. Saginaw Valley State
			W 31-3 vs. Texas A&M-Kingsville
			W 10-3 vs. North Dakota#
2006	Cincinnati	International Bowl	W 27-24 vs. Western Michigan
2007	Cincinnati	Papajohns.com Bowl	W 31-21 vs. Southern Mississippi
2008	Cincinnati	Orange Bowl	L 7-20 vs. Virginia Tech
2010	Notre Dame	Sun Bowl	W 33-17 vs. Miami
2011	Notre Dame	Champs Sports Bowl	L 14-18 vs. Florida State
2014	Notre Dame	Music City Bowl	W 31-28 vs. LSU
2015	Notre Dame	Fiesta Bowl	L 28-44 vs. Ohio State
2017	Notre Dame	Citrus Bowl	W 21-17 vs. LSU
2018	Notre Dame	Cotton Bowl	L 3-30 vs. Clemson

* home games played in Allendale, Michigan
NCAA Division II championship games

WINNINGEST ACTIVE FBS COACHES
(by victories, since 2001)

Rank	Name, School	W	L	T	Pct.
1.	Nick Saban, Alabama	181	33	0	0.846
2.	Gary Patterson, TCU	167	62	0	0.729
*3.	Brian Kelly, Notre Dame	154	58	0	0.726
4.	Kirk Ferentz, Iowa	148	82	0	0.643
5.	Chris Petersen, Washington	139	33	0	0.808
6.	Frank Solich, Ohio	133	87	0	0.605
7.	Mike Leach, Washington State	126	77	0	0.621
8.	Mark Dantonio, Michigan State	125	68	0	0.648
9.	Rocky Long, San Diego State	124	81	0	0.605
10.	Mike Gundy, Oklahoma State	121	59	0	0.672

WINNINGEST ACTIVE FBS COACHES
(by victories, since 2006)

Rank	Name, School	W	L	T	Pct.
1.	Nick Saban, Alabama	141	21	0	0.870
2.	Chris Petersen, Washington	139	33	0	0.808
3.	Gary Patterson, TCU	124	45	0	0.734
4.	Mike Gundy, Oklahoma State	117	52	0	0.692
5.	Dabo Swinney, Clemson	116	30	0	0.795
6.	Mark D'Antonio, Michigan State	114	56	0	0.671
7.	Kyle Whittingham, Utah	112	56	0	0.667
8.	Bronco Mendenhall, Virginia	109	59	0	0.649
9.	Brian Kelly, Notre Dame*	103	44	0	0.701
	Kirk Ferentz, Iowa	103	65	0	0.613

- Kelly has been a college head coach for 28 seasons; however the NCAA lists him for 29 because of the 2006 season when he coached at both Central Michigan during the regular season and at Cincinnati for a bowl game.

WINNINGEST ACTIVE FBS COACHES
(by percentage, since 2007)

Rank	Name, School	W	L	T	Pct.
1.	Nick Saban, Alabama	141	21	0	0.870
2.	Dabo Swinney, Clemson	116	30	0	0.795
3.	Chris Petersen, Washington	126	33	0	0.792
4.	Jimbo Fisher, Texas A&M	94	27	0	0.777
5.	David Shaw, Stanford	82	26	0	0.759
6.	Gary Patterson, TCU	113	43	0	0.724
7.	Mike Gundy, Oklahoma State	110	46	0	0.705
*8.	Brian Kelly, Notre Dame	93	20	0	0.699
9.	Mark D'Antonio, Michigan State	107	51	0	0.677
10.	Gus Malzahn, Auburn	62	30	0	0.674

WINNINGEST ACTIVE FBS COACHES
(by victories)

Rank	Name, School	Years	W	L	T	Pct.
1.	Mack Brown, North Carolina	30	244	122	1	0.666
2.	Nick Saban, Alabama	23	232	63	1	0.785
*3.	Brian Kelly, Notre Dame	23	231	91	2	0.716
4.	Gary Patterson, TCU	19	167	63	0	0.726
5.	Kirk Ferentz, Iowa	23	164	122	0	0.573
6.	Frank Solich, Ohio	19	164	94	0	0.636
7.	Chris Petersen, Washington	13	139	33	0	0.808
8.	Rocky Long, San Diego State	19	136	104	0	0.567
9.	Skip Holtz, Louisiana Tech	19	134	104	0	0.563
10.	Mike Leach, Washington State	16	133	83	0	0.616

*Minimum five years as FBS head coach; record at four-year colleges only

WINNINGEST ACTIVE FBS COACHES
(by percentage)

Rank	Name, School	Years	W	L	T	Pct.
1.	Chris Petersen, Washington	13	139	33	0	0.808
2.	Dabo Swinney, Clemson	11	116	30	0	0.795
3.	Nick Saban, Alabama	23	232	63	1	0.785
4.	Jimbo Fisher, Texas A&M	9	94	27	0	0.777
5.	David Shaw, Stanford	8	82	26	0	0.759
6.	Gary Patterson, TCU	19	167	63	0	0.726
*7.	Brian Kelly, Notre Dame	28	231	91	2	0.716
8.	Jim Harbaugh, Michigan	11	96	41	0	0.701
9.	Mike Gundy, Oklahoma State	14	121	59	0	0.672
10.	Gus Malzahn, Auburn	8	70	35	0	0.667

*Minimum five years as FBS head coach; record at four-year colleges only

WINNINGEST ACTIVE FBS COACHES
(vs. associated press top 25, min. 10 games)

Rank	Name, School	GP	W	L	T	Pct.
1.	Nick Saban, Alabama	121	81	40	0	0.669
2.	Tom Herman, Texas	17	11	6	0	0.647
3.	David Shaw, Stanford	39	24	15	0	0.615
4.	Dabo Swinney, Clemson	44	26	18	0	0.591
5.	Brian Kelly, Notre Dame	36	23	18	0	0.561
6.	Chip Kelly, UCLA	27	15	12	0	0.556
7.	Jimbo Fisher, Texas A&M	35	19	16	0	0.543
8.	Kirby Smart, Georgia	17	9	8	0	0.529
9.	Gary Patterson, TCU	48	24	24	0	0.500
10.	Chris Petersen, Washington	35	17	18	0	0.486

* Kelly's actual records are 175-59 (.748), 124-45 (.734), 114-41 (.735), 252-92-2 (.731) and 252-92-2 (.731). Excludes 20 regular-season wins and two postseason appearances later vacated under discretionary NCAA penalty; actual records were 12-1 in 2012 and 9-4 in 2013. See Rev. John I. Jenkins, C.S.C. statement (<https://president.nd.edu/writings-addresses/2018-writings/a-letter-from-the-president-on-the-ncaa-infractions-case/>).

THE NFL DRAFT UNDER BRIAN KELLY

- Notre Dame has had 38 players selected in the NFL Draft since 2012. Only nine schools in the nation have had more draft picks over the same span. Kelly has done this while also maintaining a program that ranks among the top four in the NCAA's annual Graduation Success Rate.
- Kelly had a first-round pick in three straight NFL Drafts: Michael Floyd (2012), Harrison Smith (2012), Tyler Eifert (2013) and Zack Martin (2014). The program had not accomplished the feat since 1991-94.
- Nine Notre Dame players have been selected in the first round of the NFL Draft since 2012, which ranks as the third-most in the FBS over the span. The Irish have as many first-round picks since 2012 than Oklahoma (four) and Michigan (five) combined.

NOTRE DAME FIRST-ROUND NFL DRAFT PICKS

Years	First Round Picks
1995-2011 (17 drafts)	4
2012-2019 (8 drafts)	9

Rank	School	First Round Draft Picks*
1.	Alabama	22
2.	Ohio State	14
3.	Notre Dame	9
	Florida	9
	LSU	9
	Florida State	9

* Since 2012

- Notre Dame has had 15 players selected in the top two rounds of the draft since 2012 – fifth-most in the FBS over the span. Michigan (seven), Tennessee (four) and Texas (three) have combined to produce 14.

Rank	School	Top-Two Round Draft Picks*
1.	Alabama	36
2.	Ohio State	25
3.	LSU	21
4.	Florida State	19
5.	Notre Dame	15
	Florida	15
	Clemson	15

* Since 2012

- Kelly has produced three times as many first-round NFL Draft picks (nine) as the three previous Notre Dame head coaches combined (three). Only Ara Parseghian (12), Lou Holtz (12) and Frank Leahy (10) have produced more first-round picks during their entire Irish coaching tenures.

Rank	Coach (Tenure)	First Rounders	NFL Drafts
1.	Lou Holtz (1986-96)	12	11
	Ara Parseghian (1964-74)	12	11
3.	Frank Leahy (1941-43, 46-53)	10	11
4.	Brian Kelly (2010-)	9	9

- Notre Dame is the first school in 37 years and just the second in NFL Draft history to have four offensive linemen selected in the top 16 picks over a five-year span.
- Notre Dame has had four offensive linemen drafted in the first round of the NFL Draft since 2014 — the most of any school in the FBS.

Player (Draft Year)	Round (overall selection, team)
Quenton Nelson (2018)	1 (6, Indianapolis Colts)
Mike McGlinchey (2018)	1 (9, San Francisco 49ers)
Ronnie Stanley (2016)	1 (6, Baltimore Ravens)
Zack Martin (2014)	1 (16, Dallas Cowboys)

- Nelson was the highest-selected offensive guard in the NFL Draft since Bill Fralic went second overall to the Atlanta Falcons in 1985.
- Nelson and McGlinchey were the first two offensive linemen selected in the 2018 NFL Draft. It marked the first time since 1991 that the top two offensive linemen drafted were from the same school.
- It marked just the third time in the last 60 years that the top two offensive linemen drafted were from the same school.
- In the past six drafts, Notre Dame has seen six offensive linemen selected in the first three rounds in Nelson, Stanley, McGlinchey, Zack Martin, Nick Martin and Chris Watt (third round pick of the San Diego Chargers in 2014). Over the previous 12 years (2002-13), only two Notre Dame offensive linemen were drafted in the first three rounds in Jeff Faine (first round pick of the Cleveland Browns in 2003) and Ryan Harris (third round pick of the Denver Broncos in 2007).
- Notre Dame tight end Alizé Mack was selected in the seventh round of the 2019 NFL Draft by the New Orleans Saints. He was the sixth Irish tight end drafted, four in the top four rounds, under Kelly.
- Mack was the eighth-straight Notre Dame starting tight end chosen in the NFL Draft.
- Notre Dame's opening day starter at tight end has developed into an eventual NFL Draft pick in each of the past 15 seasons.
- With seven picks in the first four rounds of the 2016 NFL Draft, the Irish draft class matched the 1955, '67, '93 and '94 draft classes for the most in school history at this elite stage.
- Notre Dame's seven overall picks tied Alabama and Florida for the fourth-most of any school in 2016. Only Ohio State (12), Clemson (nine) and UCLA (eight) saw more players chosen.
- Notre Dame had six players chosen in the first three rounds of the 2016 NFL Draft. It was the most since the Irish had a school-record seven players selected in the top three rounds of the 1994 draft.
- Notre Dame had four players (Stanley, Will Fuller, Jaylon Smith, Nick Martin) selected in the top 50 picks of the 2016 NFL draft for the first time since 1993 when the Irish had six (Rick Mirer, Jerome Bettis, Tom Carter, Irv Smith, Demetrius DuBose, Reggie Brooks).
- Notre Dame had eight players chosen in the 2014 NFL Draft. The Irish had not had a larger haul in the draft since 1994 when Notre Dame had 10 players selected.
- Notre Dame's eight drafted players were tied for the second most of any school in the nation. LSU led the country with nine selections, while the Irish were tied with Alabama.
- Drue Tranquill continued a trend that has followed Brian Kelly at his previous coaching stops at Central Michigan and Cincinnati. He joined the Notre Dame program as a safety. Tranquill was converted to a linebacker prior to the 2017 season.
- Tranquill joined the likes of KeiVarae Russell, C.J. Prosise, Bennett Jackson and Troy Niklas of Notre Dame, Joe Staley from Central Michigan and Jason Kelce and Connor Barwin from Cincinnati. All eight opened their careers under Kelly at one position before ultimately getting drafted at another position.
- That group does not include NFL All-Pro and former first-round pick J.J. Watt, who Kelly recruited to Central Michigan. Watt ultimately transferred and walked on at Wisconsin.

**DEL
ALEXANDER**

Wide Receivers

24th Year Coaching, Third Year at Notre Dame

THE ALEXANDER FILE

Hometown	Los Angeles, California
High School	University High School
College	USC (Social Sciences/History, 1995)
Wife	Star
Children	Sons - JD, Jalen and Drew

PLAYING EXPERIENCE

1992	West Los Angeles College	Wide Receiver
1993-94	USC	Wide Receiver

BOWLS/PLAYOFFS PLAYED

1993	USC (Freedom)
1994	USC (Cotton)

COACHING CAREER

1995	USC	Assistant Video Coordinator
1996-97	USC	Graduate Assistant (Tight Ends)
1998	UNLV	Wide Receivers
1999	San Diego Chargers	Senior Offensive Assistant (Running Backs)
2000-01	UNLV	Passing Game Coord./Wide Receivers/Quarterbacks
2002	UNLV	Wide Receivers/Quarterbacks
2003-04	Oregon State	Recruiting Coordinator/Wide Receivers
2005-06	San Diego	Running Backs/Assistant Special Teams Coordinator
2007-11	Wisconsin	Wide Receivers
2012-15	Arizona State	Passing Game Coordinator/Wide Receivers
2016	Arizona State	Tight Ends
2017-	Notre Dame	Wide Receivers

BOWLS/PLAYOFFS COACHED

1995	USC (Rose)	2011	Wisconsin (Rose)
2000	UNLV (Las Vegas)	2012	Arizona State (Fight Hunger)
2003	Oregon State (Las Vegas)	2013	Arizona State (Holiday)
2004	Oregon State (Insight)	2014	Arizona State (Sun)
2007	Wisconsin (Outback)	2015	Arizona State (Cactus)
2008	Wisconsin (Champs Sports)	2017	Notre Dame (Citrus)
2009	Wisconsin (Champs Sports)	2018	Notre Dame (CFP-Cotton)
2010	Wisconsin (Rose)		

COACHING ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- Third season as the Irish wide receivers coach in 2019
- Critical in the development of 2018 first-year starters Miles Boykin, Chase Claypool and Chris Finke
- Boykin, who entered 2018 with 18 career receptions for 334 yards and three TDs, hauled in 59 passes for 872 yards and eight TDs - all team-highs - in his final season
- Claypool registered career highs in receptions (50), receiving yards (639) and TD catches (four)
- Finke, a former walk-on, hauled in 49 catches for 571 yards and two TDs
- Boykin, Claypool and Finke were the first trio of Notre Dame wideouts with at least 500 receiving yards in the same season since 2014
- Spent five years at Arizona State (2012-16), including four as the passing game coordinator/wide receivers coach and one as the tight ends coach
- Helped the 2015 Sun Devil aerial attack continue to operate at a high rate of efficiency (299.1 yards/game)
- Mentored graduate transfer wideout Devin Lucien in his only season at Arizona State, where Lucien led the Sun Devils with 1,075 receiving yards and eight TDs on 66 catches (Lucien had caught 58 passes for 752 yards and four TDs in his three previous seasons at UCLA)
- In 2014, Alexander's wide receivers accounted for 57 percent of the Sun Devils TDs and 61 percent of their total yardage

- Under his tutelage, Jaelen Strong, Gary Chambers and Cameron Smith all recorded career seasons
- Arizona State averaged 36.9 points/game (16th in the nation) and registered 34 receiving TDs (13th in the nation)
- The Sun Devils' passing game thrived in '12 as ASU pass catchers caught 33 TDs (second-most in school history) and helped (then) first-year quarterback Taylor Kelly establish a single-season school record for completion percentage
- Before joining the Arizona State staff, Alexander spent five seasons at Wisconsin as the wide receivers coach (2007-11)
- Part of two Big Ten championships and five bowl appearances at Wisconsin, including back-to-back Rose Bowls in 2010 and 2011
- In 2011, Wisconsin passed for 3,280 yards - the highest total in school history
- Mentored All-Big Ten wide receiver Nick Toon, who led the team with 64 catches for 926 yards and 10 TDs
- Toon finished with the third-most receiving yards in school history and the fifth-most TD catches
- Prior to his tenure at Wisconsin, Alexander served as the running backs coach, assistant travel coordinator, assistant special teams coordinator and NCAA rules representative at the University of San Diego (2005-06) under then-coach Jim Harbaugh
- The Toreros, who led the nation in offense in 2005, won conference championships in both 2005 and 2006
- Served as the recruiting coordinator and wide receivers coach at Oregon State for two years (2003-04)
- Beavers placed wide receivers on the All-Pac-10 first team during each of his two seasons
- Coached wide receivers and quarterbacks at UNLV for three seasons (2000-02)
- Also served as the passing game coordinator for the Rebels in 2000-01
- Coached players earned first-team All-Mountain West accolades in each of his three years
- Worked for the San Diego Chargers in 1999 as a senior offensive assistant (running backs) and also had responsibilities with quality control, video analysis, opponent summaries and self scout
- Coached wideouts at UNLV in 1998
- Began coaching career in 1995 at USC as an assistant video coordinator
- Spent two years (1996-97) as a graduate assistant for the Trojans working with the tight ends

DYNAMIC DISCIPLES**WR Miles Boykin (Notre Dame)**

- 2019 NFL Draft Third Round pick (Baltimore Ravens)

WR Equanimeous St. Brown (Notre Dame)

- 2018 NFL Draft Sixth Round pick (Green Bay Packers)

WR Jaelen Strong (Arizona State)

- 2015 NFL Draft Third Round pick (Houston Texans)
- 2014 Sporting News, Sports Illustrated, CBS Sports and ESPN.com Second Team All-American
- 2014 Biletnikoff Award Semifinalist

WR Nick Toon (Wisconsin)

- 2012 NFL Draft Fourth Round pick (New Orleans Saints)
- Third in school history with 2,447 career receiving yards and 171 career receptions
- Fifth at Wisconsin with 18 career receiving TDs

WR Mike Hass (Oregon State)

- 2006 NFL Draft Sixth Round pick (New Orleans Saints)
- 2005 Biletnikoff Award recipient
- Two-time All-American

Here Come the Irish

The Fighting Irish

Coaches and Staff

2018 Season in Review

History and Records

University and Media Information



MIKE ELSTON

Associate Head Coach/Defensive Line
21st Year Coaching, 10th Year at Notre Dame

THE ELSTON FILE

Hometown	St. Marys, Ohio
High School	Memorial High School
College	Michigan (Sport Management and Communications, 1998)
Wife	Beth
Children	Daughters - Olivia, Sophia and Isabella

PLAYING EXPERIENCE

1993-96	Michigan	Outside Linebacker
---------	----------	--------------------

BOWLS/PLAYOFFS PLAYED

1993	Michigan (Hall of Fame)	1995	Michigan (Alamo)
1994	Michigan (Holiday)	1996	Michigan (Outback)

COACHING CAREER

1997	Michigan	Student Assistant
1998	Michigan	Video Intern
1999-2000	Michigan	Graduate Assistant/Outside Linebackers
2001	Eastern Michigan	Defensive Ends
2002-03	Eastern Michigan	Recruiting Coordinator/Defensive Line
2004	Central Michigan	Defensive Line
2005	Central Michigan	Co-Defensive Coordinator/Defensive Line
2006	Central Michigan	Linebackers/Special Teams Coordinator
2007-08	Cincinnati	Recruiting Coord./Tight Ends/Special Teams Coord.
2009	Cincinnati	Asst. Head Coach/Defensive Line/Special Teams Coord.
2010-11	Notre Dame	Defensive Line/Special Teams Coordinator
2012-14	Notre Dame	Defensive Line
2015-16	Notre Dame	Recruiting Coordinator/Linebackers
2017-	Notre Dame	Associate Head Coach/Defensive Line

BOWLS/PLAYOFFS COACHED

1997	Michigan (Rose)	2011	Notre Dame (Champs Sports)
1998	Michigan (Citrus)	2012	Notre Dame (BCS National Championship)
1999	Michigan (Orange)	2013	Notre Dame (Pinstripe)
2000	Michigan (Citrus)	2014	Notre Dame (Music City)
2006	Central Michigan (Motor City)	2015	Notre Dame (Fiesta)
2007	Cincinnati (Papajohns.com)	2017	Notre Dame (Citrus)
2009	Cincinnati (Orange)	2018	Notre Dame (CFP-Cotton)
2010	Notre Dame (Sun)		

PERSONAL INFORMATION

- Four-year member of Michigan's football team (1993-96)
- Three-year letter winner for the Wolverines as an outside linebacker (1994-96)

COACHING ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- Member of the Notre Dame coaching staff since 2010, served as the recruiting coordinator from 2015-17 and associate head coach since 2017
- Coached the Irish linebackers for two seasons (2015-16)
- Returned to the defensive line in 2017, a position he coached at Notre Dame from 2010-14
- Helped Notre Dame's 2018 defense rank in the top-25 FBS rankings in fewest TD passes allowed (10, 3rd), passing yards allowed/attempt (5.6, t-2nd), pass efficiency defense (105.6/6th), fewest plays of at least 30 yards (17, t-10th), fewest plays of at least 40 yards (8, t-11th), fewest total yards/play (4.72, t-14th), fewest plays of at least 20 yards (43, t-14th), fewest TDs allowed (28, t-10th), fewest plays of at least 50 yards (4, t-15th) and points allowed/game (18.2 13th)
- Helped the defensive line combine for 26.0 sacks and 46.5 TFLs in 2018, which is remarkable considering the defensive line managed just 3.0 sacks and 23.5 TFLs in 2016

- Mentored All-American Jerry Tillery in 2018 to his best season in an Irish uniform
- Tillery ranked in the top-five among FBS interior defensive lineman in QB hurries (33, t-2nd) and sacks (8.0, t-4th)
- Tillery was the fourth highest-rated interior defensive lineman by Pro Football Focus (54.6)
- Tillery was the second highest-rated pass-rushing interior defensive lineman by Pro Football Focus (43.0)
- Tillery was tied for fourth among FBS interior defensive lineman in sacks (8.0)
- Coached the junior tandem of Khalid Kareem and Julian Okwara to breakout seasons as well
- Okwara registered 8.0 sacks and 12.5 TFLs, while Kareem recorded 4.5 sacks and 10.5 TFLs
- Okwara ranked in the top-five among FBS edge rushers in QB hurries (40, t-5th)
- Notre Dame's defensive line improved its sack total from 2016 when it accounted for just 3.0 sacks and both of the players graduated
- Irish defensive line registered 16.5 sacks in 2017
- Seven different defensive linemen recorded sacks in 2017, which equals the total number of defensive linemen with sacks over the previous two years combined
- Spearheaded Irish recruiting effort that brought in consensus top-15 classes each of the last two seasons
- Jaylon Smith eclipsed 100 tackles in consecutive seasons and no Power 5 linebacker, other than Smith, made the following claim in 2015: 114 or more tackles, 9.0 TFLs and five PBUs
- Oversaw the Notre Dame special teams units in 2010 and 2011
- Played critical role in the development of Sheldon Day, who was drafted in the fourth round of the 2016 NFL Draft by the Jacksonville Jaguars
- Developed Stephon Tuitt and Louis Nix III into second- and third-round NFL Draft (2014) picks, respectively
- Tuitt and Louis Nix III became the first pair of Irish defensive linemen chosen in the top three rounds of the same draft since 1997
- Helped Tuitt finish his career with 21.5 sacks — tied for third in school history
- Major impact on Kapron Lewis-Moore's development into a sixth-round NFL Draft pick in 2013 — would have been drafted much higher had it not been for a torn ACL suffered in the 2013 Bowl Championship Series National Championship Game
- Led an Irish defensive line that allowed only four rushing touchdowns in 2012 (first did not come until the eighth game of the year) — the fewest in the FBS
- In 2012 Tuitt and Nix III became the first pair of Irish defensive linemen to earn All-America status in same season since 1989
- Oversaw a Notre Dame defensive line that helped hold eight different opponents to under 100 yards rushing in 2012, which was tied for the most of any BCS automatically-qualifying school
- Mentored an Irish defensive line unit that helped limit their foes to 3.47 yards per rush, which ranked 17th in the FBS
- Helped Notre Dame kick returner George Atkinson III rank 19th in the FBS in kickoff return average (26.1) in 2011
- Helped David Ruffer to an All-America caliber season and finalist for the 2010 Lou Groza Award
- Helped Ruffer convert his first 18 field-goal attempts of 2010, which snapped school records for most consecutive made field goals in a season (18) and career (23)
- Held responsibilities of assistant head coach, recruiting coordinator, special teams coordinator, tight ends coach and defensive line coach over three years at Cincinnati (2007-09)
- Helped implement a new scheme in 2009 with three first-year starters on a Bearcats' defensive line that limited their opponents to 3.6 rushing yards per carry
- Coached a Cincinnati defensive line in 2009 that played a major role as the Bearcats registered the third-most tackles for loss and 10th-most sacks in the FBS
- Helped Ricardo Mathews earn second-team all-BIG EAST honors as



he led Cincinnati with 12.5 tackles for loss, and Alex Daniels paced the defensive line with 56 tackles and 8.5 sacks

- Served as Cincinnati's special teams coordinator in 2009 for the third straight season
- Guided Mardy Gilyard as he captured BIG EAST Special Teams Player of the Year for the second consecutive season in 2009
- Gilyard averaged 30.5 yards per kickoff return and 12.6 yards per punt return
- Coached a Bearcats' kickoff return unit that ranked second in the nation in 2009, averaging 28.5 yards per kickoff return
- Mentored two-time Associated Press All-America punter (2007, 2008) and 2007 consensus selection Kevin Huber at Cincinnati
- Critical reason the Bearcats became only the fourth team in FBS history to lead the nation in net punting in consecutive seasons
- Helped Kevin Huber capture the 2007 BIG EAST Special Teams Player of the Year award after he led the nation averaging 46.9 yards per punt
- Spent three seasons at Central Michigan (2004-06) under Irish head coach Brian Kelly
- Coached two all-MAC linebackers in 2006, including the league's top tackler
- Served as CMU's co-defensive coordinator and defensive line coach in 2005 and mentored Dan Bazuin, who led the nation with 26.5 tackles for loss and tied a MAC record with 16 sacks
- First full-time coaching job came at Eastern Michigan University (2001-03) where he coached defensive line and then added recruiting coordinator responsibilities his final two years
- First taste of coaching came as a graduate assistant at the University of Michigan from 1999-2000

DYNAMIC DISCIPLES

DL Jerry Tillery (Notre Dame)

- 2019 NFL Draft First Round pick (Los Angeles Chargers)
- 2018 First Team All-American (CBS Sports, Sports Illustrated)

LB Jaylon Smith (Notre Dame)

- 2016 NFL Draft Second Round pick (Dallas Cowboys)
- 2015 Consensus All-American
- 2015 Butkus Award Recipient

DT Sheldon Day (Notre Dame)

- 2016 NFL Draft Fourth Round pick (Jacksonville Jaguars)
- 2015 First Team All-American

DL Stephon Tuitt (Notre Dame)

- 2014 NFL Draft Second Round pick (Pittsburgh Steelers)
- 2012 First Team All-American

DL Louis Nix III (Notre Dame)

- 2014 NFL Draft Third Round pick (Houston Texans)
- 2012 Third Team All-American

PK David Ruffer (Notre Dame)

- 2010 Lou Groza Award finalist

WR Mardy Gilyard (Cincinnati)

- 2009 BIG EAST Special Teams Player of the Year
- 2008 BIG EAST Special Teams Player of the Year

P Kevin Huber (Cincinnati)

- 2007, 2008 First Team All-American
- 2007 BIG EAST Special Teams Player of the Year

DE Dan Bazuin (Central Michigan)

- 2007 NFL Draft Second Round pick (Chicago Bears)
- Led NCAA with 26.5 tackles for loss in 2005
- Tied MAC record with 16 sacks



TERRY JOSEPH

Defensive Backs
14th Year Coaching, Second Year at Notre Dame

THE JOSEPH FILE

Hometown	New Orleans, Louisiana
High School	Archbishop Shaw High School
College	Northwestern State (Marketing/Business Administration, 1996)
Wife	Amanda
Children	Daughters - Taylor and Lynleigh

PLAYING EXPERIENCE

1992-95	Northwestern State	Baseball
1995	Williamsport (Class A)	Chicago Cubs
1996	Rockford (Class A-Advanced)	Chicago Cubs
1997	Orlando (Double-A)	Chicago Cubs
1998	West Tennessee (Double-A)	Chicago Cubs
1998	Mobile (Double-A)	San Diego Padres
1998	Rancho Cucamonga (Class A-Advanced)	San Diego Padres

COACHING CAREER

2006	LSU	Graduate Assistant (Defense)
2007-09	Louisiana Tech	Recruiting Coordinator/Secondary
2010-11	Tennessee	Recruiting Coordinator/Defensive Backs
2012-13	Nebraska	Secondary
2014-16	Texas A&M	Defensive Backs
2017	North Carolina	Defensive Backs
2018	Notre Dame	Defensive Backs
2019	Notre Dame	Defensive Pass Game Coordinator

BOWLS/PLAYOFFS COACHED

2006	LSU (Sugar)	2014	Texas A&M (Liberty)
2008	Louisiana Tech (Independence)	2015	Texas A&M (Music City)
2010	Tennessee (Music City)	2016	Texas A&M (Texas)
2012	Nebraska (Capital One)	2018	Notre Dame (CFP-Cotton)
2013	Nebraska (Gator)		

PERSONAL INFORMATION

- Earned his bachelor's degree in marketing/business administration from Northwestern State in 1996
- Baseball standout at the school, and one of only 12 players in Southland Conference history to earn first-team all-conference honors three straight seasons
- Named the 1995 Southland Conference and Louisiana Player of the Year
- Twice earned Academic All-America honors (1993, 1995)
- Helped the Demons capture three straight SLC championships and held 10 different school records when his collegiate career ended
- Thirteenth-round Major League Baseball Draft choice of the Chicago Cubs and played four seasons in the minor leagues with the Cubs and San Diego Padres
- Cousin Vance Joseph was the head coach for the Denver Broncos (2017-18), and another cousin, Mickey Joseph, is the wide receiver coach at LSU

COACHING ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- First season as the Irish defensive passing game coordinator in 2019
- Served as the defensive backs coach in 2018
- Helped Notre Dame's 2018 defense rank in the top-25 FBS rankings in fewest TD passes allowed (10, 3rd), passing yards allowed/attempt (5.6, t-2nd), pass efficiency defense (105.6/6th), fewest plays of at least 30 yards (17, t-10th), fewest plays of at least 40 yards (8, t-11th), fewest total yards/play (4.72, t-14th), fewest plays of at least 20 yards

- (43, t-14th), fewest TDs allowed (28, t-10th), fewest plays of at least 50 yards (4, t-15th) and points allowed/game (18.2 13th)
- Critical in the 2018 development of Notre Dame safeties Jalen Elliott and Alohi Gilman
- After Irish safeties failed to record an interception in 2017, a first for the program since 1964, Elliott and Gilman had four and two, respectively, in 2018
- Elliott (one) and Gilman (two) also combined for three forced fumbles
- Gilman was the second-highest ranked safety in the country according to Pro Football Focus (26.4)
- According to Pro Football Focus, Gilman was the second highest-rated safety overall (26.4), third highest-rated safety against the run (12.6) and fifth highest-rated safety in pass coverage (14.0)
- Gilman missed just four tackles, and, among players with at least 826 defensive snaps (and Gilman had 924), no player in the country had fewer missed tackles
- Elliott's team-best four interceptions were the most for a Notre Dame safety since Matthias Farley in 2014
- Previously an assistant coach at Tennessee, Nebraska, Texas A&M and North Carolina
- Tutored North Carolina cornerback M.J. Stewart, who was selected in the second round (53rd overall pick) of the 2018 NFL Draft by the Tampa Bay Buccaneers
- A two-time All-ACC honorable mention selection, Stewart registered 45 tackles, 12 pass breakups, 5.0 tackles for loss and 2.0 sacks in 2017
- Prior to his tenure in Chapel Hill, Joseph served as the defensive backs coach at Texas A&M for three seasons (2014-16)
- Coached an Aggies pass defense in 2015 that ranked fourth nationally in passing yards allowed per game and 18th in pass efficiency defense
- Instrumental in the position switch of Brandon Williams, who converted from a running back to cornerback prior to the start of the 2015 season, and ultimately developed into a third-round pick in the 2016 NFL Draft
- Mentored 2016 All-SEC strong safety Justin Evans, who also was a semifinalist for the Thorpe Award
- Spent two seasons at Nebraska as its secondary coach (2012-13)
- Despite the loss of two returning starters, Cornhuskers' 2012 secondary led the nation in opponent completion percentage (47.1 percent), ranked fourth in pass defense (168.2 yards allowed per game) and ninth in pass efficiency defense (105.32)
- The 168.2 passing yards per game NU allowed in 2012 was the second-fewest by a Husker defense since 1993, while the 47.1 completion percentage was the lowest for Nebraska since 2001
- Nebraska safety Daimion Stafford earned first-team All-Big Ten honors under Joseph's tutelage
- Stafford led the conference with four interceptions in league play, ranked second on the team with 96 tackles, forced two fumbles and recovered a pair of fumbles
- Coached Cornhuskers cornerback Ciente Evans, who earned first-team All-Big Ten honors from CBS and honorable-mention accolades from the league's coaches
- Nebraska senior safety P.J. Smith also earned honorable-mention All-Big Ten honors in 2012
- Spent two seasons as the defensive backs coach at Tennessee, where he also served as the recruiting coordinator (2010-11)
- Helped the Volunteer defense rank among the nation's top pass defenses in both 2010 and 2011
- In 2011, UT finished 12th nationally in passing yards allowed with an average of just 177.8 yards per game
- In 2010, helped the Vols rank in the top 20 in the nation with 18 interceptions, and the group played a key role in a late-season run that earned Tennessee a trip to the Music City Bowl
- Volunteers' safety Janzen Jackson and cornerback Prentiss Waggner each earned second-team All-SEC honors in 2010
- Worked three seasons at Louisiana Tech from 2007-09, where he also served as the secondary coach and recruiting coordinator
- In 2008, the Bulldogs finished second in the Western Athletic Confer-

ence and earned their first bowl trip in seven seasons

- Coordinated Tech's recruiting efforts, and the 2009 class was ranked second in the WAC
- Ranked as one of the top five recruiters in a non-BCS conference by Rivals.com
- Worked alongside former Nebraska and current Youngstown State head coach Bo Pelini as a defensive graduate assistant at LSU in 2006
- Helped the Tiger defense rank third nationally in total defense
- Began his coaching career in the Louisiana high school ranks, working as an assistant coach at two New Orleans area schools (Archbishop Shaw from 1999-2002 and Destrehan High School from 2003-05)

DYNAMIC DISCIPLES

CB M.J. Stewart (North Carolina)

- 2018 NFL Draft Second Round pick (Tampa Bay Buccaneers)

S Justin Evans (Texas A&M)

- 2017 NFL Draft Second Round pick (Tampa Bay Buccaneers)

CB Brandon Williams (Texas A&M)

- 2016 NFL Draft Third Round pick (Arizona Cardinals)



CLARK LEA

Bob Hinton Defensive Coordinator
14th Year Coaching, Third Year at Notre Dame

THE LEA FILE

Hometown	Nashville, Tennessee
High School	Montgomery Bell Academy
College	Vanderbilt (Political Science, 2004)
Graduate School	Vanderbilt (Political Science, 2007)
Wife	Allison
Children	Sons - Clark III, Jack; Daughter - Mara

PLAYING EXPERIENCE

2001	Birmingham-Southern	Baseball
2002	Belmont	Baseball
2002-04	Vanderbilt	Fullback

COACHING CAREER

2006	UCLA	Graduate Assistant (Defense)
2007	South Dakota State	Linebackers
2008	South Dakota State	Recruiting Coordinator/Linebackers
2009	UCLA	Graduate Assistant (Linebackers)
2010-11	UCLA	Linebackers
2012	Bowling Green	Linebackers
2013-15	Syracuse	Linebackers
2016	Wake Forest	Linebackers
2017	Notre Dame	Linebackers
2018-	Notre Dame	Defensive Coordinator

BOWLS/PLAYOFFS COACHED

2006	UCLA (Emerald)	2013	Syracuse (Texas)
2009	UCLA (Eagle Bank)	2016	Wake Forest (Military)
2011	UCLA (Fight Hunger)	2017	Notre Dame (Citrus)
2012	Bowling Green (Military)	2018	Notre Dame (CFP-Cotton)

PERSONAL INFORMATION

- Began college career at Birmingham-Southern College where he was a member of the baseball team that captured the NAIA World Series title in 2001
- Lettered in baseball at Belmont in 2002 before transferring to Vanderbilt for football

COACHING ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- Second season as the Irish defensive coordinator in 2019
- Led Notre Dame's 2018 defense to top-25 FBS rankings in fewest TD passes allowed (10, 3rd), passing yards allowed/attempt (5.6, t-2nd), pass efficiency defense (105.6/6th), fewest plays of at least 30 yards (17, t-10th), fewest plays of at least 40 yards (8, t-11th), fewest total yards play (4,72, t-14th), fewest plays of at least 20 yards (43, t-14th), fewest TDs allowed (28, t-10th), fewest plays of at least 50 yards (4, t-15th) and points allowed/game (18.2 13th)
- Guided an Irish defense that also allowed: 18.0 points/game in its five matchups with AP top-25 opponents, which ranked second-best in the FBS (among schools with at least five such games), 17.8 points game in its four matchups with final AP top-25 opponents, which ranked third-best in the FBS and 19.2 points/game in its six matchups against FBS teams with a winning record, which ranked seventh-best in the FBS
- Mentored captain linebacker Drue Tranquill and All-American linebacker Te'von Coney
- Coney recorded a team-best 123 tackles (63 solo) and added 9.5 tackles for loss and 4.0 sacks
- Coney became the first Irish player to post back-to-back 100-tackle seasons since Jaylon Smith (2014, 2015)
- Coney's two-season total of 239 tackles in 2017 and 2018 were the most tackles by an Irish player in back-to-back seasons since Manti Te'o recorded 261 stops in 2011 and 2012
- According to Pro Football Focus, Coney was the third highest-rated linebacker overall (35.0), third highest-rated linebacker in pass coverage (11.3) and sixth highest-rated linebacker against the run (21.0)
- Coney missed just six tackles, and, among players with at least 900 defensive snaps (and Coney had 920), no player in the country had fewer missed tackles
- Tranquill finished the season with 86 tackles, 9.0 of those for loss, while adding four pass break-ups, two QB hurries and a fumble recovery
- Tranquill was the only FBS player over the past two seasons to register at least 170 tackles, 15 tackles for loss, five passes defended and four fumbles recovered
- Served as the Irish linebackers coach in 2017
- Notre Dame was the last team in the FBS to surrender more than 20 points in a game in 2017 (the Irish allowed 20 points or less over each of their first eight games)
- Notre Dame allowed only four plays of 40 yards or longer in 2017 – the second-fewest of any team in the FBS
- Notre Dame allowed only one play of 50 yards or longer in 2017 – the second-fewest of any team in the FBS
- Notre Dame ranked first or second in the FBS in fewest completions allowed of at least 30 yards (second, nine), 40 yards (first, one) and 50 yards (first, zero)
- Notre Dame's 2017 linebacker unit (which included Te'von Coney, Drue Tranquill, Nyles Morgan and Greer Martini) all registered at least 75 tackles – a first in school history
- Despite starting just seven games in 2017, Coney led Notre Dame in tackles (116), tackles for loss (13.5) and finished second on the Irish in sacks (3.0)
- Tranquill, in his first season at linebacker after converting from safety, totaled 85 tackles, 10.5 tackles for loss, 1.5 sacks, three fumble recoveries, four passes defended, one interception and one forced fumble
- Morgan and Martini registered 92 and 75 stops, respectively, and Morgan collected 7.0 tackles for loss
- Over his 12-year career, Lea has mentored one All-American (Akeem Ayers, UCLA) and 10 all-conference selections
- Served as the Wake Forest linebackers coach in 2016
- In 2016, the Demon Deacons' defense ranked in the top-20 of the FBS in fumbles recovered (third), turnovers forced (10th), sacks (12th), defensive TDs (17th), red zone defense (17th) and scoring defense (20th)
- Wake Forest was one of four schools in the FBS to rank in the top-20 in turnovers forced, sacks and scoring defense in 2016 (the other three

schools – Alabama, Clemson and Washington – qualified for the College Football Playoff)

- Instrumental in the development of Demon Deacon linebacker Marquel Lee, who not only earned All-ACC second team honors in 2016, but was also selected to take part in the 2017 East-West Shrine Game
- Lee was the only FBS linebacker to post at least 100 tackles, 20 TFLs and 7.5 sacks in 2016 (only one other linebacker in the country met at least two of those three figures)
- Spent three seasons (2013-15) as the linebackers coach at Syracuse
- Developed Zaire Franklin into an All-ACC caliber linebacker
- In 2015, as a sophomore captain (the fourth sophomore captain in school history and first since 1945), Franklin led the Orange in tackles (81) and was second on the squad in tackles for loss (11)
- The 2014 Orange defense held nine of its 12 opponents to less than its season average for total offense and was one of four FBS teams to surrender fewer than 10 rushing touchdowns (Alabama, TCU, and Ole Miss were the others)
- In 2013, Syracuse ranked nationally in multiple categories, including third-down defense (15th), rush defense (24th), sacks (18th) and tackles for loss (18th)
- Helped assemble a unit at Bowling Green that ranked sixth in the country in total defense (296.6) and 10th in scoring defense (16.7)
- Bowling Green ranked fourth in the nation in third-down defense, fifth in first downs allowed (15.1), 11th in sacks (38), 12th in rushing defense (106.5) and 13th in pass defense (190.1)
- Finalist for Linebackers Coach of the Year by FootballScoop.com in 2012
- Graduate assistant at UCLA in 2006 before moving to South Dakota State for two seasons (2007-08)

DYNAMIC DISCIPLES**LB Te'von Coney (Notre Dame)**

- 2017 USA Today All-Bowl Team
- Led Notre Dame in tackles in both 2017 and 2018

LB Drue Tranquill (Notre Dame)

- 2019 NFL Draft Fourth Round pick (Los Angeles Chargers)
- 2018 Wuerffel Trophy winner
- Only FBS player in 2017-18 to register at least 170 tackles, 15 tackles for loss, five passes defended and four fumbles recovered

LB Marquel Lee (Wake Forest)

- 2016 All-ACC Second Team
- 2017 East-West Shrine Game
- Only FBS linebacker to post at least 100 tackles, 20 TFLs and 7.5 sacks in 2016

LB Zaire Franklin (Syracuse)

- Fourth sophomore captain in program history
- Led Syracuse in tackles (81) and was second on the squad in tackles for loss (11.0) in 2015

LB Marquis Spruill (Syracuse)

- 2014 NFL Draft Fifth Round pick (Atlanta Falcons)
- Recorded 243 tackles, including 41.0 for a loss (second most in program history)

LB Akeem Ayers (UCLA)

- 2011 NFL Draft Second Round pick (Tennessee Titans)
- 2010 Butkus Award finalist (he finished third in voting)
- 2010 Phil Steele Second Team All-American
- 2010 Associated Press Third Team All-American
- 2010 All-Pac-10 First Team

Here Come the Irish

The Fighting Irish

Coaches and Staff

2018 Season in Review

History and Records

University and Media Information



CHIP LONG

John and Bobbie Arlotta Family Offensive Coordinator
14th Year Coaching, Third Year at Notre Dame

THE LONG FILE

Hometown	Birmingham, Alabama
High School	Mountain Brook High School
College:	North Alabama (History, 2006)
Wife	Kari
Children	Daughters - Lyta, Alyson

PLAYING EXPERIENCE

2002-05	North Alabama	Tight End
---------	---------------	-----------

BOWLS/PLAYOFFS PLAYED

2003	NCAA Division II (semifinals)	2005	NCAA Division II (semifinals)
------	-------------------------------	------	-------------------------------

COACHING CAREER

2006-07	Louisville	Graduate Assistant (Wide Receivers/Quarterback)
2008-09	Arkansas	Graduate Assistant (Tight Ends)
2010-11	Illinois	Tight Ends
2012-13	Arizona State	Recruiting Coordinator/Tight Ends
2014-15	Arizona State	Recruiting Coordinator/Tight Ends/Offensive Special Teams
2016	Memphis	Offensive Coordinator/Tight Ends
2017-	Notre Dame	Offensive Coordinator

BOWLS/PLAYOFFS COACHED

2006	Louisville (Orange)	2014	Arizona State (Sun)
2009	Arkansas (Liberty)	2015	Arizona State (Cactus)
2010	Illinois (Texas)	2016	Memphis (Boca Raton)
2011	Illinois (Fight Hunger)	2017	Notre Dame (Citrus)
2012	Arizona State (Fight Hunger)	2018	Notre Dame (CFP-Cotton)
2013	Arizona State (Holiday)		

PERSONAL INFORMATION

- Four-year letterwinner at tight end for North Alabama from 2002-05
- 2005 Football Gazette First Team All-American
- Gulf South Conference All-Decade Team at tight end (2000-09)

COACHING ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- Third season as the Irish offensive coordinator in 2019
- Finalist for the 2018 Broyles Award
- Quarterback Ian Book, who opened his starting career with nine consecutive victories, was the first Notre Dame quarterback to win at least eight consecutive games as the starter to open a season since Terry Hanratty was the Irish quarterback in eight straight victories in the 1966 national championship season
- Book ranked eighth in the FBS with a 68.2 completion percentage in 2018, and ranked 17th in passing efficiency with a 154.0 rating
- Book set a school record in completion percentage (68.2) -- besting Jimmy Clausen's mark in 2009 (68.0)
- Book threw for 2,628 yards and 19 TDs with only seven interceptions on the year, and was named a semifinalist for both the Maxwell Award and the Davey O'Brien Award and a finalist for the Manning Award
- Book became the first FBS quarterback to win his first five starts of a season while completing 70.0-plus percent of his passes in each game since Russell Wilson at Wisconsin in 2011
- Since entering the starting lineup at Wake Forest (Sept. 22, 2018), Book ranked among the top-25 signal callers in the following categories: completion percentage (67.8, 10th), passing yards/game (290.6, 11th), passing efficiency (153.1, 17th), passing yards/attempt (8.41, t-19th), passing yards (2,615, 21st) and completions (211, t-21st)
- Critical in the development of senior tight end Alizé Mack
- Mack set career-highs in receptions (360), receiving yards (360) and

TD catches (three)

- Senior running back Dexter Williams put together a breakout senior season in 2018
- Williams rushed for 995 yards and 12 TDs, including four 100-yard rushing games
- Williams averaged 110.6 rushing yards per game, which would have ranked 15th in the FBS if Williams had played in the mandated amount of games
- Williams, who ran for 202 yards on 20 carries (10.1 yards per carry) against Florida State in 2018, was the first Notre Dame ball carrier to average 10.1 or more yards per carry with a minimum of 20 attempts in a game since Julius Jones gained a program-record 262 yards on 24 carries (10.9 yards per carry) on Oct. 11, 2003, against Pittsburgh
- Williams became the third Notre Dame ball carrier with a 200-yard rushing game in the past two seasons, joining Brandon Wimbush (207 at Boston College on Sept. 16, 2017) and Josh Adams (229 yards at Boston College on Sept. 16, 2017; 202 yards vs. NC State on Oct. 28, 2017)
- Notre Dame set the modern single-game record for rush yards per carry vs. Boston College on Sept. 16, 2017 (the Irish averaged 10.1 yards per rush and totaled 515 yards against the Eagles)
- Notre Dame rushed for a single-season school record 3,503 yards in 2017 (the previous school record of 3,502 yards was set in 1973)
- Notre Dame set the single-season record for rush yards per carry in 2017 as the Irish averaged 6.3 yards per rush, which not only bested the previous modern-day mark of 5.63 -- set just two years before in 2015 -- but also topped the previous school record of 6.2, which was set in 1921 (96 years ago)
- Notre Dame rushed for 35 touchdowns in 2017, which was the most by the Irish since 1993
- Notre Dame ranked 27th in the FBS in total offense, which is the highest the Irish have ranked since 2009
- Notre Dame ranked seventh in the FBS in rushing offense (269.3 yards per game) as the Irish have not ranked higher in the FBS since 1995 (sixth) and have not registered a higher per-game average since 1996 (269.5)
- Notre Dame ranked 24th in the FBS in scoring offense (34.2 points per game) as the Irish have not ranked higher in the FBS since 2006 (16th) and have not registered a higher scoring average since 2005 (36.7)
- Notre Dame's offensive line won the Joe Moore Award for the first time in school history in 2017
- Brandon Wimbush was the third QB in school history to eclipse both 500 rushing yards and 1,000 passing yards in the same season
- Notre Dame ran for over 300 yards seven times in 2017 (the Irish eclipsed 300 yards rushing seven times over the previous 17 years combined)
- Notre Dame ranked among the top three nationally in runs of at least 20 yards (third, 42), 30 yards (first 28), 40 yards (third, 15), 50 yards (third, 11), 60 yards (first, nine) and 70 yards (second, four)
- Notre Dame ranked third in FBS overall in yards per carry (6.3) and second in FBS in yards per carry vs. FBS teams with a winning record (6.1)
- Notre Dame ranked 15th in FBS overall in rushing TDs (35), and tops in FBS in both rushing TDs vs. ranked opponents (11) and rushing TDs vs. FBS teams with a winning record (28)
- Notre Dame had seven different players register a rush of at least 30 yards
- Notre Dame had four different players rush for at least 100 yards
- Notre Dame recorded 13 separate 100-yard rushing games
- Notre Dame registered 22 carries that netted at least 35 yards
- Instrumental in the development of dynamic offenses as offensive coordinator at Memphis (2016)
- In 2016, the Tigers ranked among the top-20 Football Bowl Subdivision schools in passing offense (304.4, 14th), scoring offense (38.8, 16th), completion percentage (.635, 17th), passing efficiency (152.53, 19th) and first downs gained (303, 20th)
- Memphis was one of six FBS teams to rank in the top-20 in each of those offensive categories in 2016

- Prior to his tenure at Memphis, Long spent four seasons at Arizona State (2012–15) as the recruiting coordinator and tight ends coach
- Also coached the Sun Devils running backs in 2015
- Worked closely with then Sun Devils offensive coordinator and current Memphis head coach Mike Norvell
- The Sun Devils averaged 37 points a game, finished with consecutive 10-win seasons (2013, 2014), earned a pair of top-25 finishes in the national polls and won the 2013 Pac-12 South crown
- His direction and guidance played a significant role in the development of Arizona State tight end Chris Coyle, the school's top performer at the position this decade
- As a senior in 2013, Coyle finished third in the nation among tight ends with 4.38 receptions per game, averaged 14.6 yards per catch and caught four touchdowns
- Coyle finished his Sun Devil career third on the program's all-time list for most receptions by a tight end (92) while his nine touchdown grabs tied for fourth in ASU history among tight ends
- Made an immediate impact in first season in Tempe (2012) as Coyle set the single-season school record for most receptions by a tight end with a team-leading 57 catches and five TDs (one TD shy of tying the school's single-season record for touchdown receptions by a tight end)
- Recognized as one of the nation's top-25 recruiters by both Rivals and 247Sports in 2015
- Listed by Rivals as one of the top recruiters in the Pac-12 Conference from 2012–14
- Lead recruiter for wide receiver Jaelen Strong, who earned 2014 ESPN All-America first team accolades and was a 2015 NFL Draft third-round selection by the Houston Texans
- Served as the tight ends/fullbacks coach at Illinois for two seasons (2010–11)
- Given the task of molding tight ends and fullbacks out of a roster that was largely designed to run the spread offense in first season at Illinois
- True-freshmen Evan Wilson and Jay Prosch thrived under his tutelage, with Wilson starting 11 games at tight end and Prosch starting seven at fullback
- Coaching was instrumental as Prosch eventually developed into a Pro Football Weekly first-team All-American in 2011
- Mentored the Arkansas tight ends as an offensive graduate assistant for two years (2008–09)
- Helped develop tight end D.J. Williams, who in 2008, became the first Mackey Award semifinalist in Arkansas history
- Williams had a record-breaking season that saw him garner All-South-eastern Conference first team honors as he led the Razorbacks in both receptions (61) and receiving yards (723)
- In 2009, Williams was a second-team All-SEC selection and ultimately captured the 2010 Mackey Award as the nation's most outstanding tight end
- Worked with wide receivers and quarterbacks as a member of Louisville's staff as an offensive graduate assistant for two years (2006–07)
- The 2006 Cardinals (ranked No. 5 (AP)/No. 6 (coaches) in the final national polls) posted a 12–1 overall record and earned a spot in the 2007 Orange Bowl, where they posted a 24–13 victory over No. 15 Wake Forest
- Played an integral role in developing an offense that finished among the nation's top-10 in scoring offense three times in his career
- Associated with offenses that have ranked among the nation's top-20 in scoring offense in seven of 11 seasons as a collegiate coach

DYNAMIC DISCIPLES

TE Alizé Mack (Notre Dame)

- 2019 NFL Draft Seventh Round pick (New Orleans Saints)
- 2018 Second Team All-American

LG Quenton Nelson (Notre Dame)

- 2018 NFL Draft First Round pick (Indianapolis Colts)
- 2017 Unanimous All-American

- 2017 Outland Trophy Finalist

LT Mike McGlinchey (Notre Dame)

- 2018 NFL Draft First Round pick (San Francisco 49ers)
- 2017 Consensus All-American
- 2017 Outland Trophy Semifinalist

RB Josh Adams (Notre Dame)

- 2017 Phil Steele Third Team All-American
- 2017 Maxwell Award Semifinalist
- Second leading rusher in single-season school history (1,430)
- Fifth all-time leading rusher in school history (3,198)
- Set Notre Dame single-season freshman rushing record with 835 yards in 2015

QB Riley Ferguson (Memphis)

- In first year as a starting QB in 2016, threw for 3,698 yards, completed 63.2 percent of his passes and broke 2016 first-round NFL draft pick Paxton Lynch's single-season record for TD passes with 32

WR Jaelen Strong (Arizona State)

- 2015 NFL Draft Third Round pick (Houston Texans)
- 2014 Sporting News, Sports Illustrated, CBS Sports and ESPN.com Second Team All-American
- 2014 Biletnikoff Award Semifinalist

TE Chris Coyle (Arizona State)

- Third on Arizona State's all-time list for receptions by a tight end (92)
- Fourth on the Sun Devils' all-time list for TD receptions by a tight end (nine)
- Two-time All-Pac-12, including First Team in 2013

TE D.J. Williams (Arkansas)

- 2011 NFL Draft Fifth Round pick (Green Bay Packers)
- 2010 Mackey Award winner
- 2008 Mackey Award Semifinalist
- 2008 First Team All-SEC

FB Jay Prosch (Illinois)

- 2014 NFL Draft Sixth Round pick (Houston Texans)
- 2011 Pro Football Weekly First Team All-American



TODD
LYGHT

Pat and Jana Eilers Family Defensive Backs Coach
Ninth Year Coaching, Fifth Year At Notre Dame

THE LYGHT FILE

Hometown	Flint, Michigan
High School	Luke M. Powers High School
College	Notre Dame (Psychology, 1991)
Wife	Stefanie
Children	Daughter - Luca; Son - Logan

PLAYING EXPERIENCE

1987-90	Notre Dame	Cornerback
1991-94	Los Angeles Rams	Cornerback
1995-2000	St. Louis Rams	Cornerback
2001-02	Detroit Lions	Cornerback

BOWLS/PLAYOFFS PLAYED

1987	Notre Dame (Cotton)	1990	Notre Dame (Orange)
1988	Notre Dame (Fiesta)	1999	St. Louis Rams (Super Bowl XXXIV Champions)
1989	Notre Dame (Orange)	2000	St. Louis Rams (NFL Playoffs)

COACHING CAREER

2011–12	Oregon	Defensive Secondary Intern
2013–14	Philadelphia Eagles	Assistant Defensive Backs
2015	Vanderbilt	Cornerbacks
2015–	Notre Dame	Defensive Backs

BOWLS/PLAYOFFS COACHED

2011	Oregon (Rose)	2015	Notre Dame (Fiesta)
2012	Oregon (Fiesta)	2017	Notre Dame (Citrus)
2013	Philadelphia Eagles (NFL Playoffs)	2018	Notre Dame (CFP-Cotton)

PERSONAL INFORMATION

- Established the Todd W. Lyght Scholarship at the University of Notre Dame
- Two-time consensus All-American for the Irish in 1989 and 1990
- Only player in Notre Dame history who can claim the following accomplishments: starter on a collegiate national championship team, unanimous All-American, first-round NFL draft pick, starter on a Super Bowl winning team and NFL All-Pro selection
- Fifth overall pick in the 1991 NFL Draft — highest-drafted defensive back in school history and, to this day, only 11 defensive backs in NFL Draft history have ever been chosen higher
- Played 12 years in the National Football League for the Los Angeles/St. Louis Rams (1991–2000) and Detroit Lions (2001–02)
- Earned Pro Bowl and All-Pro honors in 1999 and helped St. Louis capture Super Bowl XXXIV
- Created a series of scholarships at Luke Powers Catholic School in Flint, Michigan, as well as St. Mary's Elementary School in Alexandria, Virginia
- Born in Kwajalein, Marshall Islands

COACHING ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- Fifth season as the Notre Dame defensive backs coach in 2019
- Helped Notre Dame's defense rank in the top-25 FBS rankings in fewest TD passes allowed (10, 3rd), passing yards allowed/attempt (5.6, t-2nd), pass efficiency defense (105.6/6th), fewest plays of at least 30 yards (17, t-10th), fewest plays of at least 40 yards (8, t-11th), fewest total yards/play (4.72, t-14th), fewest plays of at least 20 yards (43, t-14th), fewest TDs allowed (28, t-10th), fewest plays of at least 50 yards (4, t-15th) and points allowed/game (18.2 13th)
- Mentored First Team All-American cornerback and Jim Thorpe Award finalist Julian Love
- Love was the only defensive player in the country in 2018 with at least 10 PBUs (he had 16), and two fumble recoveries (he had three)
- Love was one of two players in the country with multiple games with at least four passes broken up
- According to Pro Football Focus, Love was the third highest-rated cornerback overall (24.7) and third highest-rated cornerback in pass coverage (21.3)
- Love registered 63 tackles, including 49 solo stops, and three tackles for loss
- Love missed four tackles in 2018 and only one player in the country had fewer missed tackles with as many defensive snaps (863)
- Love ranked tied for sixth in the FBS in pass breakups (16) and 14th in passes defended per game (1.3)
- Notre Dame allowed only four plays of 40 yards or longer in 2017 and only one of 50 — the second-fewest of any team in the FBS in each respective category
- Notre Dame ranked first or second in the FBS in fewest completions allowed of at least 30 yards (second, nine), 40 yards (first, one) and 50 yards (first, zero)
- Notre Dame was the only FBS school to yield one or fewer pass plays of 40 yards or longer in 2017
- Coached Julian Love who became the eighth Irish player in school history to return two interceptions for touchdowns in a season
- Love finished second in the FBS in pass breakups (20), passes defended (23) and passes defended/gm (1.77)
- Love was the first FBS underclassman (freshman or sophomore) to

average more than 1.77 passes defended/game since Aqib Talib, Kansas, 2006 (2.8)

- Tutored freshmen Julian Love, Troy Pride Jr. and Donte Vaughn, who combined for 15 starts at cornerback in 2016
- Over the previous 35 seasons (1981–2015), freshmen totaled just 22 starts at cornerback and 13 came from KeiVarae Russell in 2012
- Love, who earned Freshman All-America status, finished the season with 45 tackles, including 32 solo stops, four passes defended, three break-ups, one interception, one forced fumble and one fumble recovery
- Coached freshman safety Devin Studstill, who started nine of the 12 games he played, and junior Druce Tranquill
- The freshman trio of Love, Vaughn and Studstill all registered at least one interception in 2016
- Tranquill finished second on the Irish with 79 tackles, including 52 solo stops
- Coached cornerback KeiVarae Russell, who was drafted in the third round of the 2016 NFL Draft by the Kansas City Chiefs
- Russell led all Irish cornerbacks with 60 tackles, three and a half tackles for loss and two forced fumbles despite missing two games to injury in 2015
- Returned to his alma mater following a brief stint as the cornerbacks coach at Vanderbilt University
- Spent two seasons as a defensive backs assistant coach with the Philadelphia Eagles of the National Football League (2013–14)
- Part of a defensive coaching staff that helped Philadelphia rank tied for sixth in the NFL with 28 takeaways in 2014, trailing Houston (34), Dallas (31), Buffalo (30), Cleveland (29) and San Francisco (29)
- Guided an Eagles secondary that registered 12 interceptions, returning a pair for touchdowns, in 2014
- Aided a defensive unit that helped Philadelphia rank tied for third in the NFL with 31 takeaways in 2013
- Mentored Eagles' cornerback Brandon Boykin, who tied for second in the league with a career-best six interceptions in 2013
- Part of a defensive coaching staff that helped Philadelphia force 59 combined turnovers over his two seasons on staff, which tied for the second-highest total in the NFL in that period
- Served as an assistant under then Eagles and current UCLA head coach Chip Kelly at the University of Oregon for two years (2011–12)
- Helped the Ducks capture Rose Bowl and Pacific-12 Conference championships in 2011 and a Fiesta Bowl title in 2012
- Began coaching career as an assistant at Bishop Gorman High School in Las Vegas, Nevada, and helped the school to back-to-back Nevada state championships in 2009 and 2010

DYNAMIC DISCIPLES

CB Julian Love (Notre Dame)

- 2019 NFL Draft Fourth Round pick (New York Giants)
- 2018 Consensus All-American
- 2018 Jim Thorpe Award Finalist

S Druce Tranquill (Notre Dame)

- 2019 NFL Draft Fourth Round pick (San Diego Chargers)
- Two-Time Team Captain
- 2018 Wuerffel Trophy Recipient
- 2018 CoSIDA Second Team Academic All-American
- 2016 CoSIDA First Team Academic All-American

CB KeiVarae Russell (Notre Dame)

- 2016 NFL Draft Third Round pick (Kansas City Chiefs)

S Nate Allen (Philadelphia Eagles)

- In 2014 ranked tied for eighth in the NFL and tied for fifth in the NFC with four interceptions

CB Brandon Boykin (Philadelphia Eagles)

- In 2013 ranked tied for second in the NFL with six interceptions and third

- in interception return yards with 136
- In 2013 registered 17 passes defended and two forced fumbles

DB Eddie Pleasant (Oregon)

- First-team All-Pac 12 in 2011
- Registered three interceptions, eight pass breakups and 11 passes defended in 2011

DB Ifo Ekpre-Okumu (Oregon)

- First-team All-Pac 12 in 2012
- In 2012 registered four interceptions, 16 pass breakups and 20 passes defended



BRIAN POLIAN

Special Teams Coordinator/Recruiting Coordinator
23rd Year Coaching, Eighth Year at Notre Dame

THE POLIAN FILE

Hometown	Buffalo, New York
High School	St. Francis High School
College	John Carroll (History, 1997)
Graduate School	Baylor (Education, 2000)
Wife	Laura
Children	Son - Aidan; Daughter - Charlotte

PLAYING EXPERIENCE

1993-96	John Carroll	Linebacker
---------	--------------	------------

COACHING CAREER

1997	Michigan State	Graduate Assistant (Offense)
1998	Buffalo	Tight Ends/Assistant Offensive Line
1999-2000	Baylor	Graduate Assistant (Defense/Special Teams)
2001-03	Buffalo	Running Backs/Special Teams Coordinator
2004	UCF	Running Backs/Recruiting Coordinator
2005	Notre Dame	Head Special Teams Coach/Defensive Backs Assistant
2006	Notre Dame	Head Special Teams Coach/Linebackers Assistant
2007	Notre Dame	Inside Linebackers/Special Teams
2008-09	Notre Dame	Special Teams Coordinator
2010	Stanford	Special Teams Coordinator/Safeties
2011	Stanford	Special Teams Coordinator/Recruiting Coordinator/Safeties
2012	Texas A&M	Special Teams Coordinator/Tight Ends
2013-16	Nevada	Head Coach
2017-	Notre Dame	Recruiting Coordinator/Special Teams Coordinator

BOWLS/PLAYOFFS COACHED

1997	Michigan State (Aloha)	2012	Texas A&M (Cotton)
2005	Notre Dame (Fiesta)	2014	Nevada (New Orleans)
2006	Notre Dame (Sugar)	2015	Nevada (Arizona)
2008	Notre Dame (Hawai'i)	2017	Notre Dame (Citrus)
2010	Stanford (Orange)	2018	Notre Dame (CFP-Cotton)
2011	Stanford (Fiesta)		

PERSONAL INFORMATION

- Four-year letterwinner at linebacker for John Carroll from 1993-96
- Father, Bill, was the general manager and architect of the Super Bowl teams of the Buffalo Bills in the 1990s and later, as the team's president, oversaw the Indianapolis Colts' two Super Bowl appearances and their championship in 2006
- Father, Bill, enshrined into the Pro Football Hall of Fame in 2015

COACHING ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- Third season as the Irish recruiting coordinator and special teams coordinator in 2019
- Spearheaded Irish recruiting effort that brought in consensus top-10 class in 2018
- Coached graduate punter Tyler Newsome and senior place kicker Justin Yoon to record-setting careers
- Newsome averaged 44.7 yards per punt average in 2018 on 53 punts, including 19 punts of at least 50 yards and 19 that pinned the opposition inside the 20-yard line
- Newsome shattered the Notre Dame record for single-game punting average against Vanderbilt (Sept. 15), with five boots averaging 59.6 yards (all five punts were over 50 yards and three exceeded 60 yards), two inside the 20-yard line and a 63-yard punt late in the fourth quarter to help clinch the win
- Newsome owns four of the top-eight single-season punting averages in school history
- Newsome's 44.0 career punting average ranks second in school history (Craig Hentrich holds the school record of 44.1)
- Yoon, Notre Dame's all-time leading scorer, connected on 17 of 21 field goals and 41 of 43 point-after attempts in the 2018 season.
- Yoon also owns the school record for career field goals made (59)
- Worked with special teams, defensive backs and linebackers in his first stint at Notre Dame (2005-09)
- Spent four years as the head coach at Nevada (2013-16)
- Led the Wolf Pack to consecutive bowl games in 2014 and 2015, including a victory in the inaugural '15 NOVA Home Loans Arizona Bowl — Nevada's fifth bowl win in school history
- Guided Nevada to 22 wins, 26 individual All-Mountain West honors and unprecedented academic honors
- Nevada posted a 7-6 overall record with a 4-4 mark in Mountain West play in 2015, marking consecutive seasons he led the Wolf Pack to a winning record
- Nevada used a lethal ground-and-pound offense in '15, as James Butler and Don Jackson each eclipsed 1,000 yards rushing (the Wolf Pack were one of just three teams in the nation with a pair of 1,000-yard rushers)
- Turned the tide from year one to year two of his tenure as the program reached new heights on and off the field in 2014
- Registered a 7-6 record and returned to a bowl game, playing in the 2014 R+L Carriers New Orleans Bowl
- The Wolf Pack defeated Pac-12 foe Washington State, scored impressive road wins at BYU, Hawaii and San Jose State, and capped the regular season with a dominating win at UNLV
- Helped nine student-athletes earn 2014 All-Mountain West honors, including Cody Fajardo, who became just the second player in NCAA history to pass for 9,000 yards and rush for 3,000 yards in a career
- Selected to represent the Mountain West Conference on the inaugural College Football Officiating Competition Committee in June of 2015
- Came to Nevada after a year as the special teams coordinator and tight ends coach at Texas A&M, which capped an 11-2 season in 2012 with a win over Oklahoma in the Cotton Bowl and an historic Heisman Trophy

Here Come the Irish

The Fighting Irish

Coaches and Staff

2018 Season in Review

History and Records

University and Media Information

for then-freshman quarterback Johnny Manziel

- Two-year run with Stanford (2010-11) was marked by a pair of BCS bowl appearances and two of the top recruiting classes in school history
- Served as the special teams coordinator and recruiting coordinator while also coaching the safeties with the Cardinal
- Earned a number of honors as one of the top recruiters in the country during his first tenure at Notre Dame
- Nominee for the American Football Coaches Association (AFCA) Assistant Coach of the Year in 2008
- Coached Irish special teams units that set a number of school records and Notre Dame went to a pair of BCS bowl games
- Guided the Notre Dame kickoff return defense to a nation leading 16.47 yards per return in 2008 — even more impressive when you consider the figure came on 59 kickoff return attempts
- Only one FBS school since 2003 has posted a better kickoff return defense with at least 59 kickoff return attempts
- Owns an impressive football pedigree that also includes coaching stops at UCF, Buffalo, Baylor and Michigan State as part of a 21-year career.
- Worked as a graduate assistant for Nick Saban at Michigan State (1997) and then spent two seasons as a graduate assistant at Baylor (1999-2000)

DYNAMIC DISCIPLES

K Justin Yoon (Notre Dame)

- Notre Dame's all-time leading scorer
- First on Notre Dame's all-time field goal percentage list
- First on Notre Dame's all-time field goals made list

P Tyler Newsome (Notre Dame)

- Second on Notre Dame's all-time punt average list
- Four of Notre Dame's top eight seasons in terms of punt average

OL Joel Bitonio (Nevada)

- 2014 NFL Draft Second Round pick (Cleveland Browns)
- 2014 NFL First Team All-Pro

LB Manti Te'o (Notre Dame)

- 2013 NFL Draft Second Round pick (San Diego Chargers)
- 2012 Walter Camp Player of the Year
- 2012 Heisman Trophy runner-up
- 2012 Butkus, Nagurski, Lombardi, Bednarik, Lott Maxwell Awards
- 2012 Unanimous All-American

S Tom Zbikowski (Notre Dame)

- 2008 NFL Draft Third Round pick (Baltimore Ravens)
- Tied for most punt returns for touchdown in Notre Dame history
- Two-time AP Third Team All-American (2005, 2006)

LS J.J. Jansen (Notre Dame)

- 10-year NFL veteran
- 2013 NFL Pro Bowl selection
- Three-year long snapper at Notre Dame

P Geoff Price (Notre Dame)

- Notre Dame's single-season leader for best punting average and second in career punting average

RB Alex Haynes (UCF)

- UCF's all-time leading rusher



JEFF QUINN

Offensive Line

35th Year Coaching, Fifth Year at Notre Dame

THE QUINN FILE

Hometown	Woodridge, Illinois
College	Elmhurst College (Physical Education, 1984)
Graduate School	DePauw (Physical Education, 1986)
Wife	Shannon
Children	Sons - Kyle (married to Isabel) and Ryan

PLAYING EXPERIENCE

1980-84	Elmhurst	Football
1980-84	Elmhurst	Wrestling

COACHING CAREER

1985	DePauw	Offensive Line/Tight Ends
1986-88	Ohio Northern	Offensive Line/Tight Ends
1989-2003	Grand Valley State	Associate Head Coach/Offensive Line/Offensive Coordinator
2004-05	Central Michigan	Associate Head Coach/Offensive Line
2006	Central Michigan	Associate Head Coach/Offensive Line/Offensive Coordinator
2007-09	Cincinnati	Offensive Coordinator/Offensive Line
2010-14	Buffalo	Head Coach
2015	Notre Dame	Offensive Analyst
2016	Notre Dame	Assistant Strength and Conditioning Coach
2017	Notre Dame	Senior Offensive Analyst
2018-	Notre Dame	Offensive Line

BOWLS/PLAYOFFS COACHED

1989	Grand Valley State	NCAA Division II Playoffs
1990	Grand Valley State	NCAA Division II Playoffs
1991	Grand Valley State	NCAA Division II Playoffs
1994	Grand Valley State	NCAA Division II Playoffs
1998	Grand Valley State	NCAA Division II Playoffs
2001	Grand Valley State	NCAA Division II Runner-up
2002	Grand Valley State	NCAA Division II National Champions
2003	Grand Valley State	NCAA Division II National Champions
2006	Central Michigan	Motor City
2006	Cincinnati	International
2007	Cincinnati	Papajohns.com
2009	Cincinnati	Orange
2010	Cincinnati	Sugar
2013	Buffalo	Famous Idaho Potato
2015	Notre Dame	Fiesta
2017	Notre Dame	Citrus
2018	Notre Dame	CFP-Cotton

PERSONAL INFORMATION

- 1984 graduate of Elmhurst College where he was a two-sport standout in football and wrestling
- Twice named Student-Athlete of the Year at Elmhurst
- Inducted into Elmhurst's Athletic Hall of Fame in 1993
- Earned a master of arts degree from DePauw in 1986 and an educational leadership master's degree endorsement from GVSU in 2000

COACHING ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- Enters his 35th year of college coaching
- Produced NCAA, conference and school record-breaking offenses along with winning multiple conference, bowl and national championships
- Fifth season at Notre Dame and first as offensive line in 2019
- His 2018 offensive line, which replaced top-10 NFL Draft picks Quenton Nelson and Mike McGlinchey, was named semifinalists for

the Joe Moore Award

- Mentored graduate center Sam Mustipher to an All-American campaign in 2018
- Mustipher, who was a finalist for the Rimington Award - given to the nation's top center, was named a First Team All-American by ESPN.com
- Senior running back Dexter Williams put together a breakout senior season in 2018
- Williams rushed for 995 yards and 12 TDs, including four 100-yard rushing games
- Williams averaged 110.6 rushing yards per game, which would have ranked 15th in the FBS if Williams had played in the mandated amount of games
- Williams, who ran for 202 yards on 20 carries (10.1 yards per carry) against Florida State in 2018, was the first Notre Dame ball carrier to average 10.1 or more yards per carry with a minimum of 20 attempts in a game since Julius Jones gained a program-record 262 yards on 24 carries (10.9 yards per carry) on Oct. 11, 2003, against Pittsburgh
- Williams became the third Notre Dame ball carrier with a 200-yard rushing game in the past two seasons, joining Brandon Wimbush (207 at Boston College on Sept. 16, 2017) and Josh Adams (229 yards at Boston College on Sept. 16, 2017; 202 yards vs. NC State on Oct. 28, 2017)
- Served three years (2015-17) on the Irish staff in a variety of roles, including most recently as senior offensive analyst
- Highest-profile offensive line protégées include Philadelphia Eagles center Jason Kelce (Cincinnati) and San Francisco 49ers left tackle Joe Staley (Central Michigan)
- Kelce — starting center for the 2017 Super Bowl Champion Eagles — has been selected to a pair of NFL Pro Bowls (2014, 2016) and twice has been named All-Pro (2013, 2017)
- In 2011, Kelce became the first rookie in team history to start every game at center and first Eagles rookie offensive lineman to start all 16 games since Doug Brzezinski (1999)
- In 2014, Kelce was the first Eagles center named to the Pro Bowl since Jim Ringo after the 1967 campaign
- A former walk-on linebacker that converted to offensive line, Kelce was a two-time All-BIG EAST Conference performer at both guard and center at Cincinnati
- Staley — 11th year starting left tackle for the 49ers — has been selected to six NFL Pro Bowls (2011-15, 2017) and three times has been named All-Pro (2011-13)
- In 2007, Staley became the first San Francisco rookie offensive lineman to start every single game in a season since Cas Banaszek in 1968
- Staley arrived on Central Michigan's campus as a 225-pound tight end in 2003, but prior to his sophomore season, Quinn asked him to make the switch to offensive tackle
- Served as the head coach at the University at Buffalo (2010-14), which included a 2013 campaign that saw the Bulls finish with an 8-5 record
- The eight wins equaled the most for Buffalo in the regular season since it moved to the Football Bowl Subdivision in 1999
- The Bulls also won a school-record six Mid-American Conference games and registered a seven-game winning streak in 2013
- Buffalo participated in the Famous Idaho Potato Bowl — the program's second bowl appearance
- Three of his players selected in the National Football League draft, including linebacker Khalil Mack, who was chosen fifth overall by the Oakland Raiders in 2014
- Mack was the highest NFL Draft pick in school history and the highest defensive player ever selected from the Mid-American Conference
- As offensive coordinator and offensive line coach at Cincinnati (2007-2009), Quinn helped the Bearcats to a 12-0 regular-season record in 2009 and served as the interim head coach for the Sugar Bowl meeting with defending national champion Florida
- Named a finalist for the 2009 Broyles Award, which is given to the nation's top assistant coach
- Unranked in preseason polls, Cincinnati's undefeated regular season

catapulted the Bearcats to No. 3 in the BCS standings and earned them an invitation to the Sugar Bowl, the school's second consecutive BCS game

- Served as associate head coach and offensive coordinator at Central Michigan (2004-06)
- Helped the Chippewas to the 2006 MAC title
- Served as interim head coach for Central Michigan in its 31-14 victory over Middle Tennessee in the 2006 Motor City Bowl
- Worked 15 seasons at Grand Valley State (1989-2003)
- Part of the staff that led the Lakers to back-to-back national championships in 2002 and 2003

DYNAMIC DISCIPLES

OL Sam Mustipher (Notre Dame)

- 2018 Rimington Award Finalist
- 2018 ESPN.com First Team All-American

LB Khalil Mack (Buffalo)

- 2016 NFL Defensive Player of the Year
- Two-time NFL All-Pro
- Three-time NFL Pro Bowl selection
- 2014 NFL Draft First Round pick (Oakland Raiders)

OL Jason Kelce (Cincinnati)

- 2018 NFL Super Bowl Champion
- Two-time NFL Pro Bowl selection
- 2017 NFL All-Pro

OL Joe Staley (Central Michigan)

- Six-time NFL Pro Bowl selection
- Three-time NFL All-Pro
- 2007 NFL Draft First Round pick (San Francisco 49ers)



TOM REES

Bob and Leslie Mohr Family Quarterbacks Coach
Fifth Year Coaching, Third Year at Notre Dame

THE REES FILE

Hometown	Lake Bluff, Illinois
High School	Lake Forest High School
College	Notre Dame (Management Consulting, 2013)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE

2010-13	Notre Dame	Quarterback
2014	Washington Redskins	Quarterback

BOWLS/PLAYOFFS PLAYED

2010	Notre Dame (Sun)	2012	Notre Dame (BCS National Championship)
2011	Notre Dame (Champs Sports)	2013	Notre Dame (Pinstripe)

COACHING CAREER

2015	Northwestern	Graduate Assistant (Offense)
2016	San Diego Chargers	Offensive Assistant
2017-	Notre Dame	Quarterbacks

BOWLS/PLAYOFFS COACHED

2015	Northwestern (Outback)	2018	Notre Dame (CFP-Cotton)
2017	Notre Dame (Citrus)		

PERSONAL INFORMATION

- Four-year letterwinner at quarterback for Notre Dame from 2010-13
- Finished his Notre Dame career as one of the most prolific quarterbacks

in school history

- Ranks in the top five in Notre Dame history in 21 different single-game, single-season or career passing categories
- Registered a 23-8 (.733) career record as the Irish starting quarterback
- Only one Notre Dame quarterback has ever collected more TD passes, while just two have thrown for more yards
- Named Notre Dame Offensive Player of the Year as a senior in 2013 (threw for 3,257 yards and 27 TDs)
- Third signal caller in school history to eclipse the 3,000-yard passing mark in a season and only three Irish quarterbacks have ever registered more TD passes in a year
- Ranked 11th in the FBS in passing yards per completion (14.54), 19th in passing touchdowns (27), 24th in passing yards (3,257), t-35th in point responsibility (162), t-45th in point responsibility/game (12.5) and 30th in passing yards/game (250.5) in 2013

COACHING ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- Third season as the Notre Dame quarterbacks coach in 2019
- Coached first-year and junior starting signal caller Ian Book in 2018
- Book, who opened his starting career with nine consecutive victories, was the first Notre Dame quarterback to win at least eight consecutive games as the starter to open a season since Terry Hanratty was the Irish quarterback in eight straight victories in the 1966 national championship season
- Book ranked eighth in the FBS with a 68.2 completion percentage in 2018, and ranked 17th in passing efficiency with a 154.0 rating
- Book set a school record in completion percentage (68.2) -- besting Jimmy Clausen's mark in 2009 (68.0)
- Book threw for 2,628 yards and 19 TDs with only seven interceptions on the year, and was named a semifinalist for both the Maxwell Award and the Davey O'Brien Award and a finalist for the Manning Award
- Book became the first FBS quarterback to win his first five starts of a season while completing 70.0-plus percent of his passes in each game since Russell Wilson at Wisconsin in 2011
- Since entering the starting lineup at Wake Forest (Sept. 22, 2018), Book ranked among the top-25 signal callers in the following categories: completion percentage (67.8, 10th), passing yards/game (290.6, 11th), passing efficiency (153.1, 17th), passing yards/attempt (8.41, t-19th), passing yards (2,615, 21st) and completions (211, t-21st)
- Mentored Brandon Wimbush to a 4-0 record as a starting quarterback in 2018
- Wimbush, who went 13-3 as a starter at Notre Dame, ranks eighth in school history for best winning percentage as a starter
- Coached Wimbush, who was the only starting signal caller in college football to defeat four teams that finished 2017 ranked in the Associated Press Top 25
- The four victories over teams that finished 2017 ranked in the Associated Press Top 25 were the most by an Irish quarterback since 1990 -- when Rick Mirer registered five
- Wimbush was the third QB in school history to eclipse both 500 rushing yards and 1,000 passing yards in the same season, joining Tony Rice (1988 and '89) and DeShone Kizer (2015)
- Guided Book, who started in Notre Dame's 33-10 victory at North Carolina and came off the bench to help the Irish rally past No. 16 LSU, 21-17, in the 2018 Citrus Bowl
- Returned to his alma mater following one season as an offensive assistant with the San Diego Chargers where he worked with an offense that ranked tied for seventh in the NFL in passing (262.4), ninth in scoring (25.6), t-12th in yards/play (5.6) and 14th in total offense (356.8)
- San Diego quarterback Philip Rivers threw for 4,386 yards and 33 TDs, which ranked fourth and fifth, respectively, in the NFL in 2016
- Broke into the coaching ranks in 2015 at Northwestern, where he served as an offensive graduate assistant
- The Wildcats went 10-3 and finished the year ranked No. 23 in the final Associated Press poll
- Aided Northwestern redshirt freshman quarterback Clayton Thorson, who became the first quarterback in school history to lead the Wildcats

to 10 wins in his first season as a starter

DYNAMIC DISCIPLES

QB Ian Book (Notre Dame)

- First Notre Dame quarterback to win at least eight consecutive games as the starter to open a season since Terry Hanratty in 1966
- Set school record and ranked eighth in the FBS in completion percentage (68.2)

QB Brandon Wimbush (Notre Dame)

- Only starting signal caller in college football to defeat four teams that finished 2017 ranked in the Associated Press Top 25
- Third QB in school history to eclipse both 500 rushing yards and 1,000 passing yards in the same season

QB Clayton Thorson (Northwestern)

- First QB in school history to lead the Wildcats to 10 wins in his first season as a starter

WR Tyrell Williams (Los Angeles Chargers)

- One of only four undrafted rookies to earn a spot on the active roster out of training camp in 2015
- Registered 69 catches for 1,059 and seven TDs in 16 games (12 starts)



LANCE TAYLOR

Running Backs

13th Year Coaching, First Year at Notre Dame

THE TAYLOR FILE

Hometown	Mt. Vernon, Alabama
High School	Citronelle High School
College	Alabama (Business Management, 2003)
Wife	Jamie
Children	Son - Jet; Daughter - Jemma

PLAYING EXPERIENCE

2000-03	University of Alabama	Wide Receiver
2004	Colorado Crush (Arena League)	Wide Receiver/Defensive Back
2005	Columbus Destroyers (Arena League)	Wide Receiver/Defensive Back
2005	Green Bay Blizzard (af2)	Wide Receiver/Defensive Back
2006	Louisville Fire (af2)	Wide Receiver/Defensive Back

BOWLS/PLAYOFFS PLAYED

2001	Alabama (Independence)
------	------------------------

COACHING CAREER

2007-	Alabama	Graduate Assistant (Offense)
2009	Appalachian State	Wide Receivers
2010	New York Jets	Coaching Intern
2011	New York Jets	Offensive Quality Control
2012	New York Jets	Assistant Tight Ends/Quality Control
2013	Carolina Panthers	Assistant Wide Receivers
2014-16	Stanford	Running Backs
2017	Carolina Panthers	Wide Receivers
2018	Carolina Panthers	Wide Receivers
2019	Notre Dame	Running Backs

BOWLS/PLAYOFFS COACHED

2007	Alabama (Independence)	2014	Stanford (Foster Farms)
2008	Alabama (Sugar)	2015	Stanford (Rose)
2009	Appalachian State (FCS Semifinals)	2016	Stanford (Sun)

PERSONAL INFORMATION

- A walk-on at Alabama before earning a scholarship, Taylor played in 38 consecutive games at wide receiver from 1999–2003 for the Crimson Tide
- Served as special teams captain for Alabama as a senior
- Played professionally for the Colorado Crush and Columbus Destroyers of the Arena Football League, and af2's Green Bay Blizzard and Louisville Fire from 2004–06
- Father, James, attended Alabama and played running back under legendary head coach Paul "Bear" Bryant

COACHING ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- First season as the Irish running backs coach in 2019
- Two of Taylor's disciples -- Christian McCaffrey and Bryce Love -- hold three of the top five rushing seasons in Stanford history, and each of the four highest single-game rushing totals
- Coached running backs at Stanford for three seasons (2014–16)
- Named the 2015 FootballScoop.com Running Backs Coach of the Year
- Played key role in the development of 2015 Heisman Trophy runner-up McCaffrey, who set the school record for single-game rushing yards (243) against UCLA and became the first Cardinal to eclipse the 2,000-yard rushing mark in a season (2,019)
- McCaffrey ultimately was chosen with the eighth pick of the 2017 NFL Draft by the Carolina Panthers
- McCaffrey, who was second among all FBS running backs in rushing yards, registered 11 100-yard rushing games, including a school-record nine straight
- McCaffrey earned Associated Press Player of the Year honors in 2015
- Taylor also guided McCaffrey, who was the only FBS player to lead his team in both rushing and receiving yards in 2015, to 45 catches for 645 yards and five receiving TDs
- Stanford set a school record in 2015 in rushing yards (3,132) under Taylor, and two of the other 13 best rushing seasons in Stanford history came under his guidance
- In 2016, Stanford's rushing offense averaged 223.7 yards/game, 19th best nationally and second among Pac-12 programs
- In 2014, Stanford averaged 158.8 yards/game on the ground, rushed for at least 100 yards in 11 of 13 games, and finished with at least 200 yards on the ground in each of its last three games -- all Cardinal victories
- Served as the wide receivers coach for the Carolina Panthers in 2017 and 2018
- In 2018, oversaw the development of both rookie D.J. Moore and second-year Curtis Samuel
- The Moore and Samuel tandem registered 94 catches for 1,282 yards and seven touchdowns
- Moore's 788 yards and 55 catches ranked second and fourth, respectively, among NFL rookie wideouts
- In 2017, coached a wide receiver corps that saw 14 different players make a reception, one shy of the franchise record, and nine different players hauled in a receiving touchdown, tying the franchise record
- Guided Devin Funchess to career highs in receptions (63), receiving yards (840) and receiving touchdowns (eight)
- Worked with McCaffrey, who finished as the franchise record-holder for most receptions (80), receiving yards (651) and receiving touchdowns (five) by a running back in a single season
- McCaffrey also set the franchise record for most receptions by a rookie, scrimmage yards by a rookie (1,086), yards after catch by a rookie (593) and first downs by a rookie (57)
- Came to Stanford from the Panthers, where he spent the 2013 season as an assistant wide receivers coach
- Prior to his time at Carolina, spent three seasons with the New York Jets from 2010–12, serving as a coaching intern in 2010, offensive quality control coach in 2011 and assistant tight ends/quality control coach in 2012
- During time with the Jets' tight ends, Jeff Cumberland (29) and Dustin Keller (28) ranked second and third on the team, respectively,

in receptions

- Before his stint in the NFL, coached wide receivers at Appalachian State in 2009
- Under his tutelage, the Mountaineers set school records with 284 receptions and 3,621 receiving yards
- Appalachian State finished 11-3, won the Southern Conference title and advanced to the Football Championship Subdivision semifinals
- Began his coaching career as a graduate assistant for Nick Saban at, Alabama, from 2007–08

DYNAMIC DISCIPLES

RB Christian McCaffrey (Stanford)

- 2016 NFL Draft First Round pick (Carolina Panthers)
- 2015 Heisman Trophy runner-up
- 2015 Associated Press Player of the Year

RB Bryce Love (Stanford)

- 2017 Heisman finalist
- 2017 Doak Walker Award winner
- 2017 Unanimous All-America



**MATT
BALIS**

Director of Football Performance
19th Year Coaching, Third Year at Notre Dame

THE BALIS FILE

Hometown	Chicago, Illinois
College	Northern Illinois (Education, 1996)
Graduate School	Aurora University (Educational Leadership and Administration, 2001)
Wife	Lanette
Children	Son - Jacob

COACHING CAREER

2001–02	Houston	Assistant Strength Coach
2003	Utah	Assistant Strength Coach
2004	Utah	Director of Strength and Conditioning
2005–06	Florida	Assistant Director of Strength and Conditioning
2007–08	Virginia	Head Football Strength and Conditioning Coach
2009–13	Mississippi State	Director of Strength and Conditioning
2014–16	UConn	Strength and Conditioning Coordinator
2017–	Notre Dame	Director of Football Performance

BOWLS/PLAYOFFS COACHED

2003	Utah (Liberty)	2011	Mississippi State (Music City)
2004	Utah (Fiesta)	2012	Mississippi State (Gator)
2005	Florida (Outback)	2013	Mississippi State (Liberty)
2006	Florida (BCS National Championship)	2015	UConn (St. Petersburg)
2007	Virginia (Gator)	2017	Notre Dame (Citrus)
2010	Mississippi State (Gator)	2018	Notre Dame (CFP-Cotton)

PERSONAL INFORMATION

- Chicago native was an assistant football coach and worked in the area of strength and conditioning at both Wheaton Warrenville South High School (1996–98) and Wheaton North High School for three years (1998–01)
- Taught physical education at the elementary school level during that five-year period

COACHING ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- Third season as Notre Dame's Director of Football Performance in 2019
- Trained 14 first round NFL Draft picks, including Notre Dame's offensive line tandem of Quenton Nelson and Mike McGlinchey, as well

- as defensive lineman Jerry Tillery
- Developed another eight second round NFL Draft picks
- Previously served as the head strength coach at UConn, Mississippi State, Utah and Virginia
- Strength and conditioning coordinator at UConn for three years (2014-16)
- Designed and developed all facets of the strength and conditioning program for the Husky football team
- Created programs including but not limited to explosive power development using triple extension movements, high-effort training sets and metabolic training
- Collaborated with coaches and sports medicine staff, nutrition staff and massage therapy staff to give each athlete the best possible training, nutrition and rehabilitation service
- Worked alongside former Irish assistant coach and Mississippi State head coach Dan Mullen for five seasons (2009-13)
- Helped the Bulldogs reach four consecutive bowl games — a feat not previously accomplished in school history
- Named one of three finalists for the FootballScoop Strength & Conditioning Coach of the Year Award in 2010
- Spent two years as the strength and conditioning coach for the Virginia football program (2007-08)
- Responsibilities with the Cavaliers included overseeing the football program's strength and conditioning needs, and assessing each individual's physical attributes to improve athletic performance
- Served as the assistant director of strength and conditioning at Florida for two years (2005-06)
- Worked alongside former Notre Dame director of strength and conditioning and then Gators' director of strength and conditioning Mickey Marotti
- Responsible for assisting the director of strength and conditioning with daily operations of the Gators' facility
- Assisted with coordination of the entire strength program, including coaching in the weight room, speed development and conditioning
- Florida finished the 2006 season with a 13-1 record, won the Southeastern Conference Championship and the BCS National Championship
- Worked two years at Utah (2003-04) as an assistant strength coach in 2003 before former Irish assistant coach and then Utah head coach Urban Meyer promoted him to the director of strength and conditioning in 2004
- The Utes finished the 2004 season with an overall record of 12-0 and won the Fiesta Bowl
- Balis oversaw the entire 16-sport Utah program and was responsible for the design and implementation of programs for football, men's basketball, women's basketball, baseball and volleyball
- Worked as an assistant strength coach at Houston for two years (2001-02)
- Certified by the National Strength and Conditioning Association (NSCA) and the Collegiate Strength and Conditioning Coaches Association (CSCC)
- Certified strength and conditioning specialist and a certified strength and conditioning coach

DYNAMIC DISCIPLES

DL Jerry Tillery (Notre Dame)

- 2019 NFL Draft First Round pick (Los Angeles Chargers)
- 2018 First Team All-American (CBS Sports, Sports Illustrated)

LG Quenton Nelson (Notre Dame)

- 2018 NFL Draft First Round pick (Indianapolis Colts)
- 2017 Unanimous All-American
- 2017 Outland Trophy Finalist

LT Mike McGlinchey (Notre Dame)

- 2018 NFL Draft First Round pick (San Francisco 49ers)
- 2017 Consensus All-American

- 2017 Outland Trophy Semifinalist

CB Byron Jones (UConn)

- 2015 NFL Draft First Round pick (Dallas Cowboys)

DT Fletcher Cox (Mississippi State)

- 2011 NFL Draft First Round pick (Philadelphia Eagles)

DB Darius Slay (Mississippi State)

- 2013 NFL Draft Second Round pick (Detroit Lions)

DE Preston Smith (Mississippi State)

- 2015 NFL Draft Second Round pick (Washington Redskins)

OT Derek Sherrod (Mississippi State)

- 2011 NFL Draft First Round pick (Green Bay Packers)

OT Eugene Monroe (Virginia)

- 2009 NFL Draft First Round pick (Jacksonville Jaguars)

LB Clint Sintim (Virginia)

- 2009 NFL Draft Second Round pick (New York Giants)

DE Chris Long (Virginia)

- 2008 NFL Draft First Round pick (St. Louis Rams)

OG Branden Albert (Virginia)

- 2008 NFL Draft First Round pick (Kansas City Chiefs)

WR Percy Harvin (Florida)

- 2009 NFL Draft First Round pick (Minnesota Vikings)

DE Derrick Harvey (Florida)

- 2008 NFL Draft First Round pick (Jacksonville Jaguars)

DE Jarvis Moss (Florida)

- 2008 NFL Draft First Round pick (Denver Broncos)

DB Reggie Nelson (Florida)

- 2008 NFL Draft First Round pick (Jacksonville Jaguars)

WR Chad Jackson (Florida)

- 2006 NFL Draft Second Round pick (New England Patriots)

QB Alex Smith (Utah)

- 2005 NFL Draft First Round pick (San Francisco 49ers)



UNDER ARMOUR.



UA SPOTLIGHT MC

**SPEED
THAT
NEVER
STOPS**



UA HIGHLIGHT MC

SPEED THAT NEVER STOPS : SPEED THAT NEVER
HIGHLIGHT /// UA SPOTLIGHT /// UA HIGHLIGHT /// UA SPO





Chris Bacsik
Head Football Equipment Manager



Dr. Christopher Balint
Team Physician



Mike Bean
Associate Athletic Trainer



Clay Bignell
Senior Defensive Analyst



Hunter Bivin
Director of Player Development



Ian Bures
Asst. Strength & Conditioning Coach



Tim Collins
Director of Football Technology



Jake Flint
Co-Director Strength & Conditioning



Dan Glynn
Assistant Football Equipment



David Grimes
Asst. Strength & Conditioning Coach



George Heeter
Major - Notre Dame Security & Police



Dr. Jerry Hofferth
Team Chiropractor



Tori Hommel
Assistant Athletic Trainer



Rob Hunt
Director of Athletic Training



Leah Hullett
Sports Nutrition Assistant Director



Aaryn Kearney
Director of Recruiting



David Kekuwa
Defensive Graduate Assistant



Eric King
Program Director of Football Facilities



Patrick Kramer
Offensive Graduate Assistant



Dr. Matt Leiszler
Team Physician



Nick Lezynski
Defensive Graduate Assistant



Joy McCausland
Sr. Staff Assistant-Receptionist



Ian McFarland
Graphic Design Assistant



Courtney McNamara
Associate Athletic Trainer



Katie Meyers
Social Media Sr. Program Manager



Jason Michelson
Director of Football Operations



Olivia Mitchell
Asst. Director of Football Operations



Brent Moberg
Director of Compliance



Chris O'Leary
Senior Defensive Analyst



Kari Oliver
Assistant Director of Sports Nutrition



Dave Peloquin
Director of Player Personnel



Tyler Plantz
Special Teams Analyst



Ron Powlus
Associate Athletic Director, Football



Gus Ragland
Football Analyst



Beth Rex
Director of Football Administration



Dr. Brian Ratigan
Team Physician



Bill Rees
Director of Scouting



Adam Sargent
Associate Director Academic Services



Marta Scechura
Sports Nutrition Assistant Director



Ryan Sehrer
Assistant Video Coordinator



Dr. Amber Selking
Mental Performance Consultant



Jasmine Smith
Coordinator of On-Campus Recruiting



Robert Stiner
Asst. Strength & Conditioning



Heidi Uebelhor
Assoc. Athletics Director, Compliance



Kenny Thomas
Academic Counselor

Here Come the Irish

The Fighting Irish

Coaches and Staff

2018 Season in Review

History and Records

University and Media Information

	GAME 1 Sept. 1, 2018 | Notre Dame Stadium Attend: 77,622 | TV: NBC	
--	---	---

(14/14) MICHIGAN	17
(11/12) NOTRE DAME	24

NOTRE DAME, Ind. — Sophomore running back Jafar Armstrong rushed for a pair of touchdowns in his first collegiate game and senior quarterback Brandon Wimbush went 12-of-22 for 170 yards with a touchdown pass to senior receiver Chris Finke as No. 11/12 Notre Dame defeated No. 14/14 Michigan 24-17 in a primetime matchup at Notre Dame Stadium

SCORE BY QUARTERS

	1	2	3	4	Final
Michigan	0	10	0	7	17
Notre Dame	14	7	3	0	24

SCORING SUMMARY

1st 13:35 ND	Armstrong 13 yd run (Yoon kick). 7-75 1:25; ND 7, UM 0
1st 07:09 ND	Finke 43 pass from Wimbush (Yoon kick). 7-96 3:07; ND 14, UM 0
2nd 11:32 UM	Nordin 28 yd field goal. 11-31 4:30; ND 14, UM 3
2nd 03:55 ND	Armstrong 8 yd run (Yoon kick). 15-75 7:37; ND 21, UM 3
2nd 03:41 UM	Thomas 99 yd kickoff return (Nordin kick); ND 21, UM 10
3rd 03:07 ND	Yoon 48 yd field goal. 10-41 4:59; ND 24, UM 10
4th 02:18 UM	Higdon 3 yd run (Nordin kick). 7-80 2:49; ND 24, UM 17

TEAM STATISTICS

	UM	ND
FIRST DOWNS	20	21
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	33-58	47-132
PASSING YARDS (NET)	249	170
Passes Att.-Comp.-Int	36-24-1	22-12-1
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	69-307	69-302
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	1-8
Punt Returns-Yards	2-4	0-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards	2-120	1-20
Interception Returns-Yards	1-19	1-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	3-43.7	6-45.7
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	0-0
Penalties-Yards	7-52	4-40
Possession Time	31:19	28:41
Third-Down Conversions	6 of 13	7 of 15
Fourth-Down Conversions	0 of 3	1 of 1
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	2-3	2-2
Sacks By: Number-Yards	2-18	3-32

Rushing: Michigan-Higdon 21-72; McCaffrey 3-10; Peoples-Jones 1-7; Evans 2-1; Hart 1-minus 11; Patterson 5-minus 21. Notre Dame-Wimbush 19-59; Jones Jr. 9-45; Armstrong 15-35; Davis 2-minus 3; Team 2-minus 4.

Passing: Michigan-Patterson 20-30-1-227; McCaffrey 4-6-0-22. Notre Dame-Wimbush 12-22-1-170.

Receiving: Michigan-Peoples-Jones 6-38; Perry 5-48; Collins 3-66; Martin 3-29; Evans 2-37; Gentry 2-11; McKeon 2-10; Eubanks 1-10. Notre Dame-Finke 3-55; Claypool 3-47; Armstrong 2-11; Boykin 1-28; Mack 1-26; Davis 1-4; Kmet 1-minus 1.

Interceptions: Michigan-Watson 1-19. Notre Dame-Okwara 1-0.

Fumbles: Michigan-Patterson 1-1. Notre Dame-None.

	GAME 2 Sept. 8, 2018 | Notre Dame Stadium Attend: 77,622 | TV: NBC	
---	---	---

BALL STATE	16
(8/8) NOTRE DAME	24

NOTRE DAME, Ind. — Eighth-ranked Notre Dame (2-0) overcame a spirited effort by Ball State (1-1), winning the first meeting between the two schools 24-16 at Notre Dame Stadium.

SCORE BY QUARTERS

	1	2	3	4	Final
Ball State	3	3	0	10	16
Notre Dame	7	7	10	0	24

SCORING SUMMARY

1st 13:06 ND	Armstrong 1 yd run (Yoon kick). 5-74 1:54; BALL 0 - ND 7
06:17 BALL	Hagee 25 yd field goal, 19-85 6:49; BALL 3 - ND 7
2nd 08:14 ND	Jones Jr. 31 yd run (Yoon kick), 1-31 0:09; BALL 3 - ND 14
02:30 BALL	Hagee 23 yd field goal, 13-36 2:55; BALL 6 - ND 14
3rd 10:37 ND	Jones Jr. 1 yd run (Yoon kick), 6-56 1:55; BALL 6 - ND 21
02:01 ND	Yoon 46 yd field goal, 8-33 2:30; BALL 6 - ND 24
4th 12:01 BALL	Givan 10 yd pass from Neal (Hagee kick), 13-79 5:00; BALL 13 - ND 24
01:30 BALL	Hagee 49 yd field goal, 8-26 2:21; BALL 16 - ND 24

TEAM STATISTICS

	BALL	ND
FIRST DOWNS	24	20
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	47-169	41-117
PASSING YDS (NET)	180	297
Passes Att.-Comp.-Int	50-23-2	31-17-3
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	97-349	72-414
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	1-5	5-24
Kickoff Returns-Yards	3-42	3-65
Interception Returns-Yards	3-21	2-21
Punts (Number-Avg)	7-41.6	5-36.4
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	1-0
Penalties-Yards	3-10	2-20
Possession Time	34:22	25:38
Third-Down Conversions	8 of 23	4 of 14
Fourth-Down Conversions	3 of 3	1 of 2
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	3-3	2-3
Sacks By: Number-Yards	4-25	1-6



Rushing: Gilbert 19-72; Neal 7-35; Huntley 12-31; Dunner 5-23; Hall 2-6; Pinter 1-3; Team 1-minus 1. Notre Dame-Armstrong 13-66; Jones Jr. 13-61; Davis 2-1; Team 2-minus 4; Wimbush 11-minus 7.

Passing: Ball State-Neal 23-50-2-180. Notre Dame-Wimbush 17-31-3-297.

Receiving: Ball State-Hall 6-71; Miller 6-51; Lacanaria 5-45; Givan 2-7; Huntley 2-1; Gilbert 1-8; Dunner 1-minus 3. Notre Dame-Boykin 6-119; Armstrong 3-61; Claypool 3-36; Finke 2-40; Mack 2-23; Kmet 1-18.

Interceptions: Ball State-Miller 1-18; Wilborn 1-5; Phillips 1-minus 2. Notre Dame-Elliott 2-21.

Fumbles: Ball State-None. Notre Dame-Wimbush 1-0.

	GAME 3 Sept. 15, 2018 | Notre Dame Stadium Attend: 77,622 | TV: NBC	
VANDERBILT	17	
(8/8) NOTRE DAME	22	

NOTRE DAME, Ind. — In an early battle of undefeated teams, the eighth-ranked Notre Dame football team remained perfect with a 22-17 victory over SEC foe Vanderbilt on Saturday afternoon at Notre Dame Stadium.

SCORE BY QUARTERS

	1	2	3	4	Final
Vanderbilt	0	3	7	7	17
Notre Dame	10	6	0	6	22

SCORING SUMMARY

1st	11:02	ND	Yoon 26 yd field goal, 10-74 3:58, VU 0 - ND 3
	00:58	ND	Wimbush 12 yd run (Yoon kick), 15-94 5:21, VU 0 - ND 10
2nd	07:33	ND	Yoon 33 yd field goal, 6-49 1:10, VU 0 - ND 13
	01:15	ND	Yoon 46 yd field goal, 10-51 3:55, VU 0 - ND 16
	00:00	VU	Guay 21 yd field goal, 8-72 1:15, VU 3 - ND 16
3rd	00:11	VU	Vaughn 3 yd run (Guay kick), 5-47 2:44, VU 10 - ND 16
4th	11:04	ND	Weishar 2 yd pass from Book (Book pass failed), 11-75 4:07, VU 10 - ND 22
	07:22	VU	Pinkney 18 yd pass from Shurmur (Guay kick), 9-75 3:42, VU 17 - ND 22

TEAM STATISTICS

	VU	ND
FIRST DOWNS	23	24
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	27-94	48-245
PASSING YDS (NET)	326	135
Passes Att-Comp-Int	43-26-1	26-16-0
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	70-420	74-380
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	2-27	1-1
Kickoff Returns-Yards	2-27	2-66
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0	1-1
Punts (Number-Avg)	4-46.0	5-59.6
Fumbles-Lost	3-2	0-0
Penalties-Yards	5-60	6-63
Possession Time	29:12	30:48
Third-Down Conversions	5 of 13	5 of 15
Fourth-Down Conversions	0 of 1	1 of 1
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	3-3	4-5
Sacks By: Number-Yards	0-0	1-9

Rushing: Vanderbilt-Vaughn 10-54; Blasingame 13-49; Wakefield 2-9; Johnson 1-minus 6; Shurmur 1-minus 12. Notre Dame-Jones Jr. 17-118; Wimbush 19-84; Armstrong 11-46; Book 1-minus 3.
Passing: Vanderbilt-Shurmur 26-43-1-326. Notre Dame-Wimbush 13-23-0-122; Book 3-3-0-13.
Receiving: Vanderbilt-Lipscomb 11-89; Pinkney 5-111; Bolar 2-43; Dobbs 2-19; Tennyson 1-21; Pearce 1-20; Johnson 1-13; Ellis 1-6; Blasingame 1-2; Vaughn 1-2. Notre Dame-Finke 5-6; Mack 3-25; Jones Jr. 2-56; Weishar 2-4; Claypool 1-17; Boykin 1-14; Wright 1-9; Austin Jr. 1-4.
Interceptions: Vanderbilt-None. Notre Dame-Pride Jr. 1-1.
Fumbles: Vanderbilt-Tennyson 1-1; Shurmur 1-0; DellaRipa 1-1. Notre Dame-None.

	GAME 4 Sept. 22, 2018 | BB&T Field Attend: 31,092 | TV: ABC	
(8/8) NOTRE DAME	56	
WAKE FOREST	27	

WINSTON-SALEM, N.C. — In its first road test of the 2018 season, the eighth-ranked Notre Dame football team had its most productive offensive game of the season en route to a 56-27 win over Wake Forest (2-2) Saturday afternoon at BB&T Field.

SCORE BY QUARTERS

	1	2	3	4	Final
Notre Dame	7	21	21	7	56
Wake Forest	3	10	7	7	27

SCORING SUMMARY

1st	05:19	WF	Sciba 30 yd field goal, 4-1 0:41, ND 0 - WF 3
	03:06	ND	Armstrong 30 yd run (Yoon kick), 6-75 2:13, ND 7 - WF 3
2nd	14:56	WF	Sciba 39 yd field goal, 12-54 3:10, ND 7 - WF 6
	11:25	ND	Wright 3 yd pass from Book (Yoon kick), 10-80 3:31, ND 14 - WF 6
	09:19	ND	Jones Jr. 4 yd run (Yoon kick), 2-4 0:10, ND 21 - WF 6
	06:26	WF	Colburn 2 yd run (Sciba kick), 10-75 2:53, ND 21 - WF 13
	05:24	ND	Book 2 yd run (Yoon kick), 4-75 1:02, ND 28 - WF 13
3rd	09:46	ND	Claypool 7 yd pass from Book (Yoon kick), 9-74 3:18, ND 35 - WF 13
	05:15	ND	Armstrong 1 yd run (Yoon kick), 7-71 2:25, ND 42 - WF 13
	04:18	ND	Book 2 yd run (Yoon kick), 3-47 0:47, ND 49 - WF 13
	00:44	WF	Hinton 23 yd run (Sciba kick), 9-75 3:34, ND 49 - WF 20
4th	11:27	ND	Book 1 yd run (Yoon kick), 11-75 4:17, ND 56 - WF 20
	04:53	WF	Newman 15 yd run (Sciba kick), 13-79 6:34, ND 56 - WF 27

TEAM STATISTICS

	ND	WF
FIRST DOWNS	28	27
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	40-241	61-259
PASSING YDS (NET)	325	139
Passes Att-Comp-Int	36-25-0	31-16-1
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	76-566	92-398
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	1-17
Punt Returns-Yards	2-58	0-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards	1-20	4-67
Interception Returns-Yards	1-0	0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	3-33.7	6-41.8
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	0-0
Penalties-Yards	4-37	3-23
Possession Time	26:01	33:59
Third-Down Conversions	4 of 9	11 of 21
Fourth-Down Conversions	1 of 2	0 of 0
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	7-7	3-5
Sacks By: Number-Yards	3-18	1-4

Rushing: Notre Dame-Armstrong 8-98; Davis 9-43; Book 10-43; Jones Jr. 7-39; Smith 2-16; Jurkovec 1-7; Young 1-minus 1; Team 2-minus 4. Wake Forest-Carney 13-79; Newman 8-73; Beal-Smith 10-34; Colburn 10-32; Hinton 1-23; Hartman 16-11; Dortch 1-6; Delaney 2-1.
Passing: Notre Dame-Book 25-34-0-325; Jurkovec 0-2-0-0. Wake Forest-Hartman 12-24-0-110; Newman 4-7-1-29.
Receiving: Notre Dame-Mack 6-61; Claypool 4-51; Finke 4-41; Austin Jr. 2-35; Jones Jr. 2-32; Davis 2-15; Armstrong 2-15; Young 1-66; Boykin 1-6; Wright 1-3. Wake Forest-Dortch 6-56; Hinton 3-23; Washington 2-24; Chapman 2-7; Claude 1-15; Bachman 1-12; Delaney 1-2.
Interceptions: Notre Dame-Pride Jr. 1-0. Wake Forest-None.
Fumbles: Notre Dame-Young 1-1. Wake Forest-None.

The Fighting Irish

The Fighting Irish

Coaches and Staff

2018 Season in Review

History and Records

University and Media Information



GAME 5
 Sept. 29, 2018 | Notre Dame Stadium
 Attend: 77,622 | TV: NBC



(7/7) STANFORD	17
(8/8) NOTRE DAME	38

NOTRE DAME, Ind. — In a primetime matchup between undefeated teams, eighth-ranked Notre Dame (5-0) racked up 550 yards of total offense en route to a 38-17 victory over No. 7 Stanford (4-1) at Notre Dame Stadium.

SCORE BY QUARTERS

	1	2	3	4	Final
Stanford	7	7	3	0	17
Notre Dame	14	7	3	14	38

SCORING SUMMARY

1st	08:13	ND	Williams 45 yd run (Yoon kick), 7-85 2:20, STAN 0 - ND 7
	04:39	STAN	Love 39 yd run (Toner kick), 7-75 3:34, STAN 7 - ND 7
	00:09	ND	Weishar 6 yd pass from Book (Yoon kick), 11-77 4:30, STAN 7 - ND 14
2nd	10:36	STAN	Artega-Whiteside 4 yd pass from Costello (Toner kick), 8-84 4:33, STAN 14 - ND 14
	00:39	ND	Claypool 10 yd pass from Book (Yoon kick), 7-80 1:24, STAN 14 - ND 21
3rd	08:07	ND	Yoon 37 yd field goal, 11-56 4:05, STAN 14 - ND 24
	02:16	STAN	Toner 46 yd field goal, 8-53 3:51, STAN 17 - ND 24
4th	08:16	ND	Boykin 8 yd pass from Book (Yoon kick), 10-58 3:05, STAN 17 - ND 31
	08:02	ND	Mack 35 yd pass from Book (Yoon kick), 1-35 0:08, STAN 17 - ND 38

TEAM STATISTICS

	STAN	ND
FIRST DOWNS	10	29
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	24-55	55-272
PASSING YDS (NET)	174	278
Passes Att-Comp-Int	27-15-1	33-24-0
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	51-229	88-550
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	2-10	2-8
Kickoff Returns-Yards	2-39	1-12
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0	1-7
Punts (Number-Avg)	8-45.6	4-51.2
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	2-0
Penalties-Yards	7-50	6-67
Possession Time	25:37	34:23
Third-Down Conversions	3 of 13	9 of 17
Fourth-Down Conversions	0 of 0	1 of 2
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	1-1	4-5
Sacks By: Number-Yards	1-9	5-26

Rushing: Stanford-Love 17-73; Speights 1-8; Scarlett 1-2; Costello 5-minus 28. Notre Dame-Williams 21-161; Book 15-47; Jones Jr. 10-40; Davis 4-14; Smith 4-12; Team 1-minus 2.
Passing: Costello 15-27-1-174. Notre Dame-Book 24-33-0-278.
Receiving: Irwin 5-57; J. Artega-Whiteside 5-30; Love 2-7; O. St. Brown 1-45; Parkinson 1-31; Smith 1-4. Notre Dame-Boykin 11-144; Claypool 3-23; Finke 2-30; Davis 2-11; Mack 1-35; Kmet 1-19; Smith 1-14; Weishar 1-6; Williams 1-minus 1; Young 1-minus 3.
Interceptions: Stanford-None. Notre Dame-Coney 1-7.
Fumbles: Stanford-Costello 1-0. Notre Dame-Davis 2-0.



GAME 6
 Oct. 6, 2018 | Lane Stadium
 Attend: 65,632 | TV: ABC



(6/6) NOTRE DAME	45
(24/23) VIRGINIA TECH	23

BLACKSBURG, Va. — A strong second-half effort provided the key to silencing a rowdy Lane Stadium on Saturday, with No. 6 Notre Dame (6-0) passing the road test in a 45-23 victory over No. 24 Virginia Tech (4-2).

SCORE BY QUARTERS

	1	2	3	4	Final
Notre Dame	10	7	14	14	45
Virginia Tech	3	13	0	7	23

SCORING SUMMARY

1st	09:24	ND	Williams 1 yd run (YOON, Justin kick), 12-75 5:36, ND 7 - VT 0
	06:58	ND	Yoon 31 yd field goal, 5-59 1:09, ND 10 - VT 0
	00:53	VT	Johnson 39 yd field goal, 13-53 6:05, ND 10 - VT 3
2nd	10:06	VT	Johnson 43 yd field goal, 7-17 3:09, ND 10 - VT 6
	03:21	VT	Johnson 22 yd field goal, 6-37 2:31, ND 10 - VT 9
	01:08	ND	Love 42 yd fumble recovery (YOON kick), ND 17 - VT 9
	00:12	VT	Hazelton 3 yd pass from Willis (Johnson kick), 8-75 0:56, ND 17 - VT 16
3rd	11:49	ND	Williams 97 yd run (Yoon kick), 2-95 0:42, ND 24 - VT 16
	04:59	ND	Boykin 40 yd pass from Book (Yoon kick), 9-70 3:32, ND 31 - VT 16
4th	09:08	ND	Boykin 5 yd pass from Book (Yoon kick), 11-64 4:43, ND 38 - VT 16
	05:40	VT	Kumah 15 yd pass from Willis (Johnson kick), 13-80 3:19, ND 38 - VT 23
	04:50	ND	Williams 31 yd run (Yoon kick), 2-44 0:48, ND 45 - VT 23

TEAM STATISTICS

	ND	VT
FIRST DOWNS	19	25
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	32-167	33-132
PASSING YDS (NET)	271	309
Passes Att-Comp-Int	35-25-1	52-31-1
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	67-438	85-441
Fumble Returns-Yards	1-42	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	0-0	3-27
Kickoff Returns-Yards	0-0	5-99
Interception Returns-Yards	1-4	1-5
Punts (Number-Avg)	3-47.7	4-42.0
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	2-1
Penalties-Yards	5-19	6-41
Possession Time	27:18	32:42
Third-Down Conversions	9 of 16	10 of 21
Fourth-Down Conversions	1 of 3	1 of 1
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	3-3	3-3
Sacks By: Number-Yards	2-21	2-11

Rushing: Notre Dame-Williams 17-178; Wimbush 3-8; Davis 1-5; Flemister 1-0; Jones Jr. 2-minus 1; Book 6-minus 5; Team 2-minus 17. Virginia Tech-Peoples 9-64; McClearse 6-33; Willis 11-16; Holston 3-9; Grimsley 1-8; Savoy 1-4; Kumah 1-0; Wheatley 1-minus 2.
Passing: Notre Dame-Book 25-35-1-271. Virginia Tech-Willis 31-52-1-309.
Receiving: Notre Dame-Boykin 8-117; Mack 6-39; Claypool 4-26; Finke 3-7; Kmet 3-18; Young 1-0. Virginia Tech-Hazelton 12-131; Kumah 4-48; Savoy 4-46; Grimsley 4-37; Peoples 3-28; Turner 2-21; Holston 1-2; McClearse 1-minus 4.
Interceptions: Notre Dame-Love 1-4. Virginia Tech-Floyd 1-5.
Fumbles: Notre Dame-None. Virginia Tech-Carroll 1-0; Willis 1-1.



GAME 7
Oct. 13, 2018 | Notre Dame Stadium
Attend: 77,622 | TV: NBC



PITTSBURGH	14
(5/5) NOTRE DAME	19

NOTRE DAME, Ind. — Fifth-ranked Notre Dame (7-0) came back from an eight-point, second-half deficit against Pittsburgh (3-4), preserving its undefeated season with a 19-14 victory Saturday at Notre Dame Stadium.

SCORE BY QUARTERS

	1	2	3	4	Final
Pittsburgh	7	0	7	0	14
Notre Dame	0	6	6	7	19

SCORING SUMMARY

1st	01:26	UP	Ollison 9 yd run (Kessman kick), 17-88 9:43, UP 7 - ND 0
2nd	04:34	ND	Yoon 22 yd field goal, 10-44 3:34, UP 7 - ND 3
	00:05	ND	Yoon 41 yd field goal, 12-42 3:27, UP 7 - ND 6
3rd	14:46	UP	Ffrench 99 yd kickoff return (Kessman kick), UP 14 - ND 6
	02:09	ND	Claypool 16 yd pass from Book (Book pass failed), 8-71 2:51, UP 14 - ND 12
4th	05:43	ND	Boykin 35 yd pass from Book (Yoon kick), 5-80 1:43, UP 14 - ND 19

TEAM STATISTICS

	UP	ND
FIRST DOWNS	14	23
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	30-116	38-80
PASSING YDS (NET)	126	264
Passes Att-Comp-Int	30-19-0	32-26-2
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	60-242	70-344
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	1-2	2-12
Kickoff Returns-Yards	2-122	0-0
Interception Returns-Yards	2-24	0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	4-41.8	3-46.7
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	1-0
Penalties-Yards	8-80	4-35
Possession Time	33:27	26:33
Third-Down Conversions	4 of 12	7 of 15
Fourth-Down Conversions	0 of 2	1 of 2
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	1-2	3-4
Sacks By: Number-Yards	3-32	1-14

Rushing: Hall 9-62; Ollison 16-50; Ffrench 1-6; Aston 1-4; Pickett 3-minus 6. Notre Dame-Williams 13-31; Book 16-31; Jones Jr. 4-12; Finke 2-10; Team 3-minus 4.

Passing: Pittsburgh-Pickett 19-28 0-126; Ollison 0 1-0-0; George 0 1-0-0. Notre Dame-Book 26-32-2-264.

Receiving: Pittsburgh-Araujo-Lopes 6-32; Matthews 4-47; Hall 4-20; Ollison 2-5; Ffrench 1-15; Gragg 1-7; Aston 1-0. Notre Dame-Finke 6-62; Mack 6-31; Claypool 5-61; Boykin 4-84; Williams 2-2; Austin Jr. 1-13; Kmet 1-8; Young 1-3.

Interceptions: Pittsburgh-Stocker 1-15; Pinnock 1-9. Notre Dame-None.

Fumbles: Pittsburgh-None. Notre Dame-Book 1-0.



GAME 8
Oct. 27, 2018 | SDCU Stadium
Attend: 63,626 | TV: CBS



(3/3) NOTRE DAME	44
NAVY	22

SAN DIEGO, Calif. — A dominant first-half effort and a season-high in total yardage carried third-ranked Notre Dame (8-0) to a 44-22 victory over Navy (2-6) on Saturday in front of a sellout crowd (63,626) at San Diego County Credit Union Stadium.

SCORE BY QUARTERS

	1	2	3	4	Final
Notre Dame	13	14	10	7	44
Navy	0	0	14	8	22

SCORING SUMMARY

1st	09:38	ND	Armstrong 1 yd run (Doerer kick failed), 8-73 3:08, ND 6 - NAVY 0
	04:51	ND	Williams 12 yd run (Doerer kick), 4-80 1:31, ND 13 - NAVY 0
2nd	07:07	ND	Williams 9 yd run (Doerer kick), 13-67 5:27, ND 20 - NAVY 0
	01:04	ND	Williams 2 yd run (Doerer kick), 10-83 4:07, ND 27 - NAVY 0
3rd	12:56	NAVY	Abey 1 yd run (Moehring kick), 4-75 2:04, ND 27 - NAVY 7
	08:41	ND	Doerer 30 yd field goal, 11-61 4:15, ND 30 - NAVY 7
	05:03	NAVY	Abey 1 yd run (Moehring kick), 7-75 3:38, ND 30 - NAVY 14
	01:04	ND	Boykin 4 yd pass from Book (Doerer kick), 9-75 3:59, ND 37 - NAVY 14
4th	12:42	NAVY	Martin 33 yd run (Davis pass from Abey), 2-39 0:40, ND 37 - NAVY 22
	08:29	ND	Boykin 22 yd pass from Book (Doerer kick), 8-75 4:09, ND 44 - NAVY 22

TEAM STATISTICS

	ND	NAVY
FIRST DOWNS	28	14
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	43-254	48-292
PASSING YDS (NET)	330	52
Passes Att-Comp-Int	33-27-1	12-4-1
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	76-584	60-344
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards	2-41	0-0
Interception Returns-Yards	1-21	1-24
Punts (Number-Avg)	3-39.7	5-37.8
Fumbles-Lost	2-1	2-1
Penalties-Yards	3-40	4-16
Possession Time	31:57	28:03
Third-Down Conversions	7 of 15	2 of 12
Fourth-Down Conversions	3 of 3	2 of 3
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	6-6	2-2
Sacks By: Number-Yards	1-4	0-0

Rushing: Notre Dame-Williams 23-142; Armstrong 9-52; Book 6-50; Jones Jr. 3-12; Team 2-minus 2. Navy-Perry 12-133; Martin 10-56; Maloy 3-33; Gargiulo 2-24; Walker 2-19; Lewis 11-13; Smith 2-7; Williams 1-6; Abey 4-3; Team 1-minus 2.

Passing: Notre Dame-Book 27-33-1-330. Navy-Lewis 4-11-1-52; Abey 0-1-0-0.

Receiving: Notre Dame-Armstrong 5-64; Claypool 5-57; Boykin 4-58; Kmet 4-31; Williams 3-27; Finke 2-33; Mack 2-10; Austin Jr. 1-38; Young 1-12. Navy-Perry 3-18; Cooper 1-34.

Interceptions: Notre Dame-Elliott 1-21. Navy-Springer 1-24.

Fumbles: Notre Dame-Williams 1-0; Boykin 1-1. Navy-Martin 1-1; Maloy 1-0.

Here Come the Irish

The Fighting Irish

Coaches and Staff

2018 Season in Review

History and Records

University and Media Information



GAME 9
 Nov. 3, 2018 | Ryan Field
 Attend: 47,330 | TV: ESPN



(4/3/3) NOTRE DAME	31
NORTHWESTERN	21

EVANSTON, Ill. — Notre Dame quarterback Ian Book appeared to have a short memory Saturday night. After struggling in a first half in which Northwestern wrestled No. 4 Notre Dame to a 7-7 deadlock at intermission, Book's second-half performance provided the Dr. Jekyll antidote to the Mr. Hyde of the first two quarters as he led the Irish to a 31-21 triumph at Ryan Field.

SCORE BY QUARTERS

	1	2	3	4	Final
Notre Dame	7	0	14	10	31
Northwestern	0	7	0	14	21

SCORING SUMMARY

1st 06:28 ND	Williams 1 yd run (Yoon kick), 14-79 5:33, ND 7 - NU 0
2nd 08:04 NU	Thorson 1 yd run (Kuhbander kick), 18-73 8:36, ND 7 - NU 7
3rd 07:28 ND	Boykin 20 yd pass from Book (Yoon kick), 11-80 3:51, ND 14 - NU 7
02:33 ND	Young 47 yd pass from Book (Yoon kick), 6-98 2:09, ND 21 - NU 7
4th 13:05 ND	Yoon 43 yd field goal, 5-29 2:17, ND 24 - NU 7
11:16 NU	Lees 27 yd pass from Thorson (Kuhbander kick), 6-70 1:49, ND 24 - NU 14
07:05 NU	Thorson 1 yd run (Kuhbander kick), 5-17 1:51, ND 24 - NU 21
02:45 ND	BOOK 23 yd run (Yoon kick), 10-89 4:14, ND 31 - NU 21

TEAM STATISTICS

	ND	NU
FIRST DOWNS	25	16
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	40-121	40-108
PASSING YDS (NET)	343	141
Passes Att-Comp-Int	34-22-0	29-16-0
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	74-464	69-249
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	3-35	2-27
Kickoff Returns-Yards	3-52	0-0
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	4-30.0	5-43.4
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	1-0
Penalties-Yards	8-58	0-0
Possession Time	29:36	30:24
Third-Down Conversions	5 of 14	5 of 15
Fourth-Down Conversions	3 of 3	2 of 4
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	2-3	2-2
Sacks By: Number-Yards	5-23	0-0

Rushing: Notre Dame-Williams 19-56; Book 11-56; Armstrong 4-18; Jones Jr. 3-2; Team 3-minus 11. Northwestern-Bowser 23-93; Vault 2-14; Hanaoka 2-8; Nagel 1-2; Lees 1-1; Thorson 11-minus 10.

Passing: Notre Dame-Book 22-34-0-343. Northwestern-Thorson 16-29-0-141.

Receiving: Notre Dame-Claypool 8-130; Finke 5-45; Boykin 4-54; Young 2-60; Kmet 2-41; Williams 1-13. Northwestern-Nagel 4-33; Green 3-35; Lees 2-31; Hanaoka 2-7; McGowan 1-9; Fessler 1-9; Prather 1-9; Skowronek 1-7; Vault 1-1.

Interceptions: Notre Dame-None. Northwestern-None.

Fumbles: Notre Dame-Book 1-1. Northwestern-Thorson 1-0.



GAME 10
 Nov. 10, 2018 | Notre Dame Stadium
 Attend: 77,622 | TV: NBC



FLORIDA STATE	13
(3/3/3) NOTRE DAME	42

NOTRE DAME, Ind. — If anything, those green jerseys might have imbued No. 3 Notre Dame with an extra pep in the step Saturday night despite taking the field in sub-30 degree temperatures. More likely, the Irish (10-0) simply channeled the emotions of Senior Day into a near-complete performance against Florida State (4-6), dispatching the Seminoles to the tune of 42-13 at Notre Dame Stadium.

SCORE BY QUARTERS

	1	2	3	4	Final
Florida State	0	6	7	0	13
Notre Dame	17	15	3	7	42

SCORING SUMMARY

1st 13:45 ND	Boykin 3 yd pass from Wimbush (Yoon kick), 2-3 0:34, FS 0 - ND 7
06:51 ND	Mack 6 yd pass from Wimbush (Yoon kick), 14-81 5:03, FS 0 - ND 14
05:53 ND	Yoon 26 yd field goal, 4-6 0:46, FS 0 - ND 17
2nd 13:17 FS	Akers 8 yd run (Aguayo kick blockd), 16-75 7:36, FS 6 - ND 17
13:17 ND	Love PAT return, FS 6 - ND 19
11:37 ND	Williams 58 yd run (Yoon kick blockd), 4-75 1:40, FS 6 - ND 25
06:18 ND	Mack 15 yd pass from Wimbush (Yoon kick), 6-67 1:50, FS 6 - ND 32
3rd 13:35 FS	Akers 7 yd run (Aguayo kick), 4-30 0:45, FS 13 - ND 32
10:08 ND	Yoon 35 yd field goal, 8-57 3:27, FS 13 - ND 35
4th 13:10 ND	Williams 32 yd run (Yoon kick), 12-97 5:30, FS 13 - ND 42

TEAM STATISTICS

	FS	ND
FIRST DOWNS	20	24
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	30-106	50-365
PASSING YDS (NET)	216	130
Passes Att-Comp-Int	48-23-1	25-12-2
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	78-322	75-495
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	0-0	1-28
Kickoff Returns-Yards	3-62	0-0
Interception Returns-Yards	2-15	1-27
Punts (Number-Avg)	4-39.8	2-39.0
Fumbles-Lost	2-1	0-0
Penalties-Yards	5-35	8-74
Possession Time	28:00	32:00
Third-Down Conversions	6 of 17	9 of 16
Fourth-Down Conversions	3 of 6	0 of 0
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	2-4	5-5
Sacks By: Number-Yards	0-0	1-12

Rushing: Florida State-Akers 12-63; Patrick 16-53; Francois 2-minus 10. Notre Dame-Williams 20-202; Wimbush 12-68; Armstrong 7-44; Jones Jr. 6-39; Davis 4-10; Jurkovec 1-2.

Passing: Florida State-Francois 23-47-1-216; Akers 0-1-0-0. Notre Dame-Wimbush 12-25-2-130.

Receiving: Florida State-Murray 6-79; Terry 6-49; Matthews 4-31; Gavin 3-46; Campbell 2-6; Patrick 1-3; McKitty 1-2. Notre Dame-Finke 4-59; Boykin 4-30; Mack 3-29; Claypool 1-12.

Interceptions: Florida State-Samuels 1-10; Jackson 1-5. Notre Dame-Coleman 1-27.

Fumbles: Florida State-Akers 1-1; Terry 1-0. Notre Dame-None.



GAME 11
Nov. 17, 2018 | Yankee Stadium
Attend: 48,104 | TV: NBC



(12/12/12) SYRACUSE	3
(3/3/3) NOTRE DAME	36

BRONX, N.Y. — If the Notre Dame offense led by Ian Book has been the story of the 2018 Irish season so far, it took a back seat Saturday in the Bronx. No, it was the Irish defense — a quietly staunch unit throughout the year — that made the biggest statement in No. 3 Notre Dame’s 36-3 victory over No. 12 Syracuse in their Shamrock Series showdown at Yankee Stadium.

SCORE BY QUARTERS

	1	2	3	4	Final
Syracuse	0	0	0	3	3
Notre Dame	13	7	9	7	36

SCORING SUMMARY

1st	09:15	ND	WILLIAMS, Dexter 9 yd pass from BOOK, Ian (YOON, Justin kick), 6-55 2:11, SU 0 - ND 7
	07:44	ND	YOON, Justin 26 yd field goal, 4-6 1:11, SU 0 - ND 10
	01:09	ND	YOON, Justin 29 yd field goal, 9-83 3:56, SU 0 - ND 13
2nd	04:52	ND	ARMSTRONG, Jafar 9 yd run (YOON, Justin kick), 1-9 0:07, SU 0 - ND 20
3rd	09:30	ND	YOON, Justin 29 yd field goal, 8-41 3:18, SU 0 - ND 23
	03:35	ND	CLAYPOOL, Chase 10 yd pass from BOOK, Ian (YOON, Justin kick failed), 9-51 3:52, SU 0 - ND 29
4th	04:05	ND	WILLIAMS, Dexter 32 yd run (YOON, Justin kick), 7-80 4:15, SU 0 - ND 36
	00:10	SU	Szmyt, A. 28 yd field goal, 11-59 3:48, SU 3 - ND 36

TEAM STATISTICS

	SU	ND
FIRST DOWNS	16	23
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	38-119	36-171
PASSING YDS (NET)	115	292
Passes Att-Comp-Int	35-15-3	38-23-1
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	73-234	74-463
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	2-19	2-22
Kickoff Returns-Yards	6-114	0-0
Interception Returns-Yards	1-0	3-78
Punts (Number-Avg)	8-38.0	4-37.8
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	0-0
Penalties-Yards	3-45	7-55
Possession Time	27:47	32:13
Third-Down Conversions	6 of 18	6 of 15
Fourth-Down Conversions	0 of 0	1 of 2
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	1-2	6-7
Sacks By: Number-Yards	2-4	6-36

Rushing: Syracuse-Neal 18-74; Strickland 8-50; Howard 3-12; Dungey 2-8; DeVito 7-minus 25. Notre Dame-Williams 13-74; Wimbush 4-44; Armstrong 3-18; Book 6-16; Finke 2-11; Jones Jr. 6-10; Team 2-minus 2.

Passing: Syracuse-DeVito 14-31-2-105; Dungey 1-4-1-10. Notre Dame-Book 23-37-1-292; Wimbush 0-1-0-0.

Receiving: Syracuse-Harris 5-78; Riley 4-15; Strickland 2-3; Johnson 2-minus 1; Custis 1-10; Neal 1-10. Notre Dame-Boykun 7-76; Claypool 6-98; Finke 4-19; Mack 3-55; Jones Jr. 1-18; Kmet 1-17; Williams 1-9.

Interceptions: Syracuse-Cisco 1-0. Notre Dame-Gilman 2-54; Elliott 1-24.

Fumbles: Syracuse-None. Notre Dame-None.



GAME 12
Nov. 24, 2018 | LA Memorial Coliseum
Attend: 59,821 | TV: ABC



(3/3/3) NOTRE DAME	24
USC	17

LOS ANGELES, Calif. — Undefeated. The No. 3 Notre Dame football team knew an unblemished regular season wouldn’t come easy against rival USC, even as the Trojans entered Saturday’s primetime contest with a 5-6 record. Indeed, the Irish had to overcome their largest deficit of the season (10 points), but finished on a 24-7 scoring run to leave the Los Angeles Coliseum with 24-17 victory and a 12-0 record.

SCORE BY QUARTERS

	1	2	3	4	Final
Notre Dame	0	7	10	7	24
USC	7	3	0	7	17

SCORING SUMMARY

1st	11:26	USC	Malepeai 14 yd run (Brown kick), 8-78 3:34, ND 0 - USC 7
2nd	11:51	USC	Brown 30 yd field goal, 13-50 5:56, ND 0 - USC 10
	02:20	ND	Finke 24 yd pass from Book (Yoon kick), 11-64 4:41, ND 7 - USC 10
3rd	10:55	ND	Williams 52 yd run (Yoon kick), 2-67 0:33, ND 14 - USC 10
	01:07	ND	Yoon 46 yd field goal, 8-31 2:45, ND 17 - USC 10
4th	03:09	ND	Jones Jr. 51 yd pass from Book (Yoon kick), 6-70 2:44, ND 24 - USC 10
	00:48	USC	Vaughns 20 yd pass from Daniels (Brown kick), 9-60 2:19, ND 24 - USC 17

TEAM STATISTICS

	ND	USC
FIRST DOWNS	23	24
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	31-121	24-94
PASSING YDS (NET)	352	349
Passes Att-Comp-Int	39-22-1	51-37-0
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	70-473	75-443
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	1-7	1-22
Kickoff Returns-Yards	0-0	3-57
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0	1-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	4-47.2	6-38.5
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	2-2
Penalties-Yards	3-38	8-71
Possession Time	25:49	34:11
Third-Down Conversions	6 of 15	7 of 15
Fourth-Down Conversions	1 of 2	1 of 1
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	0-1	3-3
Sacks By: Number-Yards	2-18	3-11

Rushing: Notre Dame-Williams 16-97; Book 7-16; Jones Jr. 3-15; Arm-strong 1-0; Finke 1-minus 1; Team 3-minus 6. USC-Ware 13-68; Stepp 5-23; Malepeai 4-21; Daniels 2-minus 18.

Passing: Notre Dame-Book 22-39-1-352; Finke 0-0-0-0. USC-Daniels 37-51-0-349.

Receiving: Notre Dame-Finke 7-86; Claypool 5-73; Williams 5-54; Boykun 3-73; Jones Jr. 1-51; Mack 1-15. USC-Vaughns 12-120; St. Brown 10-94; Pittman 7-91; Jones 3-24; Ware 2-2; Williams 1-10; Stepp 1-7; Malepeai 1-1.

Interceptions: Notre Dame-None. USC-McMillan 1-0.

Fumbles: Notre Dame-None. USC-Pittman 1-1; St. Brown 1-1.

Here Come the Irish

The Fighting Irish

Coaches and Staff

2018 Season in Review

History and Records

University and Media Information



GAME 13
 Dec. 29, 2018 | AT&T Stadium
 Attend: 72,183 | TV: ESPN



(3/3/3) NOTRE DAME	3
(2/2/2) CLEMSON	30

ARLINGTON, Texas — The University of Notre Dame football team's undefeated season came to an end Saturday, as the No. 3 Irish fell to No. 2 Clemson 30-3 in the College Football Playoff Semifinal at AT&T Stadium. Injuries and close calls seemed to fall against the Irish on Saturday, as Notre Dame (12-1) saw three of its top defenders leave the field at points. Clemson (14-0) took advantage, outscoring the Irish 20-0 in the second quarter to create distance and while stifling Notre Dame's offensive attack.

SCORE BY QUARTERS

	1	2	3	4	Final
Notre Dame	3	0	0	0	3
Clemson	3	20	7	0	30

SCORING SUMMARY

1st 08:35	CU	Huegel 40 yd field goal, 9-31 3:15; ND 0, CU 3
1st 04:31	ND	Yoon 28 yd field goal, 10-66 4:04; ND 3, CU 3
2nd 12:50	CU	Ross 52 yd pass from Lawrence (Huegel kick blocktd), 3-65 1:04; ND 3, CU 9
2nd 01:44	CU	Ross 42 yd pass from Lawrence (Huegel kick), 8-85 3:12; ND 3, CU 16
2nd 00:02	CU	Higgins 19 yd pass from Lawrence (Huegel kick), 4-80 0:46; ND 3, CU 23
3rd 02:04	CU	Etienne 62 yd run (Huegel kick), 3-71 1:01; ND 3, CU 30

TEAM STATISTICS

	ND	CU
FIRST DOWNS	17	26
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	35-88	37-211
PASSING YARDS (NET)	160	327
Passes Att-Comp-Int	34-17-1	41-27-0
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	69-248	78-538
Fumble Returns-Yards	1-4	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	1-1	2-10
Kickoff Returns-Yards	0-0	1-13
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0	1-24
Punts (Number-Avg)	8-45.9	5-39.8
Fumbles-Lost	2-1	2-1
Penalties-Yards	7-50	6-65
Possession Time	27:06	32:54
Third-Down Conversions	5 of 17	9 of 18
Fourth-Down Conversions	1 of 2	1 of 1
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	1-1	1-3
Sacks By: Number-Yards	3-19	6-26

Rushing: Notre Dame-Williams 16-54; Book 17-30; Armstrong 1-6; Team 1-minus 2. Clemson-Etienne 14-109; Brice 2-31; Choice 2-30; Feaster 4-20; Dixon 6-11; Lawrence 7-6; Overton 1-3; Rencher 1-1.

Passing: Notre Dame-Book 17-34-1-160. Clemson-Lawrence 27-39-0-327.

Receiving: Notre Dame-Boykin 5-69; Williams 3-29; Finke 2-24; Mack 2-11; Armstrong 2-8; Claypool 2-8; Kmet 1-11. Clemson-Ross 6-148; Rodgers 6-26; Renfrow 4-62; Higgins 4-53; Chase 2-17; Thompson 2-8; Etienne 1-8; Feaster 1-3; Swinney 1-2.

Interceptions: Notre Dame-None. Clemson-Turner 1-24.

Fumbles: Notre Dame-Book 1-1; Williams 1-0. Clemson-Kendrick 1-0; Etienne 1-1.

HONORS & AWARDS

Alex Bars, Gr., OL

Team Captain
 NFL Combine Invite
 Sporting News First-Team Preseason All-American
 AP Preseason All-America Second Team
 Outland Trophy Watch List

Ian Book, Jr., QB

Davey O'Brien Award Great 8 List (Sept. 24)
 Davey O'Brien Award QB of the Week (Oct. 1)
 Manning Award Star of the Week (Oct. 1)
 Maxwell Award Player of the Week (Oct. 2)
 Maxwell Award Semifinalist
 Davey O'Brien Award Semifinalist

Miles Boykin, Sr., WR

NFL Combine Invite

Te'von Coney, Sr., LB

NFL Combine Invite
 Senior Bowl Invite
 Athlon Sports Preseason All-America Fourth Team
 Bednarik Award Watch List
 Nagurski Award Watch List
 Butkus Award Watch List
 Lott IMPACT Trophy Quarterfinalist
 Pro Football Focus College Team of the Week (Sept. 3)
 Lott IMPACT Trophy Player of the Week (Nov. 6)
 Pro Football Focus Midseason All-America First Team
 Pro Football Focus All-America First Team

Alohi Gilman, Jr., S

Polynesian College Football Player of the Year Award Watch List
 Pro Football Focus College Team of the Week (Nov. 18)
 Walter Camp National Defensive Player of the Week (Nov. 18)
 Pro Football Focus All-America Second Team

Julian Love, Jr., CB

NFL Combine Invite
 Walter Camp All-America First Team
 Sporting News All-America First Team
 FWAA All-America First Team
 AP All-America First Team
 AFCA All-America Second Team
 AP Preseason All-America Second Team
 Athlon Sports Preseason All-America Third Team
 Jim Thorpe Award Finalist
 Nagurski Award Watch List
 Bednarik Award Watch List
 ESPN College Football Midseason All-America First Team
 Sports Illustrated Midseason All-America First Team
 Associated Press Midseason All-America First Team
 The Athletic Midseason All-America Second Team
 Pro Football Focus Midseason Honorable Mention All-American
 Pro Football Focus Honorable Mention All-American
 Sports Illustrated All-America First Team
 The Athletic All-America First Team

Khalid Kareem, Jr., DL

Walter Camp National Defensive Player of the Week (Sept. 2)

Brian Kelly

Paul "Bear" Bryant Coach of the Year Watch List
Dodd Trophy Coach of the Week (Oct. 3)
Dodd Trophy Finalist
Eddie Robinson Award Finalist
Home Depot National Coach of the Year
Stallings National Coach of the Year
Associated Press National Coach of the Year
Bobby Dodd National Coach of the Year

Chip Long, Offensive Coordinator

Broyles Award Finalist

Alizé Mack, Sr., TE

NFL Combine Invite
Mackey Award Watch List
Sports Illustrated All-America Second Team

Sam Mustipher, Gr., C

Team Captain
FWAA All-America First Team
AFCA All-America Second Team
AP Preseason All-America Second Team
Athlon Sports Preseason All-America Fourth Team
Outland Trophy Watch List
Rimington Trophy Finalist

Tyler Newsome, Gr., P

Team Captain
Wuerffel Trophy Watch List
Ray Guy Award Great 8 List (Oct. 1)

Jerry Tillery, Sr., DL

NFL Combine Invite
Athlon Sports Preseason All-America Fourth Team
AP All-America Second Team
Sporting News All-America Second Team
Outland Trophy Watch List
Nagurski Award Watch List
Bednarik Award Semifinalist
Pro Football Focus College Team of the Week (Sept. 3)
Walter Camp National Defensive Player of the Week (Sept. 30)
Bronco Nagurski National Defensive Player of the Week (Oct. 2)
Reese's Senior Bowl Senior of the Week (Oct. 1)
FWAA's Outland Trophy National Defensive Player of the Month for October
Sporting News Midseason All-America First Team
The Athletic Midseason All-America First Team
Sports Illustrated Midseason All-America First Team
Associated Press Midseason All-America Second Team
Walter Camp Football Foundation Player of the Year Semifinalist
Pro Football Focus Honorable Mention All-American
Sports Illustrated All-America First Team

Drue Tranquill, Gr., LB

NFL Combine Invite
Senior Bowl Invite
Team Captain
Butkus Award Watch List
Lott IMPACT Trophy Quarterfinalist
Campbell Trophy Finalist
Jason Witten Collegiate Man of the Year Semifinalist
CoSIDA Academic All-District First Team
Wuerffel Trophy Winner
CoSIDA Academic All-America Second Team

Nic Weishar, Gr., TE

Wuerffel Trophy Watch List
Allstate AFCA Good Works Team Captain

Dexter Williams, Sr., WR

NFL Combine Invite
Senior Bowl Invite

Brandon Wimbush, Sr., QB

Maxwell Award Watch List
Walter Camp Award Watch List
Manning Award Watch List
Johnny Unitas Golden Arm Award Watch List

Justin Yoon, Sr., K

Lou Groza Award Watch List
CoSIDA Academic All-District First Team
CoSIDA Academic All-America Second Team

Here Come the Irish

The Fighting Irish

Coaches and Staff

2018 Season in Review

History and Records

University and Media Information

Team Statistics	ND	OPP
SCORING	408	237
Points Per Game	31.4	18.2
Points Off Turnovers	58	34
FIRST DOWNS	304	259
Rushing	127	95
Passing	156	141
Penalty	21	23
RUSHING YARDAGE	2374	1813
Yards gained rushing	2695	2154
Yards lost rushing	321	341
Rushing Attempts	536	472
Average Per Rush	4.4	3.8
Average Per Game	182.6	139.5
TDs Rushing	27	16
PASSING YARDAGE	3347	2703
Comp-Att-Int	268-418-13	276-485-12
Average Per Pass	8.0	5.6
Average Per Catch	12.5	9.8
Average Per Game	257.5	207.9
TDs Passing	23	10
TOTAL OFFENSE	5721	4516
Total Plays	954	957
Average Per Play	6.0	4.7
Average Per Game	440.1	347.4
KICK RETURNS: #-Yards	13-276	33-762
PUNT RETURNS: #-Yards	20-196	18-149
INT RETURNS: #-Yards	12-159	13-132
KICK RETURN AVERAGE	21.2	23.1
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	9.8	8.3
INT RETURN AVERAGE	13.2	10.2
FUMBLES-LOST	10-4	16-9
PENALTIES-Yards	67-596	65-548
Average Per Game	45.8	42.2
PUNTS-Yards	54-2367	69-2856
Average Per Punt	43.8	41.4
Net punt average	37.7	37.1
KICKOFFS-Yards	82-4856	52-3057
Average Per Kick	59.2	58.8
Net kick average	39.9	39.1
TIME OF POSSESSION/Game	29:04	30:56
3RD-DOWN Conversions	83/193	82/211
3rd-Down Pct	43%	39%
4TH-DOWN Conversions	16/25	13/25
4th-Down Pct	64%	52%
SACKS BY-Yards	34-238	25-141
MISC YARDS	0	0
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	51	28
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	18-22	14-25
ON-SIDE KICKS	0-0	0-2
RED-ZONE SCORES	(45-52) 87%	(27-36) 75%
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS	(32-52) 62%	(19-36) 53%
PAT-ATTEMPTS	(46-49) 94%	(25-27) 93%
ATTENDANCE	465732	203875
Games/Avg Per Game	6/77622	4/50969
Neutral Site Games		3/61304

Score by Quarters	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	OT	Total
Notre Dame	115	104	103	86	0	408
Opponents	33	82	52	70	0	237

Here Come the Irish

The Fighting Irish

Coaches and Staff

2018 Season in Review

History and Records

University and Media Information

SEASON										CAREER										
Rushing	gp	att	gain	loss	net	avg	td	lg	avg/g	gp	att	gain	loss	net	avg	td	lg	avg/g		
WILLIAMS, Dexter	9	158	1037	42	995	6.3	12	97	110.6	38	257	1694	58	1636	6.4	20	97	43.1		
JONES JR, Tony	13	83	412	20	392	4.7	3	31	30.2	25	127	646	22	624	4.9	6	32	25.0		
ARMSTRONG, Jafar	10	72	402	19	383	5.3	7	42	38.3	10	72	402	19	383	5.3	7	42	38.3		
BOOK, Ian	12	95	393	113	280	2.9	4	23	23.3	22	132	631	144	487	3.7	4	43	22.1		
WIMBUSH, Brandon	6	68	313	57	256	3.8	1	35	42.7	20	216	1362	207	1155	5.3	16	65	57.8		
DAVIS, Avery	9	22	78	8	70	3.2	0	12	7.8	9	22	78	8	70	3.2	0	12	7.8		
SMITH, Jahmir	2	6	28	0	28	4.7	0	12	14.0	2	6	28	0	28	4.7	0	12	14.0		
FINKE, Chris	13	5	23	3	20	4.0	0	13	1.5	36	5	23	3	20	4.0	0	13	0.6		
JURKOVEC, Phil	2	2	9	0	9	4.5	0	7	4.5	2	2	9	0	9	4.5	0	7	4.5		
FLEMISTER, C'Bo	2	1	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	2	1	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0		
YOUNG, Michael	13	1	0	1	-1	-1.0	0	1	-0.1	26	2	6	1	5	2.5	0	6	0.2		
TEAM	12	23	0	58	-58	-2.5	0	0	-4.8											
Total	13	536	2695	321	2374	4.4	27	97	182.6											
Opponents	13	472	2154	341	1813	3.8	16	62	139.5											
Passing	gp	effic	comp	att	int	pct	yds	td	lg	avg/g	gp	effic	comp	att	int	pct	yds	td	lg	avg/g
BOOK, Ian	12	153.97	214	314	7	68.2	2628	19	66	219.0	22	147.29	260	389	11	66.8	3084	23	66	140.2
WIMBUSH, Brandon	6	113.33	54	102	6	52.9	719	4	43	119.8	20	118.82	193	382	12	50.5	2606	20	83	130.3
JURKOVEC, Phil	2	0.00	0	2	0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	2	0.00	0	2	0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
FINKE, Chris	13	0.00	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	36	66.80	1	2	0	50.0	4	0	4	0.1
Total	13	143.31	268	418	13	64.1	3347	23	66	257.5										
Opponents	13	105.58	276	485	12	56.9	2703	10	52	207.9										
Total	gp	no.	yds	avg	td	lg	avg/g	gp	no.	yds	avg	td	lg	avg/g						
BOYKIN, Miles	13	59	872	14.8	8	40	67.1	37	77	1206	15.7	11	55	32.6						
CLAYPOOL, Chase	13	50	639	12.8	4	35	49.2	37	84	1122	13.4	6	44	30.3						
FINKE, Chris	13	49	571	11.7	2	56	43.9	36	65	795	12.2	4	56	22.1						
MACK, Alize	12	36	360	10.0	3	47	30.0	35	68	716	10.5	4	47	20.5						
WILLIAMS, Dexter	9	16	133	8.3	1	22	14.8	38	22	162	7.4	2	22	4.3						
KMET, Cole	11	15	162	10.8	0	24	14.7	24	17	176	10.4	0	24	7.3						
ARMSTRONG, Jafar	10	14	159	11.4	0	27	15.9	10	14	159	11.4	0	27	15.9						
YOUNG, Michael	13	7	138	19.7	1	66	10.6	26	11	156	14.2	2	66	6.0						
JONES JR, Tony	13	6	157	26.2	1	51	12.1	25	12	169	14.1	1	51	6.8						
AUSTIN JR, Kevin	11	5	90	18.0	0	38	8.2	11	5	90	18.0	0	38	8.2						
DAVIS, Avery	9	5	30	6.0	0	9	3.3	9	5	30	6.0	0	9	3.3						
WEISHAR, Nic	13	3	10	3.3	2	6	0.8	50	18	128	7.1	4	18	2.6						
WRIGHT, Brock	12	2	12	6.0	1	9	1.0	23	2	12	6.0	1	9	0.5						
SMITH, Jahmir	2	1	14	14.0	0	14	7.0	2	1	14	14.0	0	14	7.0						
Total	13	268	3347	12.5	23	66	257.5													
Opponents	13	276	2703	9.8	10	52	207.9													
Total Offense	g	plays	rush	pass	total	avg/g	g	plays	rush	pass	total	avg/g								
BOOK, Ian	12	409	280	2628	2908	242.3	22	521	487	3084	3571	162.3								
WILLIAMS, Dexter	9	158	995	0	995	110.6	38	257	1636	0	1636	43.1								
WIMBUSH, Brandon	6	170	256	719	975	162.5	20	598	1155	2606	3761	188.1								
JONES JR, Tony	13	83	392	0	392	30.2	25	127	624	0	624	25.0								
ARMSTRONG, Jafar	10	72	383	0	383	38.3	10	72	383	0	383	38.3								
DAVIS, Avery	9	22	70	0	70	7.8	9	22	70	0	70	7.8								
SMITH, Jahmir	2	6	28	0	28	14.0	2	6	28	0	28	14.0								
FINKE, Chris	13	5	20	0	20	1.5	36	7	20	4	24	0.7								
JURKOVEC, Phil	2	4	9	0	9	4.5	2	4	9	0	9	4.5								
YOUNG, Michael	13	1	-1	0	-1	-0.1	26	2	5	0	5	0.2								
TEAM	12	23	-58	0	-58	-4.8														
Total	13	954	2374	3347	5721	440.1														
Opponents	13	957	1813	2703	4516	347.4														

SEASON										CAREER									
Scoring	td	fg	PAT				dxd	saf	pts	td	fg	kick	PAT				dxd	saf	pts
			kick	rush	rcv	pass							rush	rcv	pass	dxd			
YOON, Justin	-	17-21	41-43	-	-	-	-	-	92	-	59-73	190-196	-	-	-	-	-	-	367
WILLIAMS, Dexter	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	22	-	-	0-1	-	-	-	-	-	132
BOYKIN, Miles	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66
ARMSTRONG, Jafar	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
CLAYPOOL, Chase	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
JONES JR, Tony	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
BOOK, Ian	4	-	-	-	-	0-2	-	-	24	4	-	-	-	-	-	1-3	-	-	24
MAK, Alize	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
WEISHAR, Nic	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
FINKE, Chris	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
LOVE, Julian	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	8	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	20
DOERER, Jonathan	-	1-1	5-6	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	1-1	5-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
YOUNG, Michael	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
WRIGHT, Brock	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
WIMBUSH, Brandon	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	16	-	-	1-1	-	-	-	-	-	98
Total	51	18-22	46-49	-	-	0-2	1	-	408										
Opponents	28	14-25	25-27	-	1	1-1	-	-	237										
Punt Returns																			
	no.	yds	avg	td	lg					no.	yds	avg	td	lg					
FINKE, Chris	20	196	9.8	0	52					53	422	8.0	0	52					
Total	20	196	9.8	0	52														
Opponents	18	149	8.3	0	22														
Kick Returns																			
	no.	yds	avg	td	lg					no.	yds	avg	td	lg					
YOUNG, Michael	9	191	21.2	0	48					10	209	20.9	0	48					
FLEMISTER, C'Bo	3	65	21.7	0	26					3	65	21.7	0	26					
ARMSTRONG, Jafar	1	20	20.0	0	20					1	20	20.0	0	20					
Total	13	276	21.2	0	48														
Opponents	33	762	23.1	2	99														
Interceptions																			
	no.	yds	avg	td	lg					no.	yds	avg	td	lg					
ELLIOTT, Jalen	4	66	16.5	0	24					4	66	16.5	0	24					
PRIDE JR, Troy	2	1	0.5	0	1					3	-4	-1.3	0	1					
GILMAN, Alohi	2	54	27.0	0	54					2	54	27.0	0	54					
CONEY, TeVon	1	7	7.0	0	7					1	7	7.0	0	7					
OKWARA, Julian	1	0	0.0	0	0					2	5	2.5	0	5					
LOVE, Julian	1	4	4.0	0	4					5	159	31.8	2	69					
COLEMAN, Nick	1	27	27.0	0	27					1	27	27.0	0	27					
Total	12	159	13.2	0	54														
Opponents	13	132	10.2	0	24														
Fumble Returns																			
	no.	yds	avg	td	lg					no.	yds	avg	td	lg					
CONEY, TeVon	1	8	8.0	0	8					1	8	8.0	0	8					
LOVE, Julian	1	42	42.0	1	42					1	42	42.0	1	42					
BILAL, Asmar	1	4	4.0	0	4					1	4	4.0	0	4					
Total	3	54	18.0	1	42														
Opponents	1	17	17.0	0	17														



SEASON											CAREER										
All Purpose	g	rush	rcv	pr	kr	ir	total	avg/g			g	rush	rcv	pr	kr	ir	total	avg/g			
WILLIAMS, Dext	9	995	133	0	0	0	1128	125.3			38	1636	162	0	87	0	1885	49.6			
BOYKIN, Miles	13	0	872	0	0	0	872	67.1			37	0	1206	-2	0	0	1204	32.5			
FINKE, Chris	13	20	571	196	0	0	787	60.5			36	20	795	422	85	0	1322	36.7			
CLAYPOOL, Cha	13	0	639	0	0	0	639	49.2			37	6	1122	0	0	0	1128	30.5			
ARMSTRONG, J	10	383	159	0	20	0	562	56.2			10	383	159	0	20	0	562	56.2			
JONES JR, Tony	13	392	157	0	0	0	549	42.2			25	624	169	0	18	0	811	32.4			
MACK, Alize	12	0	360	0	0	0	360	30.0			35	0	716	0	0	0	716	20.5			
YOUNG, Michael	13	-1	138	0	191	0	328	25.2			26	5	156	0	209	0	370	14.2			
BOOK, Ian	12	280	0	0	0	0	280	23.3			22	487	0	0	0	0	487	22.1			
WIMBUSH, Bran	6	256	0	0	0	0	256	42.7			20	1155	0	0	0	0	1155	57.8			
KMET, Cole	11	0	162	0	0	0	162	14.7			24	0	176	0	11	0	187	7.8			
DAVIS, Avery	9	70	30	0	0	0	100	11.1			9	70	30	0	0	0	100	11.1			
AUSTIN JR, Kevi	11	0	90	0	0	0	90	8.2			11	0	90	0	0	0	90	8.2			
ELLIOTT, Jalen	13	0	0	0	0	0	66	66	5.1		38	0	0	0	0	0	66	66	1.7		
FLEMISTER, C'B	2	0	0	0	65	0	65	32.5			2	0	0	0	65	0	65	32.5			
GILMAN, Aloh	13	0	0	0	0	54	54	4.2			13	0	0	0	0	54	54	4.2			
SMITH, Jahmir	2	28	14	0	0	0	42	21.0			2	28	14	0	0	0	42	21.0			
COLEMAN, Nick	12	0	0	0	0	27	27	2.2			49	0	0	0	0	27	27	0.6			
WRIGHT, Brock	12	0	12	0	0	0	12	1.0			23	0	12	0	0	0	12	0.5			
WEISHAR, Nic	13	0	10	0	0	0	10	0.8			50	0	128	0	0	0	128	2.6			
JURKOVEC, Phil	2	9	0	0	0	0	9	4.5			2	9	0	0	0	0	9	4.5			
CONY, Te'von	13	0	0	0	0	7	7	0.5			50	0	0	0	0	7	7	0.1			
LOVE, Julian	13	0	0	0	0	4	4	0.3			38	0	0	0	0	159	159	4.2			
PRIDE JR, Troy	12	0	0	0	0	1	1	0.1			32	0	0	-2	0	-4	-6	-0.2			
TEAM	12	-58	0	0	0	0	-58	-4.8													
Total	13	2374	3347	196	276	159	6352	488.6													
Opponents	13	1813	2703	149	762	132	5559	427.6													
Field Goals																					
		att	good	long	blkd						att	good	long	blkd							
YOON, Justin		21	17	48	0						73	59	52	1							
DOERER, Jonathan		1	1	30	0						1	1	30	0							
Total		22	18	48	0																
Opponents		25	14	49	0																
Punting																					
		no.	yds	avg	lg	blk					no.	yds	avg	lg	blk						
NEWSOME, Tyler		53	2367	44.7	63	0					225	9909	44.0	71	3						
TEAM		1	0	0.0	0	1															
Total		54	2367	43.8	63	1															
Opponents		69	2856	41.4	64	0															
Kickoffs																					
		no.	yds	avg	tb	ob					no.	yds	avg	tb	ob						
DOERER, Jonathan		56	3348	59.8	25	3					88	5305	60.3	34	4						
YOON, Justin		26	1508	58.0	8	1					133	8132	61.1	47	4						
Total		82	4856	59.2	33	4															
Opponents		52	3057	58.8	30	0															

Here Come the Irish

The Fighting Irish

Coaches and Staff

2018 Season in Review

History and Records

University and Media Information

	SEASON											CAREER										
Defensive Leaders	gp	ua	a	total	tfl	sack	int	pbu	fr	ff	blk	gp	ua	a	total	tfl	sack	int	pbu	fr	ff	blk
CONEY, Te'von	13	63	60	123	9.5	4.0	1	4	1	.	.	50	159	155	314	24.5	7.0	1	4	2	1	.
GILMAN, Alohi	13	59	36	95	3.0	.	2	5	.	3	.	13	59	36	95	3.0	.	2	5	.	3	.
TRANQUILL, Dru	13	63	23	86	9.0	3.5	.	4	1	.	.	52	181	111	292	25.0	5.5	3	11	5	1	1
ELLIOTT, Jalen	13	36	31	67	1.0	0.5	4	7	.	1	.	38	67	57	124	1.0	0.5	4	9	.	1	.
LOVE, Julian	13	49	14	63	3.0	.	1	16	3	.	.	38	126	50	176	6.0	.	5	39	4	1	.
BILAL, Asmar	13	19	31	50	3.0	.	.	1	1	.	.	38	43	54	97	7.5	1.0	.	1	1	.	.
PRIDE JR, Troy	12	37	10	47	1.5	.	2	10	1	1	.	32	61	20	81	2.5	.	3	12	2	1	.
KAREEM, Khalid	13	23	19	42	10.5	4.5	.	5	.	1	.	30	33	30	63	16.0	7.5	.	7	1	1	.
OKWARA, Julian	13	26	12	38	12.5	8.0	1	1	.	1	.	36	38	21	59	17.0	10.5	2	1	.	2	.
HAYES, Daelin	12	15	16	31	5.0	2.0	.	1	1	.	.	37	37	35	72	11.5	5.0	.	3	3	1	.
TILLERY, Jerry	13	19	11	30	10.5	8.0	.	.	.	3	2	50	70	65	135	24.5	13.5	.	.	.	4	2
BONNER, Jonathan	13	9	14	23	0.0	.	.	2	.	.	.	48	28	39	67	4.5	3.0	.	2	.	2	.
OGUNDEJI, Adetokunb	13	11	11	22	3.0	1.5	.	1	.	1	.	18	11	11	22	3.0	1.5	.	1	.	1	.
ADEMILOLA, Jayson	12	11	8	19	1.5	0.5	.	.	.	.	.	12	11	8	19	1.5	0.5	.	.	.	.	.
BRACY, TaRiq	12	14	4	18	0.0	.	.	.	.	1	.	12	14	4	18	0.0	.	.	.	.	1	.
GENMARK HEATH, J.	13	7	9	16	0.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	26	16	16	32	0.0	.	.	.	.	.	.
COLEMAN, Nick	12	14	2	16	0.0	.	1	4	.	.	.	49	58	24	82	2.0	.	1	10	.	.	.
GRIFFITH, Houston	11	10	4	14	0.0	.	.	2	.	.	.	11	10	4	14	0.0	.	.	2	.	.	.
HINISH, Kurt	13	6	7	13	2.0	1.5	.	.	.	.	.	25	7	14	21	2.5	1.5	.	.	.	.	.
VAUGHN, Donte	11	6	7	13	0.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	30	23	18	41	0.0	.	1	6	.	.	.
FERTITTA, Nicco	12	8	4	12	0.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	45	25	15	40	0.5	.	.	2	.	1	.
JONES, Jamir	12	5	7	12	1.0	.	.	.	1	.	.	34	13	11	24	1.0	.	.	.	1	.	.
BAUER, Bo	13	7	3	10	0.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	13	7	3	10	0.0	.	.	.	.	.	.
ADEMILOLA, Justin	4	6	3	9	0.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	6	3	9	0.0	.	.	.	.	.	.
WHITE, Drew	4	2	6	8	0.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	2	6	8	0.0	.	.	.	.	.	.
CLAYPOOL, Chase	13	7	1	8	0.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	37	15	5	20	0.0	.	.	.	.	.	.
JONES, Jonathan	12	2	4	6	1.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	25	9	7	16	2.0	.	.	1	.	.	.
FINKE, Chris	13	4	.	4	0.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	36	4	2	6	0.0	.	.	.	.	.	.
STUDSTILL, Devin	5	4	.	4	0.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	28	38	22	60	1.0	.	1	.	.	1	.
SIMON, Shayne	9	2	2	4	0.5	.	.	1	.	.	.	9	2	2	4	0.5	.	.	1	.	.	.
DEW-TREADWAY, Mic	11	1	1	2	0.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	20	1	1	2	0.0	.	.	.	.	.	.
HUTSON, Brandon	8	.	2	2	0.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	8	.	2	2	0.0	.	.	.	.	.	.
BOYKIN, Miles	13	2	.	2	0.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	37	2	.	2	0.0	.	.	.	.	.	.
SHANNON, John	13	1	1	2	0.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	26	2	2	4	0.0	.	.	.	.	.	.
TAGOVAILOA-AMOSA,	2	.	2	2	0.5	.	.	.	.	.	.	15	7	7	14	2.0	.	.	.	.	.	.
MOALA, Paul	7	1	.	1	0.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	7	1	.	1	0.0	.	.	.	.	.	.
REGAN, Robert	10	.	1	1	0.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	19	4	4	8	0.0	.	.	.	.	.	.
WILLIAMS, Dexter	9	1	.	1	0.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	38	4	4	8	0.0	.	.	.	.	.	.
WRIGHT, Brock	12	1	.	1	0.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	23	1	.	1	0.0	.	.	.	.	.	.
BOOK, Ian	12	1	.	1	0.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	22	1	.	1	0.0	.	.	.	.	.	.
WEISHAR, Nic	13	1	.	1	0.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	50	2	1	3	0.0	.	.	.	.	.	.
KMET, Cole	11	1	.	1	0.0	.	.	.	.	1	.	24	2	1	3	0.0	.	.	.	.	1	.
Total	13	554	366	920	78	34	12	64	9	13	2											
Opponents	13	551	340	891	76	25	13	48	4	9	2											

INDIVIDUAL GAME HIGHS

Rushes	23	WILLIAMS, Dexter vs Navy (Oct 27, 2018)
Yards Rushing	202	WILLIAMS, Dexter vs Florida State (Nov 10, 2018)
TD Rushes	3	BOOK, Ian at Wake Forest (Sep 22, 2018)
	3	WILLIAMS, Dexter at Virginia Tech (Oct 06, 2018)
	3	WILLIAMS, Dexter vs Navy (Oct 27, 2018)
Long Rush	97	WILLIAMS, Dexter at Virginia Tech (Oct 06, 2018)
Pass attempts	39	BOOK, Ian at USC (Nov 24, 2018)
Pass completions	27	BOOK, Ian vs Navy (Oct 27, 2018)
Yards Passing	352	BOOK, Ian at USC (Nov 24, 2018)
TD Passes	4	BOOK, Ian vs Stanford (Sep 29, 2018)
Long Pass	66	BOOK, Ian at Wake Forest (Sep 22, 2018)
Receptions	11	BOYKIN, Miles vs Stanford (Sep 29, 2018)
Yards Receiving	144	BOYKIN, Miles vs Stanford (Sep 29, 2018)
TD Receptions	2	BOYKIN, Miles at Virginia Tech (Oct 06, 2018)
	2	BOYKIN, Miles vs Navy (Oct 27, 2018)
	2	MACK, Alize vs Florida State (Nov 10, 2018)
Long Reception	66	YOUNG, Michael at Wake Forest (Sep 22, 2018)
Field Goals	3	YOON, Justin vs Vanderbilt (Sep 15, 2018)
	3	YOON, Justin vs Syracuse (Nov 17, 2018)
Long Field Goal	48	YOON, Justin vs Michigan (Sep 1, 2018)
Punts	8	NEWSOME, Tyler vs CU (Dec 29, 2018)
Punting Avg	59.6	NEWSOME, Tyler vs Vanderbilt (Sep 15, 2018)
Long Punt	63	NEWSOME, Tyler vs Vanderbilt (Sep 15, 2018)
Punts inside 20	3	NEWSOME, Tyler vs CU (Dec 29, 2018)
Long Punt Return	52	FINKE, Chris at Wake Forest (Sep 22, 2018)
Long Kickoff Return	48	YOUNG, Michael vs Vanderbilt (Sep 15, 2018)
Tackles	19	GILMAN, Alohi vs CU (Dec 29, 2018)
Sacks	4.0	TILLERY, Jerry vs Stanford (Sep 29, 2018)
Tackles For Loss	4.0	TILLERY, Jerry vs Stanford (Sep 29, 2018)
Interceptions	2	ELLIOTT, Jalen vs Ball State (Sep 8, 2018)
	2	GILMAN, Alohi vs Syracuse (Nov 17, 2018)

Here Come the Irish

The Fighting Irish

Coaches and Staff

2018 Season in Review

History and Records

University and Media Information

TEAM GAME HIGHS

Rushes	55	vs Stanford (Sep 29, 2018)
Yards Rushing	365	vs Florida State (Nov 10, 2018)
Yards Per Rush	7.3	vs Florida State (Nov 10, 2018)
TD Rushes	6	at Wake Forest (Sep 22, 2018)
Pass attempts	39	at USC (Nov 24, 2018)
Pass completions	27	vs Navy (Oct 27, 2018)
Yards Passing	352	at USC (Nov 24, 2018)
Yards Per Pass	10.1	at Northwestern (Nov 03, 2018)
TD Passes	4	vs Stanford (Sep 29, 2018)
Total Plays	88	vs Stanford (Sep 29, 2018)
Total Offense	584	vs Navy (Oct 27, 2018)
Yards Per Play	7.7	vs Navy (Oct 27, 2018)
Points	56	at Wake Forest (Sep 22, 2018)
Sacks By	6	vs Syracuse (Nov 17, 2018)
First Downs	29	vs Stanford (Sep 29, 2018)
Penalties	8	at Northwestern (Nov 03, 2018)
	8	vs Florida State (Nov 10, 2018)
Penalty Yards	74	vs Florida State (Nov 10, 2018)
Turnovers	3	vs Ball State (Sep 8, 2018)
Interceptions By	3	vs Syracuse (Nov 17, 2018)
Punts	8	vs CU (Dec 29, 2018)
Punting Avg	59.6	vs Vanderbilt (Sep 15, 2018)
Long Punt	63	vs Vanderbilt (Sep 15, 2018)
Punts inside 20	3	vs CU (Dec 29, 2018)
Long Punt Return	52	at Wake Forest (Sep 22, 2018)

TEAM STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	Rushing			Receiving			Passing			Kick Returns			Punt Returns			tot off					
		no.	yds	td	no.	yds	td	cmp	att	int	yds	td	no.	yds	td	no.		yds	td			
Sep 1	MICHIGAN	47	132	2	22	12	170	1	43	12-22-1	170	1	43	1	20	0	0	0	302			
Sep 8	BALL STATE	41	117	3	42	17	297	0	27	17-31-3	297	0	27	3	65	0	26	5	24	0	9	414
Sep 15	VANDERBILT	48	245	1	20	16	135	1	32	16-26-0	135	1	32	2	66	0	48	1	1	0	1	380
Sep 22	at Wake Forest	40	241	6	30	25	325	2	66	25-36-0	325	2	66	1	20	0	20	2	58	0	52	566
Sep 29	STANFORD	55	272	1	45	24	278	4	35	24-33-0	278	4	35	1	12	0	12	2	8	0	5	550
Oct 06	at Virginia Tech	32	167	3	97	25	271	2	56	25-35-1	271	2	56	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	438
Oct 13	PITTSBURGH	38	80	0	22	26	264	2	35	26-32-2	264	2	35	0	0	0	0	2	12	0	7	344
Oct 27	vs Navy	43	254	4	33	27	330	2	38	27-33-1	330	2	38	2	41	0	21	0	0	0	0	584
Nov 03	at Northwestern	40	121	2	23	22	343	2	47	22-34-0	343	2	47	3	52	0	20	3	35	0	19	464
Nov 10	FLORIDA STATE	50	365	2	58	12	130	3	21	12-25-2	130	3	21	0	0	0	0	1	28	0	28	495
Nov 17	vs Syracuse	36	171	2	35	23	292	2	47	23-38-1	292	2	47	0	0	0	0	2	22	0	16	463
Nov 24	at USC	31	121	1	52	22	352	2	51	22-39-1	352	2	51	0	0	0	0	1	7	0	7	473
Dec 29	vs CU	35	88	0	11	17	160	0	23	17-34-1	160	0	23	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	248
Opponents		536	2374	27	97	268	3347	23	66	268-418-13	3347	23	66	13	276	0	48	20	196	0	52	5721
Total		472	1813	16	62	276	2703	10	52	276-485-12	2703	10	52	33	762	2	99	18	149	0	22	4516

Games: 13 • Avg/rush: 4.4 • Avg/catch: 12.5 • Pass effci: 143.31 • KR avg: 21.2 • PR avg: 9.8 • All purpose avg/game: 488.6 • Total offense avg/gm: 440.1

Date	Opponent	Tackles			Sacks		Fumble		Pass Defense			bklkd	PAT Attempts			off	pts	
		ua	a	total	ff	yds	ff	fr-yds	int-yds	qbh	brup		kick	rush	rcv			saf	tlo
Sep 1	MICHIGAN	45	16	61	7.0-49	3.0-32	1	1-8	1-0	6	3	0	3-3	0	0	0	0	24
Sep 8	BALL STATE	60	24	84	7.0-18	1.0-6	0	0-0	2-21	9	8	0	3-3	0	0	0	14	24
Sep 15	VANDERBILT	40	22	62	4.0-23	1.0-9	2	2-0	1-1	4	9	0	1-1	0	0	0	3	22
Sep 22	at Wake Forest	57	44	101	10.0-31	3.0-18	0	0-0	1-0	5	1	0	8-8	0	0	0	7	56
Sep 29	STANFORD	29	20	49	9.0-36	5.0-26	1	0-0	1-7	4	8	0	5-5	0	0	0	7	38
Oct 06	at Virginia Tech	47	38	85	6.0-33	2.0-21	1	1-42	1-4	3	5	0	6-6	0	0	0	7	45
Oct 13	PITTSBURGH	40	16	56	3.0-20	1.0-14	0	0-0	0-0	10	5	0	1-1	0	0	0	0	19
Oct 27	vs Navy	35	26	61	3.0-10	1.0-4	1	1-0	1-21	2	1	0	5-6	0	0	0	0	44
Nov 03	at Northwestern	42	20	62	6.0-24	5.0-23	1	0-0	0-0	2	5	0	4-4	0	0	0	0	31
Nov 10	FLORIDA STATE	45	18	63	5.0-24	1.0-12	2	1-0	1-27	10	4	1	4-5	0	0	0	10	42
Nov 17	vs Syracuse	37	38	75	11.0-41	6.0-36	0	0-0	3-78	4	2	0	3-4	0	0	0	10	36
Nov 24	at USC	44	32	76	2.0-18	2.0-18	2	2-0	0-0	0	5	0	3-3	0	0	0	0	24
Dec 29	vs CU	33	52	85	5.0-24	3.0-19	2	1-4	0-0	3	8	1	0-0	0	0	0	0	3
Opponents		554	366	920	78.0-351	34.0-238	13	9-54	12-159	62	64	2	46-49	0	0	0	58	408
Total		551	340	891	76.0-286	25.0-141	9	4-17	13-132	35	48	2	25-27	0	1	0	34	237

date	Opponent	Punting										Field Goals			Kickoffs				
		no.	yds	avg	long	bikld	tb	fc	50+	i20	md-att	long	bikld	no.	yds	avg	tb	ob	
Sep 1	MICHIGAN	6	274	45.7	57	0	2	0	2	2	1-1	48	0	5	313	62.6	2	1	
Sep 8	BALL STATE	5	182	36.4	43	0	0	3	0	0	1-2	46	0	5	316	63.2	1	1	
Sep 15	VANDERBILT	5	298	59.6	63	0	2	1	5	2	3-4	46	0	6	370	61.7	4	0	
Sep 22	at Wake Forest	3	101	33.7	43	0	0	1	0	1	0-0	0	0	9	577	64.1	5	0	
Sep 29	STANFORD	4	205	51.2	53	0	1	0	4	2	1-2	37	0	7	453	64.7	5	0	
Oct 06	at Virginia Tech	3	143	47.7	58	0	0	0	1	1	1-1	31	0	8	503	62.9	3	0	
Oct 13	PITTSBURGH	3	140	46.7	49	0	1	1	0	2	2-2	41	0	5	315	63.0	3	0	
Oct 27	vs Navy	3	119	39.7	50	0	0	0	1	1	1-1	30	0	8	420	52.5	4	0	
Nov 03	at Northwestern	4	120	30.0	45	1	0	1	0	1	1-2	43	0	6	287	47.8	1	1	
Nov 10	FLORIDA STATE	2	78	39.0	44	0	0	1	0	1	2-2	35	0	8	434	54.2	2	1	
Nov 17	vs Syracuse	4	151	37.8	46	0	0	2	0	1	3-3	29	0	8	439	54.9	1	0	
Nov 24	at USC	4	189	47.2	59	0	1	1	2	2	1-1	46	0	5	299	59.8	1	0	
Dec 29	vs CU	8	367	45.9	61	0	2	2	4	3	1-1	28	0	2	130	65.0	1	0	
		54	2367	43.8	63	1	9	13	19	19	18-22	48	0	82	4856	59.2	33	4	
Opponents		69	2856	41.4	64	0	5	24	10	19	14-25	49	0	52	3057	58.8	30	0	

Here Come the Irish

The Fighting Irish

Coaches and Staff

2018 Season In Review

History and Records

University and Media Information

OPPONENT STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	Rushing				Receiving				Passing				Kick Returns				Punt Returns				tot off
		no.	yds	td	lg	no.	yds	td	lg	cmp	att	int	yds	td	lg	no.	yds	td	lg	no.	yds		td	lg
Sep 1	MICHIGAN	33	58	1	10	24	249	0	52	24-36-1	249	0	52	2	120	1	99	2	4	0	6	307
Sep 8	BALL STATE	47	169	0	13	23	180	1	23	23-50-2	180	1	23	3	42	0	19	1	5	0	5	349
Sep 15	VANDERBILT	27	94	1	18	26	326	1	30	26-43-1	326	1	30	2	27	0	14	2	27	0	20	420
Sep 22	at Wake Forest	61	259	3	23	16	139	0	18	16-31-1	139	0	18	4	67	0	20	0	0	0	0	398
Sep 29	STANFORD	24	55	1	39	15	174	1	45	15-27-1	174	1	45	2	39	0	23	2	10	0	9	229
Oct 06	at Virginia Tech	33	132	0	41	31	309	2	24	31-52-1	309	2	24	5	99	0	25	3	27	0	20	441
Oct 13	PITTSBURGH	30	116	1	17	19	126	0	16	19-30-0	126	0	16	2	122	1	99	1	-2	0	0	242
Oct 27	vs Navy	48	292	3	58	4	52	0	34	4-12-1	52	0	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	344
Nov 03	at Northwestern	40	108	2	20	16	141	1	27	16-29-0	141	1	27	0	0	0	0	2	27	0	12	249
Nov 10	FLORIDA STATE	30	106	2	19	23	216	0	40	23-48-1	216	0	40	3	62	0	31	0	0	0	0	322
Nov 17	vs Syracuse	38	119	0	14	15	115	0	34	15-35-3	115	0	34	6	114	0	24	2	19	0	10	234
Nov 24	at USC	24	94	1	14	37	349	1	35	37-51-0	349	1	35	3	57	0	22	1	22	0	22	443
Dec 29	vs CU	37	211	1	62	27	327	3	52	27-41-0	327	3	52	1	13	0	15	2	10	0	10	538
Notre Dame		472	1813	16	62	276	2703	10	52	276-485-12	2703	10	52	33	762	2	99	18	149	0	22	4516
		536	2374	27	97	268	3347	23	66	268-418-13	3347	23	66	13	276	0	48	20	196	0	52	5721

Games: 13 • Avg/rush: 3.8 • Avg/catch: 9.8 • Pass effci: 105.58 • KR avg: 23.1 • PR avg: 8.3 • All purpose avg/game: 427.6 • Total offense avg/gm: 347.4

Date	Opponent	Tackles				Sacks	Fumble	Pass Defense	bklkd	PAT Attempts	off	pts							
		ua	a	total	tfl-yds	no-yds	ff	fr-yds	int-yds	qbh	brup		kick	kick	rush	rcv	saf	t/o	
Sep 1	MICHIGAN	33	34	67	7.0-33	2.0-18	0	0-0	1-19	3	3	0	2-2	0	0	0	0	17	
Sep 8	BALL STATE	47	26	73	10.0-45	4.0-25	1	0-0	3-21	4	5	0	1-1	0	0	0	0	3	16
Sep 15	VANDERBILT	44	36	80	5.0-19	0.0-0	0	0-0	0-0	4	3	0	2-2	0	0	0	0	0	17
Sep 22	at Wake Forest	46	24	70	2.0-6	1.0-4	1	1-17	0-0	3	4	0	3-3	0	0	0	0	3	27
Sep 29	STANFORD	58	24	82	5.0-16	2.0-10	2	0-0	0-0	3	3	0	2-2	0	0	0	0	0	17
Oct 06	at Virginia Tech	36	28	64	6.0-34	2.0-11	0	0-0	1-5	2	0	0	2-2	0	0	0	0	3	23
Oct 13	PITTSBURGH	43	24	67	8.0-42	3.0-32	1	0-0	2-24	3	1	0	2-2	0	0	0	0	0	14
Oct 27	vs Navy	49	26	75	3.0-5	0.0-0	2	1-0	1-24	1	2	0	2-2	0	1	0	8	22	
Nov 03	at Northwestern	39	34	73	6.0-9	0.0-0	0	1-0	0-0	2	4	1	3-3	0	0	0	0	0	21
Nov 10	FLORIDA STATE	47	14	61	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0-0	2-15	2	9	1	1-2	0	0	0	0	7	13
Nov 17	vs Syracuse	36	28	64	7.0-14	2.0-4	0	0-0	1-0	3	3	0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Nov 24	at USC	36	22	58	9.0-26	3.0-11	0	0-0	1-0	0	6	0	2-2	0	0	0	0	0	17
Dec 29	vs CU	37	20	57	8.0-37	6.0-26	2	1-0	1-24	5	5	0	3-4	0	0	0	10	30	
		551	340	891	76.0-286	25.0-141	9	4-17	13-132	35	48	2	25-27	0	1	0	34	237	
Notre Dame		554	366	920	78.0-351	34.0-238	13	9-54	12-159	62	64	2	46-49	0	0	0	58	408	

Date	Opponent	Punting										Field Goals				Kickoffs			
		no.	yds	avg	long	bklkd	tb	fc	50+	i20		md-att	long	bklkd	no.	yds	avg	tb	ob
Sep 1	MICHIGAN	3	131	43.7	51	0	1	1	1	1		1-1	28	0	4	233	58.2	2	0
Sep 8	BALL STATE	7	291	41.6	47	0	0	1	0	1		3-4	49	0	4	243	60.8	1	0
Sep 15	VANDERBILT	4	184	46.0	51	0	0	2	1	1		1-2	21	0	3	194	64.7	1	0
Sep 22	at Wake Forest	6	251	41.8	50	0	0	3	1	1		2-4	39	0	6	365	60.8	4	0
Sep 29	STANFORD	8	365	45.6	64	0	1	5	2	1		1-1	46	0	4	254	63.5	3	0
Oct 06	at Virginia Tech	4	168	42.0	45	0	1	2	0	1		3-5	43	0	5	325	65.0	5	0
Oct 13	PITTSBURGH	4	167	41.8	50	0	1	1	1	0		0-2	0	0	3	195	65.0	3	0
Oct 27	vs Navy	5	189	37.8	51	0	0	2	1	2		0-0	0	0	4	227	56.8	1	0
Nov 03	at Northwestern	5	217	43.4	50	0	0	1	2	2		0-1	0	0	4	215	53.8	0	0
Nov 10	FLORIDA STATE	4	159	39.8	46	0	0	1	0	2		0-0	0	0	3	145	48.3	1	0
Nov 17	vs Syracuse	8	304	38.0	45	0	0	1	0	4		1-2	28	0	2	105	52.5	1	0
Nov 24	at USC	6	231	38.5	51	0	1	1	1	1		1-1	30	0	4	200	50.0	3	0
Dec 29	vs CU	5	199	39.8	49	0	0	3	0	2		1-2	40	0	6	356	59.3	5	0
		69	2856	41.4	64	0	5	24	10	19		14-25	49	0	52	3057	58.8	30	0
Notre Dame		54	2367	43.8	63	1	9	13	19	19		18-22	48	0	82	4856	59.2	33	4



2018 Notre Dame Football
Notre Dame Team Game-by-Game Comparison (FINAL)
All Games



Opponent	Score			First Downs			Pen		Rushing		Passing		Total Offense		Return		Turn-	
	Total	Yds	Plays	Rush	Pass	Pen	Yds	Plays	Yds	Plays	Yds	Plays	Yds	Plays	Yds	Plays	Yds	Overs
MICHIGAN	24-17	21 / 20	10 / 4	7 / 14	4 / 2	47-132 / 33-88	12-22-1 / 24-36-1	170 / 249	69-302 / 69-307	28 / 143	11 / 2	72-414 / 97-349	210 / 180	170 / 143	11 / 2	72-414 / 97-349	210 / 180	170 / 143
BALL STATE	24-16	20 / 24	7 / 11	13 / 13	0 / 0	41-117 / 47-169	17-31-3 / 23-50-2	297 / 180	72-414 / 97-349	210 / 180	170 / 143	72-414 / 97-349	210 / 180	170 / 143	11 / 2	72-414 / 97-349	210 / 180	170 / 143
VANDERBILT	22-17	24 / 23	14 / 5	7 / 14	3 / 4	48-245 / 27-94	16-26-0 / 26-43-1	135 / 326	74-380 / 70-420	68 / 54	0 / 3	74-380 / 70-420	68 / 54	0 / 3	74-380 / 70-420	68 / 54	0 / 3	74-380 / 70-420
Wake Forest	56-27	28 / 27	15 / 15	11 / 9	2 / 3	40-241 / 61-259	25-36-0 / 16-31-1	325 / 139	76-568 / 92-398	78 / 84	1 / 1	76-568 / 92-398	78 / 84	1 / 1	76-568 / 92-398	78 / 84	1 / 1	76-568 / 92-398
STANFORD	38-17	29 / 10	12 / 1	16 / 7	1 / 2	55-272 / 24-55	24-33-0 / 15-27-1	278 / 174	88-550 / 51-229	27 / 49	0 / 1	88-550 / 51-229	27 / 49	0 / 1	88-550 / 51-229	27 / 49	0 / 1	88-550 / 51-229
Virginia Tech	46-23	19 / 25	6 / 6	12 / 18	1 / 1	32-167 / 33-132	25-35-1 / 31-52-1	271 / 309	67-438 / 85-441	46 / 131	1 / 2	67-438 / 85-441	46 / 131	1 / 2	67-438 / 85-441	46 / 131	1 / 2	67-438 / 85-441
PITTSBURGH	19-14	23 / 14	8 / 6	12 / 6	3 / 2	38-80 / 30-116	26-32-2 / 19-30-0	264 / 126	70-344 / 60-242	12 / 144	2 / 0	70-344 / 60-242	12 / 144	2 / 0	70-344 / 60-242	12 / 144	2 / 0	70-344 / 60-242
Navy	44-22	28 / 14	13 / 11	14 / 2	1 / 1	43-254 / 48-292	27-33-1 / 43-21-1	330 / 92	76-584 / 80-344	62 / 24	2 / 2	76-584 / 80-344	62 / 24	2 / 2	76-584 / 80-344	62 / 24	2 / 2	76-584 / 80-344
Northwestern	31-21	25 / 16	7 / 5	18 / 10	0 / 1	40-121 / 40-108	22-34-0 / 16-29-0	343 / 141	74-464 / 69-249	87 / 27	1 / 0	74-464 / 69-249	87 / 27	1 / 0	74-464 / 69-249	87 / 27	1 / 0	74-464 / 69-249
FLORIDA STATE	42-13	24 / 20	15 / 6	8 / 11	1 / 3	50-365 / 30-106	12-25-2 / 23-48-1	130 / 216	75-496 / 78-322	55 / 77	2 / 2	75-496 / 78-322	55 / 77	2 / 2	75-496 / 78-322	55 / 77	2 / 2	75-496 / 78-322
Syracuse	36-3	23 / 16	7 / 9	14 / 6	2 / 1	36-171 / 38-119	23-38-1 / 15-35-3	292 / 115	74-463 / 73-234	100 / 133	1 / 3	74-463 / 73-234	100 / 133	1 / 3	74-463 / 73-234	100 / 133	1 / 3	74-463 / 73-234
USC	24-17	23 / 24	6 / 7	16 / 16	1 / 1	31-121 / 24-94	22-39-1 / 37-51-0	352 / 349	70-473 / 75-443	7 / 79	1 / 2	70-473 / 75-443	7 / 79	1 / 2	70-473 / 75-443	7 / 79	1 / 2	70-473 / 75-443
CU	3-30	17 / 26	7 / 9	8 / 15	2 / 2	35-88 / 37-211	17-34-1 / 27-41-0	160 / 327	69-248 / 78-538	5 / 47	1 / 2	69-248 / 78-538	5 / 47	1 / 2	69-248 / 78-538	5 / 47	1 / 2	69-248 / 78-538
Totals	408-237	304 / 259	127 / 95	156 / 141	21 / 23	536-2374 / 472-1813	268-418-13 / 276-485-12	3347 / 2703	954-5721 / 957-4516	685 / 1060	17 / 21	954-5721 / 957-4516	685 / 1060	17 / 21	954-5721 / 957-4516	685 / 1060	17 / 21	954-5721 / 957-4516

Opponent	3rd Down		4th Down		Time of Possession		TOP Margin		Avg Yds/Rush		Avg Yds/Pass		Avg Yds/Play		Punting		Penalties	
	Conversions	Attempts	Conversions	Attempts	Time of Possession	Time of Possession	Margin	Yds/Rush	Yds/Pass	Yds/Play	Yds/Pass	Yds/Play	Yds/Play	Yds/Play	Number-Avg	Number-Yards	Number-Yards	Sacks
MICHIGAN	7-15	7 / 13	1-1	0-3	28:27 / 31:33	28:27 / 31:33	-3:06	2.8 / 1.8	7.7 / 6.9	4.4 / 4.4	6.457 / 3.43.7	6.457 / 3.43.7	4.4 / 4.4	4.4 / 4.4	6.457 / 3.43.7	4.40 / 7.52	3 / 2	3 / 2
BALL STATE	4-14	8-23	1-2	3-3	25:38 / 34:22	25:38 / 34:22	-8:44	2.9 / 3.6	9.6 / 3.6	5.8 / 3.6	5.364 / 7.41.6	5.364 / 7.41.6	5.1 / 6.0	5.1 / 6.0	5.364 / 7.41.6	2.20 / 3-10	1 / 4	1 / 4
VANDERBILT	5-15	5-13	1-1	0-1	30:48 / 29:12	30:48 / 29:12	1:36	5.1 / 3.5	5.2 / 7.6	5.1 / 6.0	5.596 / 4.46.0	5.596 / 4.46.0	7.4 / 4.3	7.4 / 4.3	5.596 / 4.46.0	6-63 / 5-60	1 / 0	1 / 0
Wake Forest	9-9	11-21	1-2	0-0	28:01 / 33:59	28:01 / 33:59	-7:58	6.0 / 4.2	8.0 / 4.5	8.0 / 4.5	8.4 / 4.3	8.4 / 4.3	6.2 / 4.5	6.2 / 4.5	3.337 / 6.41.8	4-37 / 3-23	3 / 1	3 / 1
STANFORD	9-17	7-13	1-2	0-0	34:23 / 25:37	34:23 / 25:37	8:46	4.9 / 2.3	8.4 / 4.3	8.4 / 4.3	8.4 / 4.3	8.4 / 4.3	6.5 / 5.2	6.5 / 5.2	4.512 / 8.45.6	6-87 / 7-50	5 / 2	5 / 2
Virginia Tech	9-16	10-21	1-3	1-1	27:18 / 32:42	27:18 / 32:42	-5:24	5.2 / 4.0	7.7 / 5.9	6.5 / 5.2	8.2 / 4.2	8.2 / 4.2	4.9 / 4.0	4.9 / 4.0	3.477 / 4.42.0	5-19 / 6-41	2 / 2	2 / 2
PITTSBURGH	7-15	4-12	1-2	0-2	26:33 / 33:27	26:33 / 33:27	-6:54	2.1 / 3.9	8.2 / 4.2	4.9 / 4.0	10.0 / 4.3	10.0 / 4.3	7.7 / 5.7	7.7 / 5.7	3.467 / 4.41.8	4-35 / 8-80	1 / 3	1 / 3
Navy	7-15	2-12	3-3	2-3	31:57 / 28:03	31:57 / 28:03	3:54	5.9 / 6.1	10.1 / 4.9	10.1 / 4.9	10.1 / 4.9	10.1 / 4.9	6.3 / 3.6	6.3 / 3.6	3.397 / 5.37.8	3-40 / 4-16	1 / 0	1 / 0
Northwestern	5-14	5-15	3-3	2-4	29:36 / 30:24	29:36 / 30:24	-0:48	3.0 / 2.7	10.1 / 4.9	10.1 / 4.9	10.1 / 4.9	10.1 / 4.9	6.3 / 3.6	6.3 / 3.6	4.300 / 5.43.4	8-58 / 0-0	5 / 0	5 / 0
FLORIDA STATE	9-16	6-17	0-0	3-6	32:00 / 28:00	32:00 / 28:00	4:00	7.3 / 3.5	5.2 / 4.5	5.2 / 4.5	5.2 / 4.5	5.2 / 4.5	6.8 / 4.1	6.8 / 4.1	2.380 / 4.39.8	8-74 / 5-35	1 / 0	1 / 0
Syracuse	6-15	6-18	1-2	0-0	32:13 / 27:47	32:13 / 27:47	4:26	4.8 / 3.1	7.7 / 3.3	6.3 / 3.2	7.7 / 3.3	7.7 / 3.3	6.3 / 3.2	6.3 / 3.2	4.378 / 8-38.0	7-55 / 3-45	6 / 2	6 / 2
USC	6-15	7-15	1-2	1-1	25:49 / 34:11	25:49 / 34:11	-8:22	3.9 / 3.9	9.0 / 6.8	6.8 / 5.9	9.0 / 6.8	9.0 / 6.8	6.8 / 5.9	6.8 / 5.9	4.472 / 6-38.5	3-38 / 8-71	2 / 3	2 / 3
CU	1-7	9-18	1-2	1-1	27:06 / 32:54	27:06 / 32:54	-5:48	2.5 / 5.7	4.7 / 6.0	4.7 / 6.0	4.7 / 6.0	4.7 / 6.0	6.3 / 6.9	6.3 / 6.9	8.459 / 5-39.8	7-50 / 6-65	3 / 6	3 / 6
Totals	83-193	82-211	16-25	13-25	377:49 / 402:11	377:49 / 402:11	-24:22	4.4 / 3.8	8.0 / 5.6	6.0 / 4.7	8.0 / 5.6	8.0 / 5.6	6.0 / 4.7	6.0 / 4.7	54.438 / 694.14	67.598 / 655.48	34 / 25	34 / 25

Note: Game totals are displayed in the format TEAM/OPPONENT for each category



Notre Dame Inside Opponent Red-Zone

Date	Opponent	Score	Times	Times	Total	Rush		Pass	FGs	Failed to score inside RZ					
			In RZ	Scored	Pts	TDs	TDs	TDs	Made	FGA	Down	Int	Fumb	Half	Game
Sep 1, 2018	MICHIGAN	W 24-17	2	2	14	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sep 8, 2018	BALL STATE	W 24-16	3	2	14	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Sep 15, 2018	VANDERBILT	W 22-17	5	4	19	2	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
Sep 22, 2018	at Wake Forest	W 56-27	7	7	49	7	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sep 29, 2018	STANFORD	W 38-17	5	4	24	3	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Oct 06, 2018	at Virginia Tech	W 45-23	3	3	17	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct 13, 2018	PITTSBURGH	W 19-14	4	3	12	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	0
Oct 27, 2018	vs Navy	W 44-22	6	6	37	5	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov 03, 2018	at Northwestern	W 31-21	3	2	14	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Nov 10, 2018	FLORIDA STATE	W 42-13	5	5	27	3	0	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov 17, 2018	vs Syracuse	W 36-3	7	6	29	3	1	2	3	0	0	1	0	0	0
Nov 24, 2018	at USC	W 24-17	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Dec 29, 2018	vs CU	L 3-30	1	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals			52	45	259	32	17	15	13	3	0	2	0	2	0
45 of 52 (86.5%)															

Opponents Inside Notre Dame Red-Zone

Date	Opponent	Score	Times	Times	Total	Rush		Pass	FGs	Failed to score inside RZ					
			In RZ	Scored	Pts	TDs	TDs	TDs	Made	FGA	Down	Int	Fumb	Half	Game
Sep 1, 2018	MICHIGAN	W 24-17	3	2	10	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Sep 8, 2018	BALL STATE	W 24-16	3	3	13	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sep 15, 2018	VANDERBILT	W 22-17	3	3	17	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sep 22, 2018	at Wake Forest	W 56-27	5	3	17	2	2	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
Sep 29, 2018	STANFORD	W 38-17	1	1	7	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct 06, 2018	at Virginia Tech	W 45-23	3	3	17	2	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct 13, 2018	PITTSBURGH	W 19-14	2	1	7	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Oct 27, 2018	vs Navy	W 44-22	2	2	14	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov 03, 2018	at Northwestern	W 31-21	2	2	14	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov 10, 2018	FLORIDA STATE	W 42-13	4	2	13	2	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Nov 17, 2018	vs Syracuse	W 36-3	2	1	3	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Nov 24, 2018	at USC	W 24-17	3	3	17	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dec 29, 2018	vs CU	L 3-30	3	1	7	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Totals			36	27	156	19	12	7	8	4	3	0	1	1	0
27 of 36 (75.0%)															

3rd-Down Conversions

Date	Opponent	Score	Overall	1st Qtr	2nd Qtr	3rd Qtr	4th Qtr	Overtime
Sep 1, 2018	MICHIGAN	W 24-17	7-15 46.7	3-4 75.0	2-4 50.0	2-4 50.0	0-3 0.0	
Sep 8, 2018	BALL STATE	W 24-16	4-14 28.6	1-3 33.3	0-4 0.0	1-3 33.3	2-4 50.0	
Sep 15, 2018	VANDERBILT	W 22-17	5-15 33.3	4-5 80.0	1-5 20.0	0-2 0.0	0-3 0.0	
Sep 22, 2018	at Wake Forest	W 56-27	4-9 44.4	1-3 33.3	1-3 33.3	1-1 100.0	1-2 50.0	
Sep 29, 2018	STANFORD	W 38-17	9-17 52.9	1-3 33.3	1-3 33.3	3-6 50.0	4-5 80.0	
Oct 06, 2018	at Virginia Tech	W 45-23	9-16 56.2	1-3 33.3	2-5 40.0	3-4 75.0	3-4 75.0	
Oct 13, 2018	PITTSBURGH	W 19-14	7-15 46.7	2-3 66.7	2-6 33.3	2-2 100.0	1-4 25.0	
Oct 27, 2018	vs Navy	W 44-22	7-15 46.7	0-0 0.0	2-6 33.3	3-4 75.0	2-5 40.0	
Nov 03, 2018	at Northwestern	W 31-21	5-14 35.7	1-4 25.0	0-2 0.0	2-3 66.7	2-5 40.0	
Nov 10, 2018	FLORIDA STATE	W 42-13	9-16 56.2	3-4 75.0	3-4 75.0	1-4 25.0	2-4 50.0	
Nov 17, 2018	vs Syracuse	W 36-3	6-15 40.0	2-5 40.0	2-5 40.0	1-4 25.0	1-1 100.0	
Nov 24, 2018	at USC	W 24-17	6-15 40.0	0-2 0.0	4-5 80.0	0-4 0.0	2-4 50.0	
Dec 29, 2018	vs CU	L 3-30	5-17 29.4	2-4 50.0	1-5 20.0	2-5 40.0	0-3 0.0	
Notre Dame			83-193 43.0	21-43 48.8	21-57 36.8	21-46 45.7	20-47 42.6	0-0 0.0
Opponents			82-211 38.9	24-50 48.0	20-60 33.3	17-47 36.2	21-54 38.9	0-0 0.0

4th-Down Conversions

Date	Opponent	Score	Overall	1st Qtr	2nd Qtr	3rd Qtr	4th Qtr	Overtime
Sep 1, 2018	MICHIGAN	W 24-17	1-1 100.0	0-0 0.0	1-1 100.0	0-0 0.0	0-0 0.0	
Sep 8, 2018	BALL STATE	W 24-16	1-2 50.0	0-0 0.0	1-2 50.0	0-0 0.0	0-0 0.0	
Sep 15, 2018	VANDERBILT	W 22-17	1-1 100.0	0-0 0.0	0-0 0.0	0-0 0.0	1-1 100.0	
Sep 22, 2018	at Wake Forest	W 56-27	1-2 50.0	0-1 0.0	1-1 100.0	0-0 0.0	0-0 0.0	
Sep 29, 2018	STANFORD	W 38-17	1-2 50.0	1-2 50.0	0-0 0.0	0-0 0.0	0-0 0.0	
Oct 06, 2018	at Virginia Tech	W 45-23	1-3 33.3	1-1 100.0	0-1 0.0	0-0 0.0	0-1 0.0	
Oct 13, 2018	PITTSBURGH	W 19-14	1-2 50.0	0-0 0.0	1-1 100.0	0-0 0.0	0-1 0.0	
Oct 27, 2018	vs Navy	W 44-22	3-3 100.0	0-0 0.0	3-3 100.0	0-0 0.0	0-0 0.0	
Nov 03, 2018	at Northwestern	W 31-21	3-3 100.0	2-2 100.0	0-0 0.0	1-1 100.0	0-0 0.0	
Nov 10, 2018	FLORIDA STATE	W 42-13	0-0 0.0	0-0 0.0	0-0 0.0	0-0 0.0	0-0 0.0	
Nov 17, 2018	vs Syracuse	W 36-3	1-2 50.0	0-0 0.0	0-1 0.0	1-1 100.0	0-0 0.0	
Nov 24, 2018	at USC	W 24-17	1-2 50.0	0-0 0.0	0-1 0.0	1-1 100.0	0-0 0.0	
Dec 29, 2018	vs CU	L 3-30	1-2 50.0	0-0 0.0	0-1 0.0	0-0 0.0	1-1 100.0	
Notre Dame			16-25 64.0	4-6 66.7	7-12 58.3	3-3 100.0	2-4 50.0	0-0 0.0
Opponents			13-25 52.0	0-1 0.0	5-7 71.4	0-3 0.0	8-14 57.1	0-0 0.0

Time of Possession

Date	Opponent	Score	Overall	1st Qtr	2nd Qtr	3rd Qtr	4th Qtr	Overtime
Sep 1, 2018	MICHIGAN	W 24-17	28:27	5:53	10:38	7:36	4:20	
Sep 8, 2018	BALL STATE	W 24-16	25:38	4:59	7:41	7:07	5:51	
Sep 15, 2018	VANDERBILT	W 22-17	30:48	9:19	7:52	4:56	8:41	
Sep 22, 2018	at Wake Forest	W 56-27	26:01	6:46	6:03	7:14	5:58	
Sep 29, 2018	STANFORD	W 38-17	34:23	8:11	7:10	8:43	10:19	
Oct 06, 2018	at Virginia Tech	W 45-23	27:18	7:38	6:02	5:45	7:53	
Oct 13, 2018	PITTSBURGH	W 19-14	26:33	5:17	9:25	5:56	5:55	
Oct 27, 2018	vs Navy	W 44-22	31:57	5:46	9:47	8:14	8:10	
Nov 03, 2018	at Northwestern	W 31-21	29:36	10:36	3:03	6:22	9:35	
Nov 10, 2018	FLORIDA STATE	W 42-13	32:00	6:23	6:33	8:27	10:37	
Nov 17, 2018	vs Syracuse	W 36-3	32:13	10:14	8:42	8:42	4:35	
Nov 24, 2018	at USC	W 24-17	25:49	3:34	8:50	6:01	7:24	
Dec 29, 2018	vs CU	L 3-30	27:06	8:22	5:25	9:29	3:50	
Notre Dame			Total 377:49	92:58	97:11	94:32	93:08	0:00
			Avg. 29:03	7:09	7:28	7:16	7:09	0:00
Opponents			Total 402:11	102:02	97:49	100:28	101:52	0:00
			Avg. 30:56	7:50	7:31	7:43	7:50	0:00

Here Come the Irish

The Fighting Irish

Coaches and Staff

2018 Season in Review

History and Records

University and Media Information



2018 Notre Dame Football
Notre Dame All-Purpose Yards Game-by-Game (FINAL)
All games



ALL-PURPOSE YARDS	Total	MCH	BALL	VANDY	WF	STAN	VT	UP	NAVY	NU	FS	SU	USC	CU
D. WILLIAMS	1128	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	160	178	33	169	69	202	83	151	83
M. BOYKIN	872	28	119	14	6	144	117	84	56	54	30	76	73	69
C. FINKE	787	55	64	7	99	38	71	84	33	80	87	52	92	25
C. CLAYPOOL	639	47	36	17	51	23	26	61	57	130	12	98	73	8
J. ARMSTRONG	562	66	127	46	113	DNP	DNP	DNP	116	18	44	18	-	14
T. JONES	549	45	61	174	71	40	-1	12	12	2	39	28	66	-
A. MACK	380	26	23	25	61	35	39	31	10	DNP	29	55	15	11
M. YOUNG	328	-	-	66	85	9	-	3	53	112	-	-	-	-
I. BOOK	280	-	-	-3	43	47	-6	31	50	56	DNP	16	16	30
B. WIMBUSH	256	59	-7	84	DNP	DNP	8	DNP	DNP	DNP	68	44	DNP	DNP
C. KMET	162	-1	18	DNP	DNP	19	18	8	31	41	-	17	-	11
A. DAVIS	100	1	1	-	58	25	5	-	DNP	DNP	10	DNP	-	DNP
K. AUSTIN	90	-	-	4	35	-	-	13	38	-	-	DNP	DNP	-
J. ELLIOTT	66	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	24	-	-
C. FLEMISTER	65	DNP	65	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
A. GLIMAN	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	-	-
JAHMIR SMITH	42	DNP	DNP	DNP	16	26	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
N. COLEMAN	27	-	-	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-
B. WRIGHT	12	-	-	9	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DNP
N. WESCHAR	10	-	-	4	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P. JURKOVIC	9	DNP	DNP	DNP	7	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	2	DNP	DNP	DNP
T. CONEY	7	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J. LOVE	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T. PRIDE	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	-
TEAM	-58	-4	-4	-	-4	-2	-17	-4	-2	-11	-	-2	-6	-2



2018 Notre Dame Football
Notre Dame Passing Game-by-Game (FINAL)
All games



#12 I. BOOK	Comp	Att	Int	Pct	Yards	TD	Long	Sacked	Effic
Vanderbilt	3	3	0	100.0	13	1	9	0-0	246.40
Wake Forest	25	34	0	73.5	325	2	66	1-4	173.24
Stanford	24	33	0	72.7	278	4	35	2-10	183.49
Virginia Tech	25	35	1	71.4	271	2	56	2-11	149.61
Pittsburgh	26	32	2	81.2	264	2	35	3-32	158.67
Navy	27	33	1	81.8	330	2	38	0-0	179.76
Northwestern	22	34	0	64.7	343	2	47	0-0	168.86
Syracuse	23	37	1	62.2	292	2	47	2-4	140.89
USC	22	39	1	56.4	352	2	51	2-10	144.02
CU	17	34	1	50.0	160	0	23	6-26	83.65
TOTALS	214	314	7	68.2	2628	19	66	18-97	153.97

#7 B. WIMBUSH	Comp	Att	Int	Pct	Yards	TD	Long	Sacked	Effic
Michigan	12	22	1	54.5	170	1	43	2-18	125.36
Ball State	17	31	3	54.8	297	0	27	4-25	115.96
Vanderbilt	13	23	0	56.5	122	0	32	0-0	101.08
Florida State	12	25	2	48.0	130	3	21	0-0	115.28
Syracuse	0	1	0	0.0	0	0	0	0-0	0.00
TOTALS	54	102	6	52.9	719	4	43	6-43	113.33

#15 P. JURKOVEC	Comp	Att	Int	Pct	Yards	TD	Long	Sacked	Effic
Wake Forest	0	2	0	0.0	0	0	0	0-0	0.00
TOTALS	0	2	0	0.0	0	0	0	0-0	0.00

Here Come the Irish

The Fighting Irish

Coaches and Staff

2018 Season in Review

History and Records

University and Media Information



2018 Notre Dame Football
Notre Dame Rushing/Receiving Game-by-Game (FINAL)
All games



	No-Yds/TD	MCH	BALL	VANDY	WF	STAN	VT	UP	NAVY	NU	FS	SU	USC	CU
RUSHING														
D WILLIAMS	158-995/12	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	21-161/1	17-178/3	13-31/0	23-142/3	19-56/1	20-202/2	13-74/1	16-97/1	16-54/0
T. JONES	83-392/3	9-4/0	13-61/2	17-118/0	7-39/1	10-40/0	2-1/0	4-12/0	3-12/0	4-18/0	6-39/0	6-10/0	3-15/0	-
J. ARMSTRONG	72-383/7	15-35/2	13-86/1	11-46/0	8-98/2	DNP	DNP	DNP	9-52/1	4-18/0	7-44/0	3-18/1	1-0/0	1-6/0
I. BOOK	96-280/4	-	-	1-3/0	10-43/3	15-47/0	6-6/0	16-31/0	6-50/0	11-56/1	DNP	6-16/0	7-16/0	17-30/0
B. WIMBUSH	68-256/1	19-59/0	11-7/0	19-94/1	DNP	3-8/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	12-68/0	4-44/0	DNP	DNP
A. DAVIS	22-7/0	2-3/0	2-1/0	-	9-43/0	4-14/0	1-5/0	-	DNP	DNP	4-10/0	DNP	DNP	DNP
JAHMIR SMITH	6-28/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	2-16/0	4-12/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
C. FINKE	5-20/0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2-10/0	-	-	-	2-11/0	1-1/0	-
P. JURKOVIC	2-9/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	1-7/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	1-20	DNP	DNP	DNP
C. FLEMISTER	1-0/0	DNP	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	1-0/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
M. YOUNG	1-1/0	-	-	-	1-1/0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TEAM	23-58/0	2-4/0	2-4/0	-	2-4/0	1-2/0	2-17/0	3-4/0	2-2/0	3-11/0	DNP	2-2/0	3-6/0	1-2/0

	No-Yds/TD	MCH	BALL	VANDY	WF	STAN	VT	UP	NAVY	NU	FS	SU	USC	CU
RECEIVING														
M. BOYKIN	59-87/28	1-28/0	6-119/0	1-14/0	1-6/0	11-144/1	8-117/2	4-34/1	4-58/2	4-54/1	4-30/1	7-76/0	3-73/0	5-69/0
C. CLAYPOOL	50-639/4	3-47/0	3-36/0	1-17/0	4-51/1	3-33/1	4-26/0	5-61/1	5-57/0	8-130/0	1-12/0	6-98/1	5-73/0	2-8/0
C. FINKE	49-571/2	3-55/1	2-40/0	5-6/0	4-41/0	2-30/0	3-71/0	6-62/0	2-33/0	5-45/0	4-59/0	4-19/0	7-86/1	2-24/0
A. MACK	36-380/3	1-26/0	2-23/0	3-25/0	6-61/0	1-35/1	6-39/0	6-31/0	2-10/0	DNP	3-29/2	3-55/0	1-15/0	2-11/0
C. KMEI	15-162/0	1-1/0	1-18/0	DNP	DNP	1-19/0	3-18/0	1-8/0	4-31/0	2-47/0	-	1-17/0	-	1-11/0
J. ARMSTRONG	14-159/0	2-11/0	3-61/0	-	2-15/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	5-64/0	-	-	-	-	2-8/0
T. JONES	6-157/1	-	-	2-56/0	2-32/0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-18/0	1-51/1
M. YOUNG	7-138/1	-	-	-	1-66/0	1-3/0	1-0/0	1-3/0	1-12/0	2-60/1	-	-	1-9/1	5-54/0
D WILLIAMS	16-133/1	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	1-1/0	2-2/0	1-13/0	1-38/0	1-13/0	-	DNP	DNP	3-29/0
K. AUSTIN	5-90/0	-	-	1-4/0	2-35/0	-	-	1-13/0	-	-	-	DNP	DNP	-
A. DAVIS	5-30/0	1-4/0	-	-	2-15/0	2-11/0	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	DNP	DNP	DNP
JAHMIR SMITH	1-14/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	1-4/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
B. WRIGHT	2-12/1	-	-	1-9/0	1-31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N. WEISHAR	3-10/2	-	-	2-41	-	1-61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



2018 Notre Dame Football
Notre Dame Return Stats Game-by-Game (FINAL)
All games



PUNT RETURNS	No-Yds	MICH	BALL	VANDY	WF	STAN	VT	UP	NAVY	NU	FS	SU	USC	CU
C. FINKE	20-196	-	5-24	1-1	2-58	2-8	-	2-12	-	3-35	1-28	2-22	1-7	1-1
KICK RETURNS	No-Yds	MICH	BALL	VANDY	WF	STAN	VT	UP	NAVY	NU	FS	SU	USC	CU
M. YOUNG	9-191	-	-	2-66	1-20	1-12	-	-	2-41	3-52	-	-	-	-
C. FLEMISTER	3-65	DNP	3-65	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
J. ARMSTRONG	1-20	1-20	-	-	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	-
INT. RETURNS	No-Yds	MICH	BALL	VANDY	WF	STAN	VT	UP	NAVY	NU	FS	SU	USC	CU
J. ELLIOTT	4-66	-	2-21	-	-	-	-	-	1-21	-	-	1-24	-	-
A. GILMAN	2-54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2-54	-	-
T. PRIDE	2-1	-	-	1-1	1-0	-	-	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	-
J. OKWARA	1-0	1-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N. COLEMAN	1-27	-	-	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-27	-	-	-
T. CONEY	1-7	-	-	-	-	1-7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J. LOVE	1-4	-	-	-	-	-	1-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FUMBLE RETURNS	No-Yds	MICH	BALL	VANDY	WF	STAN	VT	UP	NAVY	NU	FS	SU	USC	CU
J. LOVE	1-42	-	-	-	-	-	1-42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T. CONEY	1-8	1-8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A. BILAL	1-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-4

Here Come the Irish

The Fighting Irish

Coaches and Staff

2018 Season in Review

History and Records

University and Media Information



**2018 Notre Dame Football
Notre Dame Total Tackles Game-by-Game (FINAL)
All games**



Total Tackles	UA-A	Total	MICH	BALL	WANDY	WF	STAN	VT	UP	NAVY	NU	FS	SU	USC	CU
T. CONEY	63-60	123	6-4	10-4	3-2	2-1	5-2	4-5	4-4	8-6	6-4	6-1	3-9	2-6	4-12
A. GILMAN	69-36	95	6-1	7-2	4-2	6-3	0-1	3-0	2-1	6-1	2-1	6-4	4-4	4-6	9-10
D. TRANQUILL	63-23	86	5-2	7-2	9-0	6-5	2-0	4-1	5-1	0-1	5-0	5-2	4-3	6-3	5-6
J. ELLIOTT	67	3-2	4-3	2-4	3-5	1-3	2-2	1-3	4-3	5-0	3-1	3-1	2-3	3-1	3-1
J. LOVE	49-14	63	1-0	6-2	2-1	3-0	2-4	2-2	3-0	2-0	5-1	5-4	5-0	8-4	2-0
A. BIAL	19-31	50	3-1	4-1	1-5	1-1	2-4	2-7	2-1	1-0	0-1	0-1	1-1	1-1	2-2
T. PRIDE	37-10	47	4-0	7-1	5-2	3-1	3-1	5-2	DNP	-	0-1	2-0	0-8	1-1	0-3
K. KAREEM	22-19	42	6-2	2-1	1-0	3-2	2-0	5-3	4-2	3-2	3-3	-	2-0	1-0	1-0
D. OKIYARA	28-12	38	-	2-0	0-1	4-3	1-2	DNP	-	3-1	5-1	1-1	2-2	0-1	0-2
D. TAYLOR	15-16	31	0-1	0-1	1-1	4-3	1-2	DNP	2-0	5-1	1-2	1-1	0-2	1-0	0-3
J. BOMBER	15-11	29	3-1	1-2	1-0	2-2	1-2	0-1	1-0	1-2	1-2	1-0	0-2	1-1	1-1
A. OGUNDEJI	11-11	22	-	0-2	2-2	1-3	1-0	0-2	1-0	1-2	2-0	2-0	0-1	1-0	1-1
JAY ADEMILOLA	11-8	16	1-0	-	-	1-0	DNP	1-1	6-1	DNP	0-1	1-0	3-0	2-2	0-2
T. BRACY	14-4	18	-	-	-	1-0	0-1	0-1	-	2-4	-	2-1	1-1	1-0	3-0
JUGENMARK HEATH	7-9	16	-	-	-	2-2	-	0-1	-	-	1-0	1-0	1-1	1-0	1-1
N. COLEMAN	14-2	16	3-1	1-0	-	3-0	1-0	4-0	0-1	-	-	1-0	1-0	2-1	2-0
H. GRIFFITH	10-4	14	-	-	3-1	2-1	0-1	0-2	1-1	DNP	1-0	0-1	0-1	DNP	0-2
D. VAUGHN	6-7	13	-	-	-	2-0	DNP	0-2	3-1	-	-	1-0	2-1	0-1	0-1
K. HINSH	6-7	13	-	1-1	0-1	0-3	0-1	1-1	1-1	1-2	-	1-0	1-1	1-0	1-0
JAMIR JONES	5-7	12	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-1	1-0	DNP
N. FERITTA	8-4	12	-	1-0	1-0	1-2	-	3-1	-	-	-	0-1	1-0	0-1	-
B. BAUER	7-3	10	-	1-0	1-0	5-1	-	-	-	DNP	-	-	-	DNP	1-1
JUST. ADEMILOLA	6-3	9	DNP	DNP	DNP	2-2	DNP	3-0	DNP	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
D. WHITE	2-6	8	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	-	-	-	1-5	1-1	-	1-0	0-1	-
CLAYPOOL	7-1	6	2-0	-	1-0	-	1-2	-	-	-	-	1-0	0-2	-	DNP
JONATHAN JONES	2-4	6	-	-	-	-	-	1-2	DNP	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
S. SIMON	2-2	4	DNP	1-0	-	-	-	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
D. STUDSTILL	4-0	4	1-0	2-0	1-0	-	-	-	1-0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	0-2
C. FINE	4-0	4	1-0	1-0	-	DNP	-	-	1-0	-	-	-	-	-	DNP
TACOVALLA-AMOS	0-2	2	-	DNP	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J. SHANNON	1-1	2	-	0-1	-	-	1-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DNP
M. DEW-REDAWAY	1-1	2	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B. HUTSON	2-0	2	DNP	2-0	-	-	-	0-1	-	-	DNP	-	-	DNP	DNP
C. MOALA	1-0	1	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	-	1-0
C. KAMEI	1-0	1	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D. WILLIAMS	1-0	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N. WILSHAR	1-0	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I. BOOY	1-0	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	-	DNP	-	-	-
B. WRIGHT	1-0	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R. REGAN	0-1	1	-	-	DNP	-	-	0-1	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	DNP



2018 Notre Dame Football
Notre Dame Tackle For Loss Game-by-Game (FINAL)
All games



TACKLES FOR LOSS		UA-A	Total	MICH	BALL	VANDY	WF	STAN	VT	UP	NAVY	NU	FS	SU	USC	CU
J. OKWARA	11-3	12.5	10.5	-	-	-	3.5-11	1.0-2	0.5-6	1.0-3	1.0-4	2.5-18	-	1.0-7	1.0-9	1.0-5
J. TILLERY	10-1	10.5	10.5	2.0-16	-	1.0-9	0.5-0	4.0-20	-	-	1.0-4	-	-	1.0-1	1.0-9	-
K. KAREEM	9-3	10.5	10.5	1.5-16	1.0-1	1.0-6	-	1.0-6	2.5-17	1.0-14	-	-	-	-	-	0.5-1
T. CONEY	7-5	9.5	9.5	0.5-1	3.0-11	-	-	0.5-0	1.5-6	-	1.0-2	2.0-2	-	0.5-2	-	0.5-4
D. TRANQUILL	8-2	9.0	9.0	-	1.0-2	-	2.0-12	1.0-2	1.0-2	1.0-3	-	-	-	0.5-6	2.5-10	-
D. HAYES	3-4	5.0	5.0	-	-	-	2.0-4	0.5-1	DNP	-	-	0.5-3	-	0.5-6	1.0-6	0.5-1
A. OGUNDEJI	2-2	3.0	3.0	-	-	0.5-1	0.5-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0-5	-	1.0-7
J. LOVE	3-0	3.0	3.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0-1	-	2.0-2	-	-
A. GILMAN	3-0	3.0	3.0	1.0-1	1.0-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0-2	-	-
A. BILAL	3-0	3.0	3.0	1.0-4	1.0-3	-	-	1.0-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K. HINSH	1-2	2.0	2.0	-	-	0.5-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.5-12	-
JAY. ADEMILOLA	0-3	1.5	1.5	-	-	-	-	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.5-0	1.0-5
T. PRIDE	1-1	1.5	1.5	1.0-11	-	0.5-2	-	-	-	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	-
JAMIR JONES	1-0	1.0	1.0	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0-1	-
J. ELLIOTT	0-2	1.0	1.0	-	-	0.5-3	0.5-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
JONATHAN JONES	1-0	1.0	1.0	-	-	-	1.0-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DNP
TAGOVALO-AMOS	0-1	0.5	0.5	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	0.5-1
S. SIMON	0-1	0.5	0.5	DNP	-	-	-	-	0.5-2	-	-	-	-	-	DNP	DNP



**2018 Notre Dame Football
Notre Dame Sacks Game-by-Game (FINAL)
All games**



SACKS	UA-A	Total	MCH	BALL	VANDY	WF	STAN	VT	UP	NAVY	NU	FS	SU	USC	CU
J. OKVARRA	7-2	80	-	-	-	10-8	-	0-5-6	-	10-4	2-5-18	-	10-7	10-9	10-5
J. TILLERY	8-0	80	20-16	-	10-9	-	40-20	-	-	-	-	-	-	10-9	-
K. KAREEM	4-1	45	10-16	-	-	-	10-6	1-5-15	10-14	-	-	-	-	-	-
T. CONEY	3-2	40	-	10-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	20-2	-	0-5-2	-	0-5-4
D. TRANQUILL	3-1	35	-	-	-	10-9	-	-	-	-	-	0-5-6	20-9	-	-
D. HAYES	1-2	20	-	-	-	-	-	DNP	-	-	0-5-3	0-5-6	10-6	-	-
A. OGUNDEJI	1-1	15	-	-	-	0-5-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10-7
K. HINSH	1-1	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-5-12	-	-
J. ELLIOTT	0-1	05	-	-	-	0-50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
JAY. ADEMILOLA	0-1	05	-	-	-	-	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-5-3



2018 Notre Dame Football
Notre Dame Fumbles Game-by-Game (FINAL)
All games



FUMBLES	No-Lost	MICH	BALL	VANDY	WF	STAN	VT	UP	NAVY	NU	FS	SU	USC	CU
I. BOOK	3-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	-	1-1	DNP	-	-	1-1
A. DAVIS	2-0	-	-	-	-	2-0	-	-	DNP	DNP	-	DNP	-	DNP
D. WILLIAMS	2-0	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	-	-	-	1-0	-	-	-	-	1-0
M. YOUNG	1-1	-	-	-	1-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B. WIMBUSH	1-0	-	1-0	-	DNP	DNP	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	-	DNP	DNP
M. BOYKIN	1-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-1	-	-	-	-	-

FUMBLES FORCED	Number	MICH	BALL	VANDY	WF	STAN	VT	UP	NAVY	NU	FS	SU	USC	CU
J. TILLERY	3	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A. GILMAN	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
A. OGUNDEJI	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
C. KMET	1	-	-	DNP	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
T. PRIDE	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	DNP	-	-	-	-	1	-
K. KAREEM	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T. BRACY	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DNP	-	1	-	-	-
J. ELLIOTT	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
J. OKWARA	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-

FUMBLES RECOVERED	Number	MICH	BALL	VANDY	WF	STAN	VT	UP	NAVY	NU	FS	SU	USC	CU
J. LOVE	3	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
T. PRIDE	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	-
D. HAYES	1	-	-	-	-	-	DNP	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
JAMIR JONES	1	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
T. CONEY	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D. TRANQUILL	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
A. BILAL	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1



IRISH NAME. GOLDEN GAME.



**WE
DO
THIS**

ACCN is the home for 40 football games, 150 men's and women's basketball games and 250 Olympic sports events. Get closer to 15 championship-winning programs with inside access, studio programming and ESPN Films documentaries. With Notre Dame coverage all year round, every Irish fan can watch like a champion.

Check GetACCN.com for current providers.

ACCN
ESPN

RUSHING

Rushing Attempts (Game)

- 40 - Allen Pinkett vs. LSU, Oct. 27, 1984 (162 yards)
- 40 - Phil Carter vs. Michigan State, Oct. 4, 1980 (254 yards)
- 39 - Vagas Ferguson vs. Georgia Tech, Oct. 6, 1979 (177 yards)
- 38 - Jim Stone vs. Miami (Fla.), Oct. 11, 1980 (224 yards)
- 36 - Allen Pinkett at Penn State, Nov. 12, 1983 (217 yards)
- 35 - Darius Walker at Stanford, Nov. 26, 2005 (186 yards)
- 34 - Allen Pinkett vs. Penn State, Nov. 17, 1984 (189 yards)
- 34 - Jerome Heavens vs. Army (Giants Stadium), Oct. 15, 1977 (200 yards)
- 33 - Julius Jones vs. Navy, Nov. 8, 2003 (221 yards)
- 33 - Jim Stone vs. Navy (Giants Stadium), Nov. 1, 1980 (211 yards)

Rushing Attempts (Season)

- 301 - Vagas Ferguson, 1979 (1,437 yards)
- 275 - Allen Pinkett, 1984 (1,105 yards)
- 264 - Autry Denson, 1997 (1,268 yards)
- 261 - Ryan Grant, 2002 (1,085 yards)
- 255 - Darius Walker, 2006 (1,267 yards)
- 255 - Allen Pinkett, 1985 (1,100 yards)
- 253 - Darius Walker, 2005 (1,196 yards)
- 252 - Allen Pinkett, 1983 (1,394 yards)
- 251 - Autry Denson, 1998 (1,176 yards)
- 233 - Al Hunter, 1976 (1,058 yards)

Rushing Attempts (Career)

- 889 - Allen Pinkett, 1982-85 (4,131 yards)
- 854 - Autry Denson, 1995-98 (4,318 yards)
- 693 - Darius Walker, 2003-06 (3,249 yards)
- 673 - Vagas Ferguson, 1976-79 (3,472 yards)
- 634 - Julius Jones, 1999-01, '03 (3,018 yards)
- 590 - Jerome Heavens, 1975-78 (2,682 yards)
- 560 - Ryan Grant, 2001-04 (2,220 yards)
- 557 - Phil Carter, 1979-82 (2,409 yards)
- 481 - Josh Adams, 2015-17 (3,198 yards)
- 476 - Neil Worden, 1951-53 (2,039 yards)

Rushing Attempts/Game (Season)

- 27.4 - Vagas Ferguson, 1979 (301 in 11 games)
- 25.0 - Allen Pinkett, 1984 (275 in 11 games)
- 23.2 - Allen Pinkett, 1985 (255 in 11 games)

Rushing Attempts/Game (Career)

- 20.7 - Allen Pinkett, 1982-85 (889 in 43 games)
- 19.3 - Darius Walker, 2004-06 (693 in 36 games)
- 19.0 - Autry Denson, 1995-98 (854 in 45 games)

Consecutive Rushing Attempts by Same Player (Game)

- 9 - Cam McDaniel vs. Miami (Fla.) (Soldier Field), Oct. 6, 2012
- 8 - Deon McIntosh vs. North Carolina State, Oct. 28, 2017
- 8 - C.J. Holmes at North Carolina, Oct. 7, 2017
- 8 - Cam McDaniel at Purdue, Sept. 14, 2013
- 8 - Mark Green vs. Boston College, Nov. 7, 1987
- 8 - Phil Carter vs. Air Force, Nov. 22, 1980
- 8 - Larry Conjar vs. Army (Shea Stadium), Oct. 9, 1965
- 8 - Neil Worden vs. Oklahoma, Nov. 8, 1952
- 8 - James Aldridge vs. Navy, Oct. 28, 2006

Rushing Yards (Game)

- 262 - Julius Jones vs. Pittsburgh, 2003 (24 attempts)
- 255 - Vagas Ferguson vs. Georgia Tech, 1978 (30 attempts)
- 254 - Phil Carter vs. Michigan State, 1980 (40 attempts)
- 229 - Josh Adams at Boston College, 2017 (18 attempts)
- 227 - Reggie Brooks at USC, 1992 (19 attempts)
- 224 - Jim Stone vs. Miami, Fla., 1980 (38 attempts)
- 221 - Julius Jones vs. Navy, 2003 (33 attempts)
- 219 - Vagas Ferguson vs. Navy, 1978 (18 attempts)
- 218 - Julius Jones at Stanford, 2003 (23 attempts)
- 217 - Allen Pinkett at Penn State, 1983 (36 attempts)

Rushing Yards (Season)

- 1,437 - Vagas Ferguson, 1979 (301 attempts)
- 1,430 - Josh Adams, 2017 (206 attempts)
- 1,394 - Allen Pinkett, 1983 (252 attempts)
- 1,343 - Reggie Brooks, 1992 (167 attempts)
- 1,268 - Julius Jones, 2003 (229 attempts)
- 1,268 - Autry Denson, 1997 (264 attempts)
- 1,267 - Darius Walker, 2006 (255 attempts)
- 1,196 - Darius Walker, 2005 (253 attempts)
- 1,192 - Vagas Ferguson, 1978 (211 attempts)
- 1,179 - Autry Denson, 1996 (202 attempts)

Rushing Yards (Career)

- 4,318 - Autry Denson, 1995-98 (854 attempts)
- 4,131 - Allen Pinkett, 1982-85 (889 attempts)
- 3,472 - Vagas Ferguson, 1976-79 (673 attempts)
- 3,249 - Darius Walker, 2004-06 (693 attempts)
- 3,198 - Josh Adams, 2015-17 (481 attempts)
- 3,018 - Julius Jones, 1999-01, '03 (634 attempts)
- 2,682 - Jerome Heavens, 1975-78 (590 attempts)
- 2,447 - Cierre Wood, 2009-12 (450 attempts)
- 2,409 - Phil Carter, 1979-82 (557 attempts)
- 2,341 - George Gipp, 1917-20 (369 attempts)

Rushing Yards/Game (Season)

- 130.6 - Vagas Ferguson, 1979 (1,437 in 11 games)
- 126.7 - Allen Pinkett, 1983 (1,394 in 11 games)
- 122.1 - Reggie Brooks, 1992 (1,343 in 11 games)
- 117.4 - Phil Carter, 1980 (822 in 7 games)
- 110.6 - Dexter Williams, 2018 (995 in 9 games)
- 110.0 - Josh Adams, 2017 (1,430 in 13 games)
- 107.2 - Autry Denson, 1996 (1,179 in 11 games)
- 106.9 - Autry Denson, 1998 (1,176 in 11 games)
- 105.7 - Autry Denson, 1997 (1,268 in 12 games)
- 105.7 - Julius Jones, 2003 (1,268 in 12 games)

Rushing Yards/Game (Career)

- 96.1 - Allen Pinkett, 1982-85 (4,131 in 43 games)
- 96.0 - Autry Denson, 1995-98 (4,318 in 45 games)
- 90.3 - Darius Walker, 2004-06 (3,249 in 36 games)
- 86.7 - George Gipp, 1917-20 (2,341 in 27 games)
- 84.7 - Vagas Ferguson, 1976-79 (3,472 in 41 games)
- 84.2 - Josh Adams, 2015-17 (3,198 in 38 games)
- 76.6 - Jerome Heavens, 1975-78 (2,682 in 35 games)
- 69.8 - Neil Worden, 1951-53 (2,093 in 30 games)
- 67.8 - Cierre Wood, 2010-12 (2,442 in 36 games)
- 67.1 - Julius Jones, 1999-01, 2003 (3,018 in 45 games)

Here Come the Irish

The Fighting Irish

Coaches and Staff

2018 Season in Review

History and Records

University and Media Information

100-Yard Rushing Games (Season)

9 - Allen Pinkett, 1983
 7 - Josh Adams, 2017
 7 - Darius Walker, 2005
 7 - Autry Denson, 1997
 7 - Autry Denson, 1996
 7 - Vagas Ferguson, 1979
 6 - Darius Walker, 2006
 6 - Lee Becton, 1993
 6 - Allen Pinkett, 1985
 5 - C.J. Prorise, 2015
 5 - Randy Kinder, 1995
 5 - Reggie Brooks, 1992
 5 - Autry Denson, 1998

100-Yard Rushing Games (Career)

22 - Autry Denson, 1995-98
 21 - Allen Pinkett, 1982-85
 15 - Josh Adams, 2015-17
 15 - Darius Walker, 2004-06
 12 - Vagas Ferguson, 1976-79
 11 - Randy Kinder, 1993-95
 10 - Julius Jones, 1999-01, '03
 9 - Phil Carter, 1979-82
 9 - Jerome Heavens, 1975-78
 8 - Lee Becton, 1991-94

Consecutive 100-Yard Rushing Games (Season)

6 - Lee Becton, 1993 (Pittsburgh, BYU, USC, Navy, Florida State, Boston College)
 5 - Autry Denson, 1996 (Navy, Boston College, Pittsburgh, Rutgers, USC)
 5 - Allen Pinkett, 1983 (Colorado, South Carolina, Army, USC, Navy)

200-Yard Rushing Games (Season)

3 - Julius Jones, 2003 (Pittsburgh, BYU, Stanford)
 2 - Josh Adams, 2017 (Boston College, NC State)
 2 - Reggie Brooks, 1992 (Purdue, USC)
 2 - Jim Stone, 1980 (Miami, Navy)
 2 - Vagas Ferguson, 1978 (Navy, Georgia Tech)

Freshman Rushing Yards (Game)

168 - Josh Adams at Stanford, 2015 (18 attempts)
 148 - Jerome Heavens vs. Georgia Tech, 1975 (18 attempts)
 147 - Josh Adams at Pittsburgh, 2015 (20 attempts)
 146 - Julius Jones vs. Navy, 1999 (19 attempts)
 141 - Josh Adams vs. Wake Forest, 2015 (17 attempts)
 140 - Tarean Folston vs. Navy, 2013 (18 attempts)
 138 - Jerome Heavens at Air Force, 1975 (20 attempts)
 136 - Robert Hughes at Stanford, 2007 (18 attempts)
 133 - Josh Adams vs. Massachusetts, 2015 (13 attempts)
 129 - Allen Pinkett vs. Navy, 1982 (27 attempts)

Freshman Rushing Yards (Season)

835 - Josh Adams, 2015 (117 attempts)
 786 - Darius Walker, 2004 (185 attempts)
 756 - Jerome Heavens, 1975 (129 attempts)
 695 - Autry Denson, 1995 (137 attempts)
 537 - Randy Kinder, 1993 (89 attempts)

Quarterback Rushing Yards (Game)

207 - Brandon Wimbush at Boston College, 2017 (21 attempts)
 146 - Bill Etter vs. Navy, 1969 (11 attempts)
 143 - DeShone Kizer at Temple, 2015 (17 attempts)
 141 - Tony Rice at Penn State, 1989 (26 attempts)
 130 - Carlyle Holiday vs. West Virginia, 2001 (30 attempts)
 128 - DeShone Kizer at Stanford, 2015 (16 attempts)
 122 - Carlyle Holiday vs. Pittsburgh, 2001 (19 attempts)
 111 - Andrew Hendrix vs. Air Force, 2011 (6 attempts)
 110 - Brandon Wimbush vs. Wake Forest, 2017 (12 attempts)
 109 - Carlyle Holiday at Boston College, 2001 (22 attempts)

Quarterback Rushing Yards (Season)

884 - Tony Rice, 1989 (174 attempts)
 803 - Brandon Wimbush, 2017 (141 attempts)
 700 - Tony Rice, 1988 (121 attempts)
 666 - Carlyle Holiday, 2001 (156 attempts)
 520 - DeShone Kizer, 2015 (134 attempts)
 472 - DeShone Kizer, 2016 (129 attempts)
 464 - Jarious Jackson, 1999 (140 attempts)

Quarterback Rushing Yards (Career)

1,921 - Tony Rice, 1987-89 (394 attempts)
 1,155 - Brandon Wimbush, 2015-18 (216 attempts)
 1,070 - Tom Clements, 1972-74 (270 attempts)
 1,051 - Paul Hornung, 1954-56 (209 attempts)
 1,021 - Joe Theismann, 1968-70 (299 attempts)
 992 - DeShone Kizer, 2014-16 (263 attempts)
 957 - Jarious Jackson, 1996-99 (272 attempts)
 895 - Carlyle Holiday, 2001-03 (276 attempts)
 694 - Rick Mirer, 1989-92 (253 attempts)
 586 - Terry Hanratty, 1966-68 (181 attempts)

Quarterback Rushing Yards/Game (Career)

58.2 - Tony Rice, 1987-89 (1,921 in 33 games)
 57.8 - Brandon Wimbush, 2015-18 (1,155 in 20 games)

Rushing Yards/Attempt (Game, min. 5 attempts)

24.3 - Coy McGee vs. USC, 1946 (6 for 146)

Rushing Yards/Attempt (Game, min. 10 attempts)

17.1 - John Pettibon vs. Michigan State, 1950 (10 for 171)
 16.0 - Angelo Dabiero vs. Oklahoma, 1961 (11 for 176)
 13.7 - Reggie Brooks vs. Purdue, 1992 (15 for 205)
 13.6 - Cierre Wood vs. Wake Forest, 2012 (11 for 150)
 13.3 - Bill Etter vs. Navy, 1969 (11 for 146)
 12.7 - Josh Adams at Boston College, 2017 (18 for 229)
 12.3 - George Atkinson III vs. Miami, Fla., 2012 (10 for 123)
 12.2 - Vagas Ferguson vs. Navy, 1978 (18 for 219)
 11.9 - Reggie Brooks at USC, 1992 (19 for 227)
 11.6 - Raghib Ismail at Pittsburgh, 1990 (10 for 116)
 11.6 - Vagas Ferguson vs. Air Force, 1977 (11 for 128)

Rushing Yards/Attempt (Season, min. 100 attempts)

8.11 - George Gipp, 1920 (102 for 827)
 8.04 - Reggie Brooks, 1992 (167 for 1,343)
 7.48 - Marchy Schwartz, 1930 (124 for 927)
 7.52 - John Panelli, 1948 (92 for 692)
 7.14 - Josh Adams, 2015 (117 for 835)

7.13 - Don Miller, 1924 (107 for 763)
6.942 - Josh Adams, 2017 (206 for 1,430)
6.939 - Jonas Gray, 2011 (114 for 791)
6.87 - George Gipp, 1919 (106 for 729)
6.70 - Ricky Watters, 1989 (118 for 791)

Rushing Yards/Attempt (Career, min. 150 attempts)

7.6 - Reggie Brooks, 1989-92 (198 for 1,508)
6.8 - Don Miller, 1922-24 (283 for 1,933)
6.65 - Josh Adams, 2015-17 (481 for 3,198)
6.39 - Christie Flanagan, 1926-28
6.37 - Dexter Williams, 2015-18
6.34 - George Gipp, 1917-20
6.26 - Jim Crowley, 1922-24
6.16 - George Atkinson III, 2011-13
6.15 - Emil Sitko, 1946-49
5.85 - Lee Becton, 1991-94

Rushing Touchdowns (Game)

7 - Art Smith vs. Loyola (Chicago), 1911
6 - Bill Downs vs. DePauw, 1905
4 - Brandon Wimbush at Boston College, Sept. 16, 2017
4 - Emmett Mosley vs. Navy, Oct. 29, 1994
4 - Allen Pinkett vs. Penn State, Nov. 17, 1984
4 - Allen Pinkett at Penn State, Nov. 12, 1983
4 - Larry Conjar vs. USC, Oct. 23, 1965
4 - Frank Loneragan vs. Chicago Physicians and Surgeons, Oct. 29, 1903
4 - Frank Loneragan vs. DePauw, Oct. 17, 1903
3 - Dexter Williams vs. Navy, Oct. 27, 2018
3 - Dexter Williams at Virginia Tech, Oct. 6, 2018
3 - Ian Book at Wake Forest, Sept. 22, 2018
3 - Josh Adams vs. USC, Oct. 21, 2017
3 - C.J. Prosise vs. Navy, Oct. 10, 2015
3 - C.J. Prosise vs. Georgia Tech, Sept. 19, 2015
3 - Everett Golson vs. Navy, Nov. 1, 2014
3 - Everett Golson vs. Rice, Aug. 30, 2014
3 - Jonas Gray vs. Navy, Oct. 29, 2011
3 - Travis Thomas vs. Navy, Nov. 3, 2007
3 - Rashon Powers-Neal at Pittsburgh, Sept. 3, 2005
3 - Julius Jones vs. BYU, Nov. 15, 2003
3 - Jarius Jackson vs. Stanford, Oct. 3, 1998
3 - Reggie Brooks at USC, Nov. 28, 1992
3 - Reggie Brooks vs. Purdue, Sept. 26, 1992
3 - Paul Hornung vs. North Carolina, Nov. 17, 1956
3 - Louis Salmon vs. Lake Forest, Oct. 11, 1902

Rushing Touchdowns (Season)

17 - Allen Pinkett, 1984
17 - Vagas Ferguson, 1979
16 - Jerome Bettis, 1991
16 - Allen Pinkett, 1983
16 - Bill Downs, 1905
15 - Autry Denson, 1998
14 - Brandon Wimbush, 2017
14 - Bob Gladioux, 1968
13 - Reggie Brooks, 1992
12 - Dexter Williams, 2018
12 - Jonas Gray, 2011

12 - Al Hunter, 1976
12 - Autry Denson, 1997

Rushing Touchdowns (Career)

49 - Allen Pinkett, 1982-85
43 - Autry Denson, 1995-98
36 - Louis (Red) Salmon, 1900-03
32 - Vagas Ferguson, 1976-79
32 - Anthony Johnson, 1986-89
30 - Stan Cofall, 1914-16
29 - Neil Worden, 1951-53
27 - Jerome Bettis, 1990-92
26 - Emil Sitko, 1946-49
26 - Julius Jones, 1999-01, '03

Quarterback Rushing Touchdowns (Season, since 1940)

14 - Brandon Wimbush, 2017
10 - DeShone Kizer, 2015
9 - Rick Mirer, 1991
9 - Tony Rice, 1988
8 - DeShone Kizer, 2016
8 - Everett Golson, 2014
7 - Jarius Jackson, 1999
7 - Tony Rice, 1989
7 - Tony Rice, 1987
7 - Terry Hanratty, 1967
7 - Paul Hornung, 1956

Quarterback Rushing Touchdowns (Career, since 1940)

23 - Tony Rice, 1987-89
18 - DeShone Kizer, 2015-16
17 - Rick Mirer, 1989-92
16 - Brandon Wimbush, 2015-18
16 - Terry Hanratty, 1966-68
16 - Joe Theismann, 1968-70
15 - Paul Hornung, 1954-56
14 - Joe Montana, 1975, 77-78
14 - Everett Golson, 2012, 14
10 - Ralph Gugliemi, 1951-54

Rushing Touchdowns/Game (Season)

1.7 - Ray Eichenlaub, 1913 (12 in 7 games)

Rushing Touchdowns/Game (Career)

1.2 - Stan Cofall, 1914-16 (30 in 25 games)

Here Come the Irish

The Fighting Irish

Coaches and Staff

2018 Season in Review

History and Records

University and Media Information

PASSING

Pass Attempts (Game)

63 - Terry Hanratty vs. Purdue, 1967 (29 completions)
 60 - Brady Quinn vs. Michigan State, 2005 (33 completions)
 59 - Brady Quinn vs. Purdue, 2003 (29 completions)
 58 - Joe Theismann at USC, 1970 (33 completions)
 55 - Dayne Crist at Michigan State, 2010 (32 completions)
 54 - Tommy Rees vs. Tulsa, 2010 (33 completions)
 52 - Everett Golson at Florida State, 2014 (31 completions)
 52 - Brady Quinn vs. Florida State, 2003 (20 completions)
 51 - Tommy Rees at Michigan, 2013 (29 completions)
 51 - Jimmy Clausen vs. Navy, 2009 (37 completions)

Pass Attempts (Season)

467 - Brady Quinn, 2006
 450 - Brady Quinn, 2005
 440 - Jimmy Clausen, 2008
 427 - Everett Golson, 2014
 425 - Jimmy Clausen, 2009
 414 - Tommy Rees, 2013
 411 - Tommy Rees, 2011
 361 - DeShone Kizer, 2016
 353 - Brady Quinn, 2004
 335 - DeShone Kizer, 2015

Pass Attempts (Career)

1,602 - Brady Quinn, 2003-06
 1,110 - Jimmy Clausen, 2007-09
 1,048 - Tommy Rees, 2010-13
 969 - Ron Powlus, 1994-97
 850 - Steve Beuerlein, 1983-86
 745 - Everett Golson, 2012, 2014
 698 - Rick Mirer, 1989-92
 696 - DeShone Kizer, 2015-16
 609 - Blair Kiel, 1980-83
 550 - Terry Hanratty, 1966-68

Pass Attempts/Game (Season)

37.5 - Brady Quinn, 2005 (450 in 12 games)
 35.9 - Brady Quinn, 2006 (467 in 13 games)
 35.4 - Jimmy Clausen, 2009 (425 in 12 games)
 33.8 - Jimmy Clausen, 2008 (440 in 13 games)
 32.8 - Everett Golson, 2014 (427 in 13 games)
 32.7 - Dayne Crist, 2010 (294 in 9 games)
 31.8 - Tommy Rees, 2013 (414 in 13 games)
 31.6 - Tommy Rees, 2011 (411 in 13 games)
 30.1 - DeShone Kizer, 2016 (361 in 12 games)
 29.4 - Brady Quinn, 2004 (353 in 12 games)

Pass Attempts/Game (Career)

32.7 - Brady Quinn, 2003-06 (1602 in 49 games)
 31.7 - Jimmy Clausen, 2007-09 (1110 in 35 games)
 29.8 - Everett Golson, 2012, 2014 (745 in 25 games)
 27.8 - DeShone Kizer, 2015-16 (696 in 25 games)
 22.3 - Tommy Rees, 2010-13 (1,048 in 47 games)
 21.9 - Ron Powlus, 1994-97 (964 in 44 games)
 21.2 - Terry Hanratty, 1966-68 (550 in 26 games)
 19.9 - Dayne Crist, 2008-11 (338 in 17 games)

19.1 - Brandon Wimbush, 2015-18 (382 in 20 games)
 17.7 - Ian Book, 2016- (389 in 22 games)

Pass Completions (Game)

37 - Jimmy Clausen vs. Navy, 2009 (51 attempts)
 33 - Tommy Rees vs. Tulsa, 2010 (54 attempts)
 33 - Brady Quinn vs. Michigan State, 2005 (60 attempts)
 33 - Joe Theismann vs. USC, 1970 (58 attempts)
 32 - Everett Golson vs. Syracuse, 2014 (39 attempts)
 32 - Dayne Crist at Michigan State, 2010 (55 attempts)
 32 - Brady Quinn vs. BYU, 2005 (41 attempts)
 31 - Everett Golson at Florida State, 2014 (52 attempts)
 31 - Jimmy Clausen at North Carolina, 2008 (48 attempts)
 31 - Ron Powlus at Purdue, 1997 (43 attempts)

Pass Completions (Season)

292 - Brady Quinn, 2005 (450 attempts)
 289 - Brady Quinn, 2006 (467 attempts)
 289 - Jimmy Clausen, 2009 (425 attempts)
 269 - Tommy Rees, 2011 (411 attempts)
 268 - Jimmy Clausen, 2008 (440 attempts)
 256 - Everett Golson, 2014 (427 attempts)
 224 - Tommy Rees, 2013 (414 attempts)
 214 - Ian Book, 2018 (314 attempts)
 212 - DeShone Kizer, 2016 (361 attempts)
 211 - DeShone Kizer, 2015 (335 attempts)

Pass Completions (Career)

929 - Brady Quinn, 2003-06 (1,602 attempts)
 695 - Jimmy Clausen, 2007-09 (1,110 attempts)
 627 - Tommy Rees, 2010-13 (1,048 attempts)
 558 - Ron Powlus, 1994-97 (969 attempts)
 473 - Steve Beuerlein, 1983-86 (850 attempts)
 443 - Everett Golson, 2012, 2014 (745 attempts)
 423 - DeShone Kizer, 2015-16 (696 attempts)
 377 - Rick Mirer, 1989-92 (698 attempts)
 306 - Jarious Jackson, 1996-99 (535 attempts)
 304 - Terry Hanratty, 1966-68 (550 attempts)

Consecutive Pass Completions (Game)

25 - Everett Golson vs. Syracuse, 2014
 14 - Tommy Rees vs. Maryland, 2011
 14 - Ron Powlus vs. Michigan State, 1997
 14 - Brady Quinn vs. Ohio State, 2005
 12 - Dayne Crist vs. Pittsburgh, 2010
 12 - Brady Quinn vs. BYU, 2005
 12 - Jarious Jackson vs. Navy, 1998
 11 - Jimmy Clausen vs. Washington State, 2009
 11 - Brady Quinn at Purdue, 2005
 11 - Brady Quinn at Pittsburgh, 2005

Consecutive Pass Completions (Season)

25 - Everett Golson vs. Syracuse, 2014
 14 - Tommy Rees vs. Maryland, 2011
 14 - Ron Powlus vs. Michigan State, 1997
 14 - Brady Quinn vs. Ohio State, 2005
 12 - Dayne Crist, 2010
 12 - Jimmy Clausen, 2009

12 - Brady Quinn, 2005
12 - Jarious Jackson, 1998
11 - Jimmy Clausen, 2009
11 - Brady Quinn, 2005
11 - Brady Quinn, 2005
11 - Ron Powlus, 1996

Consecutive Games Completing a Pass (Career)

49 - Brady Quinn (12, 2003; 12, 2004; 12, 2005; 13, 2006)
43 - Ron Powlus (11, 1994; 10, 1995; 11, 1996; 11, 1997)
34 - Rick Mirer (11, 1990; 12, 1991; 11, 1992)
34 - Ralph Guglielmi (4, 1951; 10, 1952; 10, 1953; 10, 1954)
34 - Tom Clements (all 11 of 1972, all 11 of 1973 and all 12 of 1974)
28 - Steve Beuerlein (last 6 of 1984, all 11 of 1985 and all 11 of 1986)
25 - Jimmy Clausen (last 3 of 2007, all 13 of 2008 and all 12 of 2009)
24 - DeShone Kizer (last 12 of 2015 and all 12 of 2016)

Pass Completions/Game (Season)

24.3 - Brady Quinn, 2005 (292 in 12 games)
24.1 - Jimmy Clausen, 2009 (289 in 12 games)
22.2 - Brady Quinn, 2006 (289 in 13 games)
20.7 - Tommy Rees, 2011 (269 in 13 games)
20.6 - Jimmy Clausen, 2008 (268 in 13 games)
19.7 - Everett Golson, 2014 (256 in 13 games)
19.3 - Dayne Crist, 2010 (174 in 9 games)
17.8 - Ian Book, 2018 (214 in 12 games)
17.7 - DeShone Kizer, 2016 (212 in 12 games)
17.2 - Tommy Rees, 2013 (224 in 13 games)

Pass Completions/Game (Career)

19.9 - Jimmy Clausen, 2007-09 (695 in 35 games)
19.0 - Brady Quinn, 2003-06 (929 in 49 games)
17.7 - Everett Golson, 2012, 2014 (443 in 25 games)
16.9 - DeShone Kizer, 2015-16 (423 in 25 games)
13.3 - Tommy Rees, 2010-13 (627 in 47 games)
12.7 - Ron Powlus, 1994-97 (558 in 44 games)
11.8 - Ian Book, 2016- (260 in 22 games)
11.71 - Dayne Crist, 2008-11 (199 in 17 games)
11.69 - Terry Hanratty, 1966-68 (304 in 26 games)
11.3 - Steve Beuerlein, 1983-86 (473 in 42 games)

Completion Percentage (Game, min. 10 completions)

.909 - Steve Beuerlein vs. Colorado, 1984 (10 of 11)
.864 - Malik Zaire vs. Texas, 2015 (19 of 22)
.857 - Jarious Jackson vs. Navy, 1998 (12 of 14)
.857 - Rick Mirer vs. Purdue, 1991 (12 of 14)
.857 - Rick Slager vs. Northwestern, 1976 (12 of 14)
.846 - Jimmy Clausen vs. Hawaii, 2008 (22 of 26)
.833 - DeShone Kizer vs. Nevada, 2016 (15 of 18)
.833 - Jimmy Clausen vs. Nevada, 2009 (15 of 18)
.833 - Jimmy Clausen vs. Navy, 2008 (15 of 18)
.821 - Everett Golson vs. Syracuse, 2014 (32 of 39)

Completion Percentage (Season, min. 100 attempts)

.682 - Ian Book, 2018 (214 of 314)
.680 - Jimmy Clausen, 2009 (289 of 425)
.655 - Tommy Rees, 2011 (269 of 411)
.649 - Brady Quinn, 2005 (292 of 450)

.630 - DeShone Kizer, 2015 (211 of 335)
.619 - Brady Quinn, 2006 (289 of 467)
.616 - Kevin McDougal, 1993 (98 of 159)
.611 - Ron Powlus, 1997 (182 of 298)
.610 - Tommy Rees, 2010 (100 of 164)
.609 - Jimmy Clausen, 2008 (268 of 440)

Completion Percentage (Career, min. 150 attempts)

.668 - Ian Book, 2016- (260 of 389)
.626 - Jimmy Clausen, 2007-09 (695 of 1,110)
.622 - Kevin McDougal, 1990-93 (112 of 180)
.608 - DeShone Kizer, 2015-16 (423 of 696)
.598 - Tommy Rees, 2010-13 (627 of 1,048)
.595 - Everett Golson, 2012, 2014 (443 of 745)
.589 - Dayne Crist, 2008-11 (199 of 339)
.580 - Brady Quinn, 2003-06 (929 of 1,602)
.576 - Ron Powlus, 1994-97 (558 of 969)
.571 - Jarious Jackson, 1996-99 (306 of 535)

Passing Efficiency (Season, min. 100 completions)

161.4 - Jimmy Clausen, 2009
161.4 - Bob Williams, 1949
158.4 - Brady Quinn, 2005
155.1 - John Huarte, 1964
154.0 - Ian Book, 2018
151.7 - Matt LoVecchio, 2000
151.3 - Kevin McDougal, 1993
150.0 - DeShone Kizer, 2015
149.5 - Jarious Jackson, 1998
149.2 - Rick Mirer, 1991

Passing Efficiency (Career, min. 100 completions)

156.7 - Kevin McDougal, 1990-93
147.7 - DeShone Kizer, 2015-16
145.7 - Jarious Jackson, 1996-99
147.3 - Ian Book, 2016-
145.7 - Jarious Jackson, 1996-99
144.7 - John Huarte, 1962-64
139.0 - Rick Mirer, 1989-92
138.2 - Everett Golson, 2012, 2014
137.2 - Jimmy Clausen, 2007-09
136.1 - Joe Theismann, 1968-70
135.6 - Ron Powlus, 1994-97

Passes Intercepted (Game)

7 - Frank Dancewicz vs. Army, 1944
5 - Terry Hanratty vs. USC, 1967
4 - Everett Golson at Arizona State, 2014
4 - Jimmy Clausen at Boston College, 2008
4 - Brady Quinn at Purdue, 2003
4 - Ron Powlus at Michigan State, 1994
4 - Steve Beuerlein vs. Navy, 1984
4 - Terry Hanratty at Purdue, 1967
4 - Terry Hanratty at Illinois, 1967
3 - 17 different players

Here Come the Irish

The Fighting Irish

Coaches and Staff

2018 Season in Review

History and Records

University and Media Information

Passes Intercepted (Season)

18 - Steve Beuerlein, 1984
 17 - Jimmy Clausen, 2008
 16 - John Niemiec, 1928
 16 - Angelo Bertelli, 1942
 16 - Joe Theismann, 1969
 15 - Brady Quinn, 2003
 15 - Terry Hanratty, 1967
 15 - Bob Williams, 1950
 14 - Everett Golson, 2014
 14 - Tommy Rees, 2011
 14 - Jarious Jackson, 1999
 14 - Joe Theismann, 1970
 14 - Frank Budka, 1961

Passes Intercepted (Career)

44 - Steve Beuerlein, 1983-86
 39 - Brady Quinn, 2003-06
 37 - Tommy Rees, 2010-13
 35 - Joe Theismann, 1968-70
 34 - Terry Hanratty, 1966-68
 32 - Blair Kiel, 1980-83
 30 - Angelo Bertelli, 1941-43
 29 - Tom Clements, 1972-74
 28 - George Izo, 1957-59
 27 - Jimmy Clausen, 2007-09

Passes Intercepted/Game (Season)

1.78 - John Niemiec, 1928 (16 in 9 games)
 1.64 - Steve Beuerlein, 1984 (18 in 11 games)
 1.60 - Joe Theismann, 1969 (16 in 10 games)

Passes Intercepted/Game (Career)

1.31 - Terry Hanratty, 1966-68 (34 in 26 games)
 1.17 - Joe Theismann, 1968-70 (35 in 30 games)
 1.05 - Steve Beuerlein, 1983-86 (44 in 42 games)

Lowest Interception Pct. (Season, min. 100 attempts)

0.80% - Matt LoVecchio, 2000 (1 in 125 attempts)
 0.94% - Jimmy Clausen, 2009 (4 in 425 attempts)
 1.50% - Brady Quinn, 2006 (7 in 467 attempts)
 1.56% - Brady Quinn, 2005 (7 of 450 attempts)
 1.72% - Ron Powlus, 1996 (4 of 232 attempts)
 1.89% - Everett Golson, 2012 (6 of 318 attempts)
 1.95% - Carlyle Holiday, 2002 (5 of 257 attempts)
 2.14% - Evan Sharpley, 2007 (3 of 140 attempts)
 2.16% - Rick Slager, 1975 (3 of 139 attempts)
 2.23% - Ian Book, 2018 (7 of 314 attempts)

Lowest Interception Pct. (Career, min. 200 attempts)

2.432% - Jimmy Clausen, 2007-09 (27 in 1110 attempts)
 2.434% - Brady Quinn, 2003-06 (39 in 1602 attempts)
 2.577% - Matt LoVecchio, 2000-01 (5 of 194 attempts)
 2.66% - Dayne Crist, 2008-11 (9 of 338), 2008-11
 2.68 - Everett Golson, 2012, 2014 (20 of 745), 2012, 2014
 2.73 - DeShone Kizer, 2015-16 (9 of 696), 2015-16
 2.79 - Ron Powlus, 1994-97 (27 of 969), 1994-97
 2.83 - Ian Book, 2016 (11 of 389), 2016-

3.14 - Brandon Wimbush, 2015-18 (12 of 382)
 3.30 - Rick Mirer, 1989-92 (23 of 698)

Pass Attempts Without Interception (Game)

47 - Tommy Rees vs. Rutgers, 2013
 47 - Brady Quinn vs. BYU, 2004
 46 - Brady Quinn vs. Purdue, 2004
 45 - Jimmy Clausen vs. Connecticut, 2009
 45 - Brady Quinn vs. Ohio State, 2006
 45 - Brady Quinn vs. USC, 2006
 45 - Brady Quinn vs. UCLA, 2006
 43 - Jimmy Clausen vs. USC, 2009
 43 - Jimmy Clausen vs. Pittsburgh, 2008
 42 - Jimmy Clausen at Michigan, 2009

Pass Attempts Without Interception (Same Season)

226 - Brady Quinn, Michigan State 2006 - Army 2006
 160 - Jimmy Clausen, Washington 2009 - Navy 2009
 147 - Jimmy Clausen, USC 2008 - Purdue 2009
 135 - Tommy Rees, Pittsburgh 2011 - USC 2011
 132 - Jimmy Clausen, Michigan State 2008 - North Carolina 2008
 130 - Brady Quinn, USC 2005 - Navy 2005
 126 - Carlyle Holiday, Pittsburgh 2002 - Rutgers 2002
 121 - Brandon Wimbush, Boston College 2017 - Miami, Fla. 2017

Pass Attempts Without Interception (Multiple Seasons)

147 - Jimmy Clausen, USC 2008 - Purdue 2009
 143 - Brady Quinn, Stanford 2005 - Michigan 2006

Passing Yards (Game)

526 - Joe Theismann vs. USC, 1970
 487 - Brady Quinn vs. Michigan State, 2005
 471 - DeShone Kizer vs. Syracuse, 2016
 467 - Brady Quinn vs. BYU, 2005
 452 - Jimmy Clausen vs. Navy, 2009
 446 - Everett Golson at Arizona State, 2014
 440 - Brady Quinn at Purdue, 2005
 432 - Brady Quinn at Stanford, 2005
 432 - Brady Quinn vs. Purdue, 2004
 422 - Jimmy Clausen vs. Washington, 2009

Passing Yards (Season)

3,919 - Brady Quinn, 2005
 3,722 - Jimmy Clausen, 2009
 3,445 - Everett Golson, 2014
 3,426 - Brady Quinn, 2006
 3,257 - Tommy Rees, 2013
 3,172 - Jimmy Clausen, 2008
 2,925 - DeShone Kizer, 2016
 2,884 - DeShone Kizer, 2015
 2,871 - Tommy Rees, 2011
 2,753 - Jarious Jackson, 1999

Passing Yards (Career)

11,762 - Brady Quinn, 2003-06
 8,148 - Jimmy Clausen, 2007-09
 7,670 - Tommy Rees, 2010-13
 7,602 - Ron Powlus, 1994-97

6,527 - Steve Beuerlein, 1983-86
5,997 - Rick Mirer, 1989-92
5,850 - Everett Golson, 2012, 2014
5,809 - DeShone Kizer, 2015-
4,820 - Jarious Jackson, 1996-99
4,411 - Joe Theismann, 1968-70

Passing Yards/Game (Season)

326.6 - Brady Quinn, 2005
310.2 - Jimmy Clausen, 2009
265.0 - Everett Golson, 2014
263.5 - Brady Quinn, 2006
250.5 - Tommy Rees, 2013
244.0 - Jimmy Clausen, 2008
243.8 - DeShone Kizer, 2016
242.9 - Joe Theismann, 1970
229.4 - Jarious Jackson, 1999
225.9 - Dayne Crist, 2010

Passing Yards/Game (Career)

240.0 - Brady Quinn, 2003-06
234.0 - Everett Golson, 2012, 2014
232.8 - Jimmy Clausen, 2007-09
232.4 - DeShone Kizer, 2015-16
172.7 - Ron Powlus, 1994-97
163.2 - Tommy Rees, 2010-13
159.7 - Terry Hanratty, 1966-68
155.4 - Steve Beuerlein, 1983-86
152.6 - Joe Montana, 1975, 1977-78
152.1 - Joe Theismann, 1968-70

Passing Yards/Attempt (Game, min. 15 attempts)

17.50 - Jimmy Clausen vs. Nevada, 2009 (18 for 315)
15.42 - Jimmy Clausen vs. Hawai'i, 2008 (Hawai'i Bowl), (26 for 401)
15.04 - Tommy Rees vs. Temple, 2013 (23 for 346)
14.23 - Malik Zaire, vs. Texas, 2015 (22 for 313)
13.61 - Jimmy Clausen, vs. Washington, 2009 (31 for 422)
13.46 - DeShone Kizer, vs. Syracuse, 2016 (35 for 471)
13.41 - Everett Golson, vs. Rice, 2014 (22 for 295)
13.14 - Jarious Jackson, vs. Oklahoma, 1999 (21 for 276)
13.14 - Jarious Jackson, vs. LSU, 1998 (21 for 276)
13.12 - Jarious Jackson, vs. Arizona State, 1999 (17 for 223)

Passing Yards/Attempt (Season, min. 100 attempts)

10.06 - John Huarte, 1964 (205 for 2,062)
9.69 - Kevin McDougal, 1993 (159 for 1,541)
9.35 - Bob Williams, 1949 (147 for 1,374)
9.26 - Jarious Jackson, 1998 (188 for 1,740)
9.17 - Joe Theismann, 1970 (284 for 2,605)
9.13 - Ralph Guglielmi, 1954 (127 for 1,160)
9.12 - Rick Mirer, 1990 (200 for 1,824)
9.05 - Rick Mirer, 1991 (234 for 2,117)
9.04 - George Izo, 1958 (118 for 1,067)
8.76 - Jimmy Clausen, 2009 (425 for 3,722)

Passing Yards/Attempt (Career, min. 150 attempts)

9.86 - Kevin McDougal, 1990-93 (180 for 1,774)
9.19 - John Huarte, 1962-64 (255 for 2,343)
8.99 - Jarious Jackson, 1996-99 (536 for 4,820)
8.67 - Joe Theismann, 1968-70 (509 for 4,411)
8.59 - Rick Mirer, 1989-92 (698 for 5,997)
8.38 - George Izo, 1957-59 (250 for 2,095)
8.34 - DeShone Kizer, 2015-16 (696 for 5,809)
8.29 - Tony Rice, 1987-89 (357 for 2,961)
8.00 - Joe Montana, 1975, 1977-78 (515 for 4,121)
7.93 - Ian Book, 2016- (389 for 3,084)
7.85 - Everett Golson, 2012, 2014 (745 for 5,850)
7.85 - Ron Powlus, 1994-97 (969 for 7,602)

Passing Yards/Completion (Game, min. 10 completions)

27.4 - John Huarte vs. Navy, 1964 (10 for 274 yards)

Passing Yards/Completion (Game, since 1996)

22.6 - Brandon Wimbush at Stanford, 2017 (11 for 249 yards)
21.6 - Tommy Rees vs. Temple, 2013 (16 for 346 yards)
21.3 - Dayne Crist vs. Michigan, 2010 (13 for 277 yards)
21.2 - Jarious Jackson vs. LSU, 1998 (13 for 276 yards)
21.1 - Everett Golson vs. Rice, 2014 (14 for 295 yards)
21.0 - Jarious Jackson at Boston College, 1998 (10 for 210 yards)
20.4 - DeShone Kizer vs. Syracuse, 2016 (23 for 471 yards)
20.3 - Everett Golson at Arizona State, 2014 (22 for 446 yards)
20.2 - Tommy Rees vs. Navy, 2013 (12 for 242 yards)
19.6 - Brady Quinn at Michigan State, 2004 (11 for 215 yards)

Passing Yards/Completion (Season, min. 50 completions)

18.09 - John Huarte, 1964 (114 for 2,062 yards)
17.78 - George Izo, 1958 (60 for 1,067 yards)
17.06 - Ralph Guglielmi, 1954 (68 for 1,160 yards)
16.80 - Tony Rice, 1988 (70 for 1,176 yards)
16.73 - Jarious Jackson, 1998 (104 for 1,740 yards)
16.58 - Rick Mirer, 1990 (110 for 1,824 yards)
16.55 - Bob Williams, 1949 (83 for 1,374 yards)
16.50 - Tony Rice, 1989 (68 for 1,112 yards)
16.49 - Rusty Lisch, 1979 (108 for 1,781 yards)
16.20 - Joe Montana, 1977 (99 for 1,604 yards)

Passing Yards/Completion (Career, min. 75 completions)

17.31 - George Izo, 1957-59 (121 for 2,095 yards)
17.12 - Tony Rice, 1987-89 (173 for 2,961 yards)
16.98 - John Huarte, 1962-64 (138 for 2,343 yards)
15.91 - Rick Mirer, 1989-92
15.84 - Kevin McDougal, 1990-93
15.75 - Jarious Jackson, 1996-99
15.42 - Paul Hornung, 1954-56
15.38 - Joe Montana, 1975, 77-78
15.30 - Terry Andrysiaik, 1984-87
15.21 - Joe Theismann, 1968-70

300-Yard Passing Games (Season)

7 - Jimmy Clausen, 2009
 5 - Everett Golson, 2014
 5 - Tommy Rees, 2013
 5 - Brady Quinn, 2005
 4 - Ian Book, 2018
 4 - Brady Quinn, 2006
 3 - Jimmy Clausen, 2008
 3 - DeShone Kizer, 2016
 2 - DeShone Kizer, 2015
 2 - Dayne Crist, 2009
 2 - Jarious Jackson, 1999
 1 - 16 different players

300-Yard Passing Games (Career)

11 - Brady Quinn, 2003-06
 10 - Jimmy Clausen, 2007-09
 7 - Tommy Rees, 2010-13
 6 - Everett Golson, 2012, 2014
 5 - DeShone Kizer, 2015-16
 4 - Ian Book, 2016-
 2 - Dayne Crist, 2009-11
 2 - Jarious Jackson, 1996-99
 2 - Terry Hanratty, 1966-68
 1 - Malik Zaire, 2014-16
 1 - George Izo, 1957-59
 1 - Joe Montana, 1975, 77-78
 1 - Joe Theismann, 1968-70
 1 - John Huarte, 1962-64
 1 - Rick Mirer, 1989-92
 1 - Rusty Lisch, 1976, 77, 79
 1 - Steve Beuerlein, 1983-86

Touchdown Passes (Game)

6 - Brady Quinn vs. BYU, 2005
 5 - DeShone Kizer at Texas, 2016
 5 - DeShone Kizer at Pittsburgh, 2015
 5 - Tommy Rees at Air Force, 2013
 5 - Jimmy Clausen at Stanford, 2009
 5 - Jimmy Clausen at Hawai'i, 2008
 5 - Brady Quinn at Michigan State, 2006
 5 - Brady Quinn vs. Michigan State, 2005
 4 - Ian Book vs. Stanford, 2018
 4 - Everett Golson vs. Syracuse, 2014
 4 - Tommy Rees vs. Air Force, 2011
 4 - Tommy Rees vs. Tulsa, 2010
 4 - Dayne Crist at Michigan State, 2010
 4 - Jimmy Clausen vs. Nevada, 2009
 4 - Brady Quinn at Air Force, 2006
 4 - Brady Quinn vs. North Carolina, 2006
 4 - Brady Quinn vs. Navy, 2005
 4 - Brady Quinn vs. Washington, 2004
 4 - Carlyle Holiday vs. Rutgers, 2002
 4 - Jarious Jackson vs. Arizona State, 1999
 4 - Ron Powlus vs. Rutgers, 1996
 4 - Ron Powlus at Purdue, 1995
 4 - Ron Powlus vs. Northwestern, 1994
 4 - Steve Beuerlein at USC, 1986

4 - Daryle Lamonica vs. Pittsburgh, 1962
 4 - Angelo Bertelli vs. Stanford, 1942

Touchdown Passes (Season)

37 - Brady Quinn, 2006
 32 - Brady Quinn, 2005
 29 - Everett Golson, 2014
 28 - Jimmy Clausen, 2009
 27 - Tommy Rees, 2013
 26 - DeShone Kizer, 2016
 25 - Jimmy Clausen, 2008
 21 - DeShone Kizer, 2015
 20 - Tommy Rees, 2011
 19 - Ian Book, 2018
 19 - Ron Powlus, 1994

Touchdown Passes (Career)

95 - Brady Quinn, 2003-06
 61 - Tommy Rees, 2010-13
 60 - Jimmy Clausen, 2007-09
 52 - Ron Powlus, 1994-97
 47 - DeShone Kizer, 2015-16
 41 - Everett Golson, 2012, 2014
 41 - Rick Mirer, 1989-92
 34 - Jarious Jackson, 1996-99
 31 - Joe Theismann, 1968-70
 28 - Angelo Bertelli, 1941-43

Touchdown Passes/Game (Season)

2.85 - Brady Quinn, 2006 (37 in 13 games)
 2.67 - Brady Quinn, 2005 (32 in 12 games)
 2.33 - Jimmy Clausen, 2009 (28 in 12 games)

Touchdown Passes/Game (Career)

1.94 - Brady Quinn, 2003-06 (95 in 49 games)
 1.88 - DeShone Kizer, 2015-16 (47 in 25 games)
 1.71 - Jimmy Clausen, 2007-09 (60 in 35 games)

Most Victories as Starting QB (Career)

29 - Tom Clements, 1972-74
 29 - Ron Powlus, 1994-97
 29 - Brady Quinn, 2003-06
 28 - Tony Rice, 1987-89
 28 - Rick Mirer, 1989-92
 26 - Ralph Guglielmi, 1951-54
 23 - Tommy Rees, 2010-13
 22 - Terry Hanratty, 1966-68
 21 - Steve Beuerlein, 1983-86
 20 - John Lujack, 1943, 1946-47
 20 - Joe Theismann, 1968-70

Consecutive Wins To Open Starting Career

11 - Bob Williams, 1949-50
 10 - Everett Golson, 2012
 9 - Ian Book, 2018
 9 - Kevin McDougal, 1993
 9 - Frank Tripucka, 1948
 8 - Terry Hanratty, 1966

7 - Matt LoVecchio, 2000
6 - Rick Slager, 1975

Winning Percentage as Starting QB (Career)

.932 - John Lujack, 1943, 1946-47 (20-1-1)
.903 - Tony Rice, 1987-89 (28-3-0)
.900 - Ian Book, 2016- (9-1-0)
.871 - Ralph Guglielmi, 1951-54 (26-3-2)
.853 - Tom Clements, 1972-74 (29-5-0)
.840 - Joe Theismann, 1968-70 (20-3-2)
.833 - Terry Hanratty, 1966-68 (22-4-1)
.825 - Angelo Bertelli, 1941-43 (15-2-3)
.813 - Brandon Wimbush, 2015-18 (13-3-0)
.7917 - Joe Montana, 1975, 1977-78 (19-5-0)
.7917 - Rick Mirer, 1989-92 (28-7-1)

RECEIVING

Receptions (Game)

14 - Maurice Stovall vs. BYU, 2005
13 - Michael Floyd vs. Michigan, 2011
13 - Jim Seymour vs. Purdue, 1966
12 - Michael Floyd at Purdue, 2011
12 - Michael Floyd vs. USF, 2011
12 - Bobby Brown at Pittsburgh, 1999
12 - Tom Gatewood vs. Purdue, 1970
11 - Miles Boykin vs. Stanford, 2018
11 - Michael Floyd at USC, 2010
11 - Michael Floyd vs. Tulsa, 2010
11 - Golden Tate vs. Boston College, 2009
11 - Jim Seymour at USC, 1966
11 - Jim Kelly vs. Pittsburgh, 1962

Receptions (Season)

100 - Michael Floyd, 2011
93 - Golden Tate, 2009
79 - Michael Floyd, 2010
78 - Jeff Samardzija, 2006
77 - Jeff Samardzija, 2005
77 - Tom Gatewood, 1970
76 - Will Fuller, 2014
70 - TJ Jones, 2013
69 - Maurice Stovall, 2005
67 - Rhema McKnight, 2006

Receptions (Career)

271 - Michael Floyd, 2008-11
181 - TJ Jones, 2010-13
179 - Jeff Samardzija, 2003-06
170 - Rhema McKnight, 2002-06
157 - Golden Tate, 2007-09
157 - Tom Gatewood, 1969-71
144 - Will Fuller, 2013-15
140 - Tyler Eifert, 2009-12
138 - Jim Seymour, 1966-68
137 - Tim Brown, 1984-87

Receptions/Game (Season)

7.75 - Golden Tate, 2009 (93 in 12 games)

7.70 - Thom Gatewood, 1970 (77 in 10 games)
7.69 - Michael Floyd, 2011 (100 in 13 games)

Receptions/Game (Career)

6.30 - Michael Floyd, 2008-11 (271 in 43 games)
5.30 - Jim Seymour, 1966-68 (138 in 26 games)
5.23 - Thom Gatewood, 1969-71 (157 in 30 games)

Tight End Receptions (Game)

9 - Ken MacAfee vs. Purdue, 1977
8 - Tyler Eifert vs. Maryland, 2011
8 - Tyler Eifert vs. Air Force, 2011
8 - Tyler Eifert at Pittsburgh, 2011
8 - Kyle Rudolph at Michigan State, 2010
8 - Kyle Rudolph vs. Michigan, 2010
8 - John Carlson vs. North Carolina, 2006
8 - Anthony Fasano vs. Purdue, 2004
8 - Ken MacAfee vs. USC, 1977

Tight End Receptions (Season)

63 - Tyler Eifert, 2011
54 - Ken MacAfee, 1977
50 - Tyler Eifert, 2012
47 - John Carlson, 2006
47 - Anthony Fasano, 2005
42 - Tony Hunter, 1982
40 - John Carlson, 2007
36 - Alizé Mack, 2018
34 - Ken MacAfee, 1976
33 - Kyle Rudolph, 200

Tight End Receptions (Career)

140 - Tyler Eifert, 2009-12
128 - Ken MacAfee, 1974-77
100 - John Carlson, 2004-07
92 - Anthony Fasano, 2003-05)
90 - Kyle Rudolph, 2008-10)
*70 - Tony Hunter, 1979-82)
68 - Alizé Mack, 2015-18
62 - Derek Brown, 1988-91
62 - Dean Masztrak, 1978-81
55 - Mark Bavaro, 1981-84
*played TE only in 1981-82

Running Back Receptions (Season)

63 - Tyler Eifert, 2011
56 - Darius Walker, 2006
50 - Armando Allen Jr., 2008
43 - Darius Walker, 2005
37 - Bob Gladieux, 1968
36 - Theo Riddick, 2012
30 - Autry Denson, 1997
29 - Joseph Heap, 1952
28 - Armando Allen Jr., 2009
28 - Allen Pinkett, 1983
27 - Cierre Wood, 2011

Here Come the Irish

The Fighting Irish

Coaches and Staff

2018 Season in Review

History and Records

University and Media Information

Running Back Receptions (Career)

119 - Armando Allen Jr., 2007-10
 109 - Darius Walker, 2004-06
 73 - Allen Pinkett, 1982-85
 72 - Bob Gladieux, 1966-68
 71 - Joseph Heap, 1951-54
 61 - Mark Green, 1985-88
 53 - Autry Denson, 1995-98
 52 - Jim Morse, 1954-56
 50 - Cierre Wood, 2010-12
 46 - Marc Edwards, 1993-96

Receiving Yards (Game)

276 - Jim Seymour vs. Purdue, 1966
 244 - Golden Tate vs. Washington, 2009
 217 - Jack Snow vs. Wisconsin, 1964
 208 - Bobby Brown at Pittsburgh, 1999
 208 - Jim Morse at USC, 1955
 207 - Maurice Stovall vs. BYU, 2005
 201 - Golden Tate at Stanford, 2009
 192 - Tom Gatewood vs. Purdue, 1970
 191 - Jeff Samardzija at Stanford, 2005
 189 - Michael Floyd vs. Nevada, 2009

Receiving Yards (Season)

1,496 - Golden Tate, 2009
 1,258 - Will Fuller, 2015
 1,249 - Jeff Samardzija, 2005
 1,149 - Maurice Stovall, 2005
 1,147 - Michael Floyd, 2011
 1,123 - Tom Gatewood, 1970
 1,114 - Jack Snow, 1964
 1,108 - TJ Jones, 2013
 1,094 - Will Fuller, 2014
 1,080 - Golden Tate, 2008

Receiving Yards (Career)

3,686 - Michael Floyd, 2008-11
 2,707 - Golden Tate, 2007-09
 2,593 - Jeff Samardzija, 2003-06
 2,512 - Will Fuller, 2013-15
 2,512 - Derrick Mayes, 1992-95
 2,493 - Tim Brown, 1984-87
 2,429 - TJ Jones, 2010-13
 2,283 - Tom Gatewood, 1969-71
 2,277 - Rhema McKnight, 2002-06
 2,195 - Maurice Stovall, 2002-05

Tight End Receiving Yards (Game)

164 - Kyle Rudolph vs. Michigan, 2010
 155 - Anthony Fasano vs. Purdue, 2004
 130 - Ken MacAfee vs. Navy, 1977
 121 - John Carlson at Michigan State, 2006
 114 - Ken MacAfee at Purdue, 1977
 101 - Derek Brown at Purdue, 1989

Tight End Receiving Yards (Season)

803 - Tyler Eifert, 2011
 797 - Ken MacAfee, 1977
 685 - Tyler Eifert, 2012
 634 - John Carlson, 2006
 576 - Anthony Fasano, 2005
 507 - Tony Hunter, 1982
 498 - Troy Niklas, 2013
 483 - Ken MacAfee, 1976
 428 - Dean Masztak, 1979
 397 - Tony Hunter, 1981

Tight End Receiving Yards (Career)

1,840 - Tyler Eifert, 2009-12
 1,759 - Ken MacAfee, 1974-77
 1,102 - Anthony Fasano, 2003-05
 1,093 - John Carlson, 2004-07
 1,032 - Kyle Rudolph, 2008-10
 924 - Dean Masztak, 1978-81
 *904 - Tony Hunter, 1979-82
 899 - Derek Brown, 1988-91
 890 - Mike Creaney, 1970-72
 771 - Mark Bavaro, 1981-84
**played TE only in 1981-82*

Running Back Receiving Yards (Season)

442 - Bob Gladieux, 1968
 442 - Jim Morse, 1956
 424 - Jim Morse, 1955
 407 - Joseph Heap, 1952
 391 - Darius Walker, 2006
 370 - Theo Riddick, 2012
 369 - Joseph Heap, 1954
 361 - Marc Edwards, 1995
 355 - Armando Allen Jr., 2008
 352 - Nick Eddy, 1964

Running Back Receiving Yards (Career)

1,137 - Joseph Heap, 1951-54
 947 - Bob Gladieux, 1966-68
 902 - Jim Morse, 1954-56
 833 - Armando Allen Jr., 2007-10
 816 - Darius Walker, 2004-06
 774 - Allen Pinkett, 1982-85
 708 - Nick Eddy, 1964-66
 616 - Bob Scarpitto, 1958-60
 613 - John Lattner, 1951-53
 611 - Mark Green, 1985-88

Receiving Yards/Game (Season)

124.7 - Golden Tate, 2009
 123.1 - Jim Seymour, 1966
 113.6 - Michael Floyd, 2009
 112.3 - Tom Gatewood, 1970
 104.1 - Jeff Samardzija, 2005
 96.8 - Will Fuller, 2015
 95.8 - Maurice Stovall, 2005
 88.2 - Michael Floyd, 2011

85.4 - Michael Floyd, 2010
85.2 - TJ Jones, 2013

Receiving Yards/Game (Career)

85.7 - Michael Floyd, 2008-11
81.3 - Jim Seymour, 1966-68
76.1 - Thom Gatewood, 1969-71
73.2 - Golden Tate, 2007-09

Receiving Yards/Catch (Game, min. 4 receptions)

47.3 - Michael Floyd vs. Nevada, 2009 (4 for 189 yards)
45.5 - Equanimeous St. Brown vs. Syracuse, 2016 (4 for 182 yards)
41.6 - Jim Morse vs. USC, 1955 (5 for 208 yards)
31.8 - Golden Tate vs. Michigan, 2008 (4 for 127 yards)
30.3 - John Carlson at Michigan State, 2006 (4 for 121 yards)
30.3 - Rhema McKnight at Boston College, 2003 (4 for 121 yards)
29.5 - Golden Tate at Hawai'i, 2008 (6 for 177 yards)
29.5 - Jeff Samardzija vs. North Carolina, 2006 (6 for 177 yards)
27.1 - Golden Tate vs. Washington, 2009 (9 for 244 yards)
26.3 - Tim Brown vs. Navy, 1986 (7 for 184 yards)

Receiving Yards/Catch (Game, min. 5 receptions)

41.6 - Jim Morse vs. USC, 1955 (5 for 208 yards)
29.5 - Golden Tate at Hawai'i, 2008 (6 for 177 yards)
29.5 - Jeff Samardzija vs. North Carolina, 2006 (6 for 177 yards)
27.1 - Golden Tate vs. Washington, 2009 (9 for 244 yards)
26.3 - Tim Brown vs. Navy, 1986 (7 for 184 yards)

Receiving Yards/Catch (Season, min. 20 receptions)

25.8 - Matt Shelton, 2004
25.6 - Tony Hunter, 1979
22.1 - Jim Morse, 1956
21.8 - Raghib Ismail, 1990
21.8 - Kris Haines, 1978
21.8 - Dan Kelleher, 1976
21.7 - Tim Brown, 1987
21.3 - Derrick Mayes, 1993
21.0 - Kris Haines, 1977
20.3 - Will Fuller, 2015

Receiving Yards/Catch (Career, min. 35 receptions)

22.0 - Raghib Ismail, 1988-90
21.5 - Kris Haines, 1975-78
21.2 - Jim Morse, 1954-56
19.6 - Joe Howard, 1981-84
19.5 - Derrick Mayes, 1992-95
19.3 - Mike Creaney, 1970-72
18.7 - Kevin Stepherson, 2016-17
18.4 - Les Taver, 1959-61
18.2 - Tim Brown, 1984-87
18.2 - Mike Miller, 1992-94

100-Yard Receiving Games (Season)

9 - Golden Tate, 2009
8 - Tom Gatewood, 1970
7 - Will Fuller, 2015
6 - Maurice Stovall, 2005
5 - TJ Jones, 2013

5 - Michael Floyd, 2009
5 - Golden Tate, 2008
5 - Jeff Samardzija, 2005
4 - Will Fuller, 2014
4 - Michael Floyd, 2011
4 - Michael Floyd, 2010
4 - Michael Floyd, 2008
4 - Jeff Samardzija, 2006
4 - Tom Gatewood, 1969

100-Yard Receiving Games (Career)

17 - Michael Floyd, 2008-11
15 - Golden Tate, 2007-09
13 - Tom Gatewood, 1969-71
11 - Will Fuller, 2013-15
9 - Jeff Samardzija, 2003-06
9 - Derrick Mayes, 1992-95
7 - Maurice Stovall, 2002-05
6 - Tim Brown, 1984-87
6 - Jim Seymour, 1966-68
5 - TJ Jones, 2010-13
5 - Rhema McKnight, 2002-06

Touchdown Receptions (Game)

4 - Maurice Stovall vs. BYU, 2005
3 - Will Fuller at Pittsburgh, 2015
3 - Will Fuller vs. Northwestern, 2014
3 - Michael Floyd vs. Western Michigan, 2010
3 - Golden Tate at Stanford, 2009
3 - Michael Floyd vs. Nevada, 2009
3 - Golden Tate at Hawai'i, 2008
3 - Maurice Stovall vs. Navy, 2005
3 - Jeff Samardzija vs. Michigan State, 2005
3 - Tom Gatewood vs. Purdue, 1970
3 - Jim Seymour vs. Purdue, 1966
3 - Jim Kelly vs. Pittsburgh, 1962
3 - Jim Mutscheller vs. Michigan State, 1950
3 - Bill Barrett vs. North Carolina, 1949
3 - Eddie Anderson at Northwestern, 1920

Touchdown Receptions (Season)

15 - Will Fuller, 2014
15 - Golden Tate, 2009
15 - Jeff Samardzija, 2005
15 - Rhema McKnight, 2006
14 - Will Fuller, 2015
12 - Michael Floyd, 2010
12 - Jeff Samardzija, 2006
11 - Maurice Stovall, 2005
11 - Derrick Mayes, 1994
10 - Golden Tate, 2008

Here Come the Irish

The Fighting Irish

Coaches and Staff

2018 Season in Review

History and Records

University and Media Information

Touchdown Receptions (Career)

37 - Michael Floyd, 2008-11
 30 - Will Fuller, 2013-15
 27 - Jeff Samardzija, 2003-06
 26 - Golden Tate, 2007-09
 22 - Rhema McKnight, 2002-06
 22 - Derrick Mayes, 1992-95
 19 - TJ Jones, 2010-13
 19 - Tom Gatewood, 1969-71
 18 - Maurice Stovall, 2002-05
 16 - Jim Seymour, 1966-68

Running Back Touchdown Receptions (Season)

5 - Joseph Heap, 1953
 4 - Coley O'Brien, 1968
 4 - Bob Scarpitto, 1959
 3 - Tony Fisher, 2000
 3 - Marc Edwards, 1995
 3 - Ray Zellars, 1993
 3 - Jim Morse, 1955
 3 - Jim Morse, 1954
 2 - 19 different players

Running Back Touchdown Receptions (Career)

7 - Joseph Heap, 1951-54
 7 - Jim Morse, 1951-54
 6 - Bob Gladieux, 1966-68
 5 - Tony Fisher, 1998-01
 5 - Marc Edwards, 1993-96
 5 - Ray Zellars, 1991-94
 5 - Bob Scarpitto, 1958-60
 4 - Coley O'Brien, 1966-68
 4 - Rocky Bleier, 1965-67
 4 - Nick Eddy, 1964-66

Tight End Touchdown Receptions (Season)

6 - Ken MacAfee, 1977
 5 - Troy Niklas, 2013
 5 - Tyler Eifert, 2011
 5 - Ken MacAfee, 1975
 4 - Durham Smythe, 2014
 4 - Tyler Eifert, 2012
 4 - John Carlson, 2006
 4 - Anthony Fasano, 2004
 4 - Pete Chryplewicz, 1996
 4 - Oscar McBride, 1992
 4 - Derek Brown, 1991
 4 - Dave Casper, 1973

Tight End Touchdown Receptions (Career)

15 - Ken MacAfee, 1974-77
 11 - Tyler Eifert, 2009-12
 8 - Anthony Fasano, 2003-05
 8 - John Carlson, 2004-07
 8 - Kyle Rudolph, 2008-10
 8 - Derek Brown, 1988-91

Touchdown Receptions/Game (Season)

1.29 - Michael Floyd, 2009 (9 in 7 games)
 1.25 - Golden Tate, 2009 (15 in 12 games)
 1.25 - Jeff Samardzija, 2005 (15 in 12 games)

Touchdown Receptions/Game (Career)

0.86 - Michael Floyd, 2008-11 (37 in 43 games)
 0.77 - Will Fuller, 2013-15 (30 in 39 games)
 0.70 - Golden Tate, 2007-09 (26 in 37 games)

TOTAL OFFENSE

Total Offense Attempts (Game)

75 - Terry Hanratty vs. Purdue, 1967 (420 yards)
 71 - Joe Theismann vs. USC, 1970 (512 yards)

Total Offense Attempts (Season)

549 - Brady Quinn, 2006
 541 - Everett Golson, 2014
 520 - Brady Quinn, 2005
 494 - Jimmy Clausen, 2008
 490 - DeShone Kizer, 2016
 484 - Jimmy Clausen, 2009
 469 - DeShone Kizer, 2015
 456 - Jarious Jackson, 1999
 442 - Tommy Rees, 2011
 425 - Tommy Rees, 2013

Total Offense Attempts (Career)

1,856 - Brady Quinn, 2003-06
 1,285 - Jimmy Clausen, 2007-09
 1,201 - Ron Powlus, 1994-97
 1,106 - Tommy Rees, 2010-13
 1,027 - Steve Beuerlein, 1983-86
 959 - DeShone Kizer, 2015-16
 953 - Everett Golson, 2012, 2014
 951 - Rick Mirer, 1989-92
 892 - Allen Pinkett, 1982-85
 807 - Joe Theismann, 1968-70

Total Offense Attempts/Game (Season)

43.3 - Brady Quinn, 2005 (520 plays in 12 games)
 42.2 - Brady Quinn, 2006 (549 plays in 13 games)
 41.6 - Everett Golson, 2014 (541 plays in 13 games)

Total Offense Attempts/Game (Career)

38.4 - DeShone Kizer, 2015-16 (959 plays in 25 games)
 38.1 - Everett Golson, 2012, 2014 (953 plays in 25 games)
 37.9 - Brady Quinn, 2003-06 (1,856 plays in 49 games)

Total Offense Yards (Game)

519 - Joe Theismann vs. USC, 1970 (71 attempts)
479 - Brady Quinn vs. Michigan State, 2005 (67 attempts)
472 - DeShone Kizer vs. Syracuse, 2016 (44 attempts)
463 - Brady Quinn at Purdue, 2005 (40 attempts)
457 - Brady Quinn vs. BYU, 2005 (45 attempts)
453 - Brady Quinn at Stanford, 2005 (44 attempts)
447 - Jimmy Clausen vs. Navy, 2009 (56 attempts)
442 - DeShone Kizer at Temple, 2015 (53 attempts)
441 - DeShone Kizer at Duke, 2016 (48 attempts)
435 - Everett Golson at Arizona State, 2014 (57 attempts)

Total Offense Yards (Season)

4,009 - Brady Quinn, 2005
3,728 - Everett Golson, 2014
3,627 - Jimmy Clausen, 2009
3,497 - Brady Quinn, 2006
3,404 - DeShone Kizer, 2015
3,397 - DeShone Kizer, 2016
3,217 - Jarious Jackson, 1999
3,201 - Tommy Rees, 2013
3,099 - Jimmy Clausen, 2008
2,908 - Ian Book, 2018

Total Offense Yards (Career)

11,944 - Brady Quinn, 2003-06
7,793 - Jimmy Clausen, 2007-09
7,543 - Tommy Rees, 2010-13
7,479 - Ron Powlus, 1994-97
6,801 - DeShone Kizer, 2015-16
6,691 - Rick Mirer, 1989-92
6,459 Steve Beuerlein, 1983-86
6,431 - Everett Golson, 2012, 2014
5,777 - Jarious Jackson, 1996-99
5,432 - Joe Theismann, 1968-70

Total Offense Yards/Game (Season)

334.1 - Brady Quinn, 2005
302.3 - Jimmy Clausen, 2009
286.8 - Everett Golson, 2014
283.1 - DeShone Kizer, 2016
281.3 - Joe Theismann, 1970
269.0 - Brady Quinn, 2006
268.1 - Jarious Jackson, 1999
261.8 - DeShone Kizer, 2015
249.3 - Terry Hanratty, 1968
246.2 - Tommy Rees, 2013

Total Offense Yards/Game (Career)

272.0 - DeShone Kizer, 2015-16
257.2 - Everett Golson, 2012, 2014
243.8 - Brady Quinn, 2003-06
222.7 - Jimmy Clausen, 2007-09
188.1 - Brandon Wimbush, 2015-18
187.3 - Joe Theismann, 1968-70
182.2 - Terry Hanratty, 1966-68
162.3 - Ian Book, 2016-
160.5 - Tommy Rees, 2010-13
159.3 - Rick Mirer, 1989-92

200-Yard Total Offense Games (Season)

12 - Brady Quinn, 2006
11 - Everett Golson, 2014
11 - Jimmy Clausen, 2009
11 - Brady Quinn, 2005

200-Yard Total Offense Games (Career)

33 - Brady Quinn, 2003-06
20 - Jimmy Clausen, 2007-09
19 - Tommy Rees, 2010-13
19 - DeShone Kizer, 2015-16

Total Offense Yards/Attempt (Game, min. 20 attempts)

15.8 - Jimmy Clausen vs. Nevada, 2009 (20 for 316 yards)
14.2 - Tommy Rees vs. Temple, 2013 (24 for 341 yards)
14.1 - Jimmy Clausen vs. Hawai'i, 2008 (28 for 395 yards)
13.7 - John Huarte vs. Navy, 1964 (20 for 273 yards)

Total Offense Yards/Attempt (Season, min. 1,000 yards)

9.37 - George Gipp, 1920
8.55 - John Huarte, 1964
7.84 - Rick Mirer, 1991
7.70 - Brady Quinn, 2005
7.53 - Tommy Rees, 2013
7.49 - Jimmy Clausen, 2009
7.26 - DeShone Kizer, 2015
7.20 - Steve Beuerlein, 1986
7.19 - Joe Theismann, 1970
7.11 - Ian Book, 2018

Total Offense Yards/Attempt (Career, min. 2,000 yards)

7.46 - John Huarte, 1962-64
7.39 - George Gipp, 1917-20
7.34 - Jarious Jackson, 1996-99
7.09 - DeShone Kizer, 2015-16
7.04 - Rick Mirer, 1989-92
6.85 - Ian Book, 2016-
6.82 - Tommy Rees, 2010-13
6.75 - Everett Golson, 2012, 2014
6.73 - Joe Theismann, 1968-70

Combined Rush-Rec Yards - Season (Non-QB)

1,682 - Allen Pinkett, 1983
 1,658 - Darius Walker, 2006
 1,547 - Darius Walker, 2005
 1,531 - Josh Adams, 2017
 1,509 - Vagas Ferguson, 1979
 1,443 - Autry Denson, 1997
 1,367 - Reggie Brooks, 1992
 1,362 - Allen Pinkett, 1984
 1,321 - Julius Jones, 2003
 1,291 - Cierre Wood, 2011

Combined Rush-Rec Yards - Career (Non-QB)

4,905 - Allen Pinkett, 1982-85
 4,750 - Autry Denson, 1995-98
 4,110 - George Gipp, 1917-20
 3,838 - Vagas Ferguson, 1976-79
 3,534 - Josh Adams, 2015-17
 3,358 - Julius Jones, 1999-01, '03
 3,249 - Darius Walker, 2004-06
 3,014 - Jerome Heavens, 1975-78
 2,935 - Tim Brown, 1984-87
 2,831 - Cierre Wood, 2009-12

Combined Rush-Rec Yards/Game - Season (Non-QB)

140.2 - Allen Pinkett, 1983
 137.2 - Vagas Ferguson, 1979
 124.3 - Reggie Brooks, 1992
 120.3 - Autry Denson, 1997
 117.8 - Josh Adams, 2017
 117.3 - Autry Denson, 1996

Combined Rush-Rec Yards/Game - Career (Non-QB)

128.4 - George Gipp, 1917-20
 114.0 - Allen Pinkett, 1982-85
 105.6 - Autry Denson, 1995-98
 98.4 - Vagas Ferguson, 1976-79
 93.0 - Josh Adams, 2015-17
 90.3 - Darius Walker, 2004-06
 86.1 - Jerome Heavens, 1975-78

SCORING

Points Responsible For (Game)

37 - Art Smith vs. Loyola (Chicago), 1911 (7 touchdowns worth 5 points each & 2 PATs)
 36 - DeShone Kizer at Texas, 2016 (1 rushing, 5 passing)
 36 - DeShone Kizer at Pittsburgh, 2015 (1 rushing, 5 passing)
 36 - Everett Golson vs. Navy, 2014 (3 rushing, 3 passing)

Points Responsible For (Season)

234 - Brady Quinn, 2006 (2 rush TDs, 37 pass TDs)
 226 - Everett Golson, 2014 (8 rush TDs, 29 pass TDs, 2 two-point)
 204 - DeShone Kizer, 2016 (8 rush TDs, 26 pass TDs)
 198 - Brady Quinn, 2005 (1 rushing TD, 32 passing TDs)
 188 - DeShone Kizer, 2015 (10 rushing TDs, 21 passing TDs, 1 two-point)
 186 - Jimmy Clausen, 2009 (3 rushing TDs, 28 passing TDs)
 182 - Brandon Wimbush, 2017 (14 rushing TDs, 16 passing TDs, 1 two-point)
 162 - Tommy Rees, 2013 (0 rushing TDs, 27 passing TDs)
 162 - Rick Mirer, 1991 (9 rushing TDs, 18 passing TDs)
 150 - Jimmy Clausen, 2008 (0 rushing TDs, 25 passing TDs)

Points Responsible For (Career)

606 - Brady Quinn, 2003-06 (6 rush TDs, 95 pass TDs)
 390 - Jimmy Clausen, 2007-09 (5 rush TDs, 60 pass TDs)
 390 - DeShone Kizer, 2015-16 (18 rush TDs, 47 pass TDs)
 372 - Tommy Rees, 2010-13 (1 rushing TD, 61 passing TDs)
 350 - Rick Mirer, 1989-92 (17 rushing TDs, 41 passing TDs, 1 two-point)
 338 - Ron Powlus, 1994-97 (3 rushing TDs, 52 passing TDs, 4 two-point)
 334 - Everett Golson, 2012, 2014 (14 rushing TDs, 41 passing TDs, 2 two-point)
 326 - Allen Pinkett, 1982-85 (53 rushing TDs, 1 passing TD, 1 two-point)
 290 - Jarious Jackson, 1996-99 (15 rushing TDs, 34 passing TD, 1 KR TD, 2 two-point)
 280 - Joe Theismann, 1966-68 (15 rushing TDs, 31 passing TD, 2 two-point)

Points Responsible For/Game (Season)

18.0 - Brady Quinn, 2006 (234 points in 13 games)
 17.4 - Everett Golson, 2014 (226 in 13 games)
 16.8 - DeShone Kizer, 2016 (202 points in 12 games)
 16.5 - Brady Quinn, 2005 (198 points in 12 games)
 15.5 - Jimmy Clausen, 2009 (186 points in 12 games)
 15.2 - Brandon Wimbush, 2017 (182 points in 12 games)
 14.5 - DeShone Kizer, 2015 (188 points in 13 games)
 13.5 - Rick Mirer, 1992 (162 points in 12 games)
 12.7 - Dayne Crist, 2010 (114 points in 9 games)
 12.5 - Tommy Rees, 2013 (162 points in 13 games)

Points Responsible For/Game (Career)

15.6 - DeShone Kizer, 2015-16 (390 points in 25 games)
 13.4 - Everett Golson, 2012, 2014 (334 points in 25 games)
 12.4 - Brady Quinn, 2003-06 (606 points in 49 games)
 11.1 - Jimmy Clausen, 2007-09 (390 points in 35 games)
 10.9 - Brandon Wimbush, 2015-18 (218 points in 20 games)
 10.2 - Terry Hanratty, 1966-68 (264 points in 26 games)

Points Scored (Game)

- 37 - Art Smith vs. Loyola (Chicago), 1911 (7 touchdowns worth 5 points each & 2 PATs)
- 30 - DeShone Kizer at Pittsburgh, 2015 (5 TDs)
- 30 - Bill Wolski vs. Pittsburgh, 1965 (5 TDs)
- 30 - Alvin Berger vs. St. Viator, 1912 (5 TDs)
- 30 - Willie Maher vs. Kalamazoo, 1923 (5 TDs)
- 30 - Bill Downs vs. DePauw, 1905 (6 touchdowns worth 5 points each)

Points Scored (Season)

- 120 - Jerome Bettis, 1991 (20 TDs)
- 110 - Allen Pinkett, 1983 (18 TDs, 2-two-point run)
- 108 - Golden Tate, 2009 (18 TDs)
- 108 - Allen Pinkett, 1984 (18 TDs)
- ***105 - Louis (Red) Salmon, 1903 (15 TDs, 30 PATs)
- 102 - Vagas Ferguson, 1979 (17TDs)
- 98 - Kyle Brindza, 2013 (38 PATs, 20 FGs)
- 97 - Justin Yoon, 2017 (55 PATs, 14 FGs)
- 97 - Kyle Brindza, 2012 (28 PATs, 23 FGs)
- 95 - Justin Yoon, 2015 (50 PATs, 15 FGs)
- *** *Salmon's TD and FG worth 5 pts each*

Points Scored (Career)

- 367 - Justin Yoon, 2015-18 (59 FGs, 190 PATs)
- 320 - Allen Pinkett, 1982-85 (53 TDs, 2-two-point run)
- 294 - Craig Hentrich, 1989-92 (39 FGs, 177 PATs)
- 288 - Kyle Brindza, 2011-14 (57 FGs, 117 PATs)
- 282 - Autry Denson, 1995-98 (47 TDs)
- ***250 - Louis (Red) Salmon, 1900-03 (36 TDs, 60 PATs, 2 FGs)
- 248 - Nicholas Setta, 2000-03 (1 TD, 104 PATs, 46 FGs)
- 247 - Dave Reeve, 1974-77 (130 PATs, 39 FGs)
- 246 - Stan Cofall, 1914-16 (30 TDs, 60 PATs, 2 FGs)
- 228 - Michael Floyd, 2008-11 (38 TDs)

Points Scored/Game (Season)

- 12.0 - Alvin Berger, 1912 (84 in 7 games)
- 11.7 - Louis (Red) Salmon, 1903 (105 in 9 games)
- 10.0 - Jerome Bettis, 1991 (120 in 12 games)
- 10.0 - Allen Pinkett, 1982 (110 in 11 games)

Points Scored/Game (Career)

- 10.3 - Stan Cofall, 1914-16 (246 in 24 games)
- 7.4 - Allen Pinkett, 1982-85 (320 in 43 games)
- 7.1 - Gus Dorais, 1910-13 (198 in 28 games)

Kicking Points Scored (Game)

- 17 - Kyle Brindza (5 FGs, 2 PATs) vs. Rutgers, 2013
- 17 - Nick Tausch (5 FGs, 2 PATs) vs. Washington, 2009
- 17 - Nicholas Setta (5 FGs, 2 PATs) vs. Washington State, 2003
- 17 - Craig Hentrich (5 FGs, 2 PATs) vs. Miami Fla., 1990
- 16 - Kyle Brindza (5 FGs, 1 PAT) at USC, 2012
- 16 - Nicholas Setta (5 FGs, 1 PAT) vs. Maryland, 2002
- 15 - Brandon Walker (4 FGs, 3 PATs) vs. Pittsburgh, 2008
- 15 - D.J. Fitzpatrick (4 FGs, 3 PATs) vs. BYU, 2003

Kicking Points Scored (Season)

- 98 - Kyle Brindza, 2013 (20 FGs, 38 PATs)
- 97 - Justin Yoon, 2017 (14 FGs, 55 PATs)
- 97 - Kyle Brindza, 2012 (23 FGs, 28 PATs)
- 95 - Justin Yoon, 2015 (15 FGs, 50 PATs)
- 93 - Kyle Brindza, 2014 (14 FGs, 51 PATs)
- 92 - Justin Yoon, 2018 (17 FGs, 41 PATs)
- 91 - David Ruffer, 2010 (18 FGs, 37 PATs)
- 89 - Craig Hentrich, 1990 (16 FGs, 41 PATs)
- 87 - Kevin Pendergast, 1993 (14 FGs, 45 PATs)
- 87 - John Carney, 1986 (21 FGs, 24 PATs)

Kicking Points Scored (Career)

- 367 - Justin Yoon, 2015-18 (59 FGs, 190 PATs)
- 294 - Craig Hentrich, 1989-92 (39 FGs, 177 PATs)
- 288 - Kyle Brindza, 2011-14 (57 FGs, 117 PATs)
- 247 - Dave Reeve, 1974-77 (39 FGs, 130 PATs)
- 242 - Nicholas Setta, 2000-03 (46 FGs, 104 PATs)
- 223 - John Carney, 1984-86 (51 FGs, 70 PATs)
- 205 - D.J. Fitzpatrick, 2002-05 (34 FGs, 103 PATs)
- 192 - David Ruffer, 2008-11 (33 FGs, 93 PATs)
- 192 - Jim Sanson, 1996-99 (28 FGs, 108 PATs)
- 164 - Scott Hempel, 1968-70 (14 FGs, 122 PATs)

Kicking Points Scored/Game (Season)

- 8.1 - Craig Hentrich, 1990 (89 in 11 games)
- 8.1 - Justin Yoon, 2017 (97 in 12 games)
- 7.9 - Kevin Pendergast, 1993 (87 in 11 games)
- 7.9 - John Carney, 1986 (87 in 11 games)

Kicking Points Scored/Game (Career)

- 7.5 - Justin Yoon, 2015-18 (367 in 49 games)
- 6.8 - John Carney, 1984-86 (223 in 33 games)
- 6.7 - Craig Hentrich, 1989-92 (294 in 44 games)

Touchdowns (Game)

- 7 - Art Smith vs. Loyola (Chicago), 1911
- 6 - Bill Downs vs. DePauw, 1905
- 4 - Brandon Wimbush at Boston College, 2017
- 4 - Maurice Stovall vs. BYU, 2005
- 4 - Emmett Mosley vs. Navy, 1994
- 4 - Allen Pinkett vs. Penn State, 1984
- 4 - Allen Pinkett at Penn State, 1983
- 4 - Larry Conjar vs. USC, 1965
- 4 - Frank Lonergan vs. Chicago Physicians and Surgeons, 1903
- 4 - Frank Lonergan vs. DePauw, 1903

Touchdowns (Season)

- 20 - Jerome Bettis, 1991
- 18 - Golden Tate, 2009
- 18 - Allen Pinkett, 1983
- 18 - Allen Pinkett, 1984
- 17 - Vagas Ferguson, 1979
- 16 - Bill Downs, 1905
- 15 - Will Fuller, 2014
- 15 - Rhema McKnight, 2006
- 15 - Jeff Samardzija, 2005
- 15 - Autry Denson, 1998
- 15 - Louis (Red) Salmon, 1903

Touchdowns (Career)

53 - Allen Pinkett, 1982-85
 47 - Autry Denson, 1995-98
 38 - Michael Floyd, 2008-11
 36 - Louis (Red) Salmon, 1900-03
 35 - Vagas Ferguson, 1976-79
 34 - Anthony Johnson, 1986-89
 32 - Marc Edwards, 1993-96
 30 - Will Fuller, 2013-15
 30 - Golden Tate, 2007-09
 30 - Stan Cofall, 1914-16

Touchdowns/Game (Season)

1.78 - Bill Downs, 1905 (16 in 9 games)

Touchdowns/Game (Career)

1.25 - Stan Cofall, 1914-16 (30 in 24 games)

First Notre Dame Touchdown

Harry Jewett vs. Michigan - April 20, 1888 (5-yard run)

FIELD GOALS

Field Goals Made (Game)

5 - Kyle Brindza vs. Rutgers, 2013
 5 - Kyle Brindza vs. USC, 2012
 5 - Nick Tausch vs. Washington, 2009
 5 - Nicholas Setta vs. Washington State, 2003
 5 - Nicholas Setta vs. Maryland, 2002
 5 - Craig Hentrich vs. Miami (Fla.), 1990
 4 - Justin Yoon vs. Georgia, Sept. 9, 2017
 4 - Brandon Walker vs. Pittsburgh, Nov. 1, 2008
 4 - D.J. Fitzpatrick vs. BYU, Nov. 15, 2003
 4 - Reggie Ho vs. Michigan, Sept. 10, 1988
 4 - John Carney vs. SMU, Nov. 8, 1986
 4 - John Carney at Michigan, Sept. 14, 1985
 4 - Harry Oliver vs. Miami (Fla.), Oct. 11, 1980
 4 - Harry Oliver at Michigan State, Oct. 4, 1980
 4 - Chuck Male at Michigan, Sept. 15, 1979

Field Goals Made (Season)

23 - Kyle Brindza, 2012 (31 attempts)
 21 - John Carney, 1986 (28 attempts)
 20 - Kyle Brindza, 2013 (26 attempts)
 19 - Mike Johnson, 1982 (22 attempts)
 18 - David Ruffer, 2010 (19 attempts)
 18 - Harry Oliver, 1980 (23 attempts)
 17 - Justin Yoon, 2018 (21 attempts)
 17 - John Carney, 1984 (19 attempts)
 16 - Craig Hentrich, 1990 (20 attempts)
 15 - Justin Yoon, 2015 (17 attempts)
 15 - Nicholas Setta, 2001 (17 attempts)

Field Goals Made (Career)

59 - Justin Yoon, 2015-18 (73 attempts)
 57 - Kyle Brindza, 2011-14 (81 attempts)
 51 - John Carney, 1984-86 (69 attempts)
 46 - Nicholas Setta, 2000-03 (66 attempts)
 39 - Craig Hentrich, 1989-92 (56 attempts)
 39 - Dave Reeve, 1974-77 (64 attempts)
 34 - D.J. Fitzpatrick, 2002-05 (49 attempts)
 33 - David Ruffer, 2008-11 (40 attempts)
 31 - Mike Johnston, 1982-83 (43 attempts)
 28 - Jim Sanson, 1996-99 (47 attempts)

Field Goals Attempted (Game)

7 - Gus Dorais vs. Texas, 1913 (made 3)
 6 - Kyle Brindza vs. Rutgers, 2013 (made 5)
 6 - Kyle Brindza vs. USC, 2012 (made 5)
 6 - Brandon Walker vs. Syracuse, 2008 (made 3)
 6 - Nicholas Setta vs. Washington State, 2003 (made 5)
 6 - Craig Hentrich vs. Miami, Fla., 1990 (made 5)

Field Goals Attempted (Season)

31 - Kyle Brindza, 2012
 28 - John Carney, 1986
 26 - Kyle Brindza, 2013
 25 - Nicholas Setta, 2002
 24 - Kyle Brindza, 2014
 24 - Brandon Walker, 2008
 23 - Harry Oliver, 1980
 22 - John Carney, 1985
 22 - Mike Johnston, 1982
 21 - Justin Yoon, 2018
 21 - Mike Johnston, 1983

Field Goals Attempted (Career)

81 - Kyle Brindza, 2011-14
 73 - Justin Yoon, 2015-18
 69 - John Carney, 1984-86
 66 - Nicholas Setta, 2000-03
 64 - Dave Reeve, 1974-77
 56 - Craig Hentrich, 1989-92
 49 - D.J. Fitzpatrick, 2002-05
 47 - Jim Sanson, 1996-99
 43 - Mike Johnston, 1982-83
 40 - David Ruffer, 2008-11

Field Goal Percentage (Season, min. 15 attempts)

.947 - David Ruffer, 2010 (18 of 19)
 .895 - John Carney, 1984 (17 of 19)

Field Goal Percentage (Career, min. 50 attempts)

.808 - Justin Yoon, 2015-18 (59 of 73)
 .739 - John Carney, 1984-86 (51 of 69)
 .704 - Kyle Brindza, 2011-14 (57 of 81)

Consecutive Field Goals (Season)

18 - David Ruffer, 2010
 14 - Nick Tausch, 2009
 13 - Mike Johnston, 1982

Consecutive Field Goals (Career)

- 23 - David Ruffer, 2009-10
- 14 - Nick Tausch, 2009
- 13 - Mike Johnston, 1982
- 12 - Justin Yoon, 2015-16
- 10 - John Carney, 1984-85
- 9 - Justin Yoon, 2016
- 9 - D.J. Fitzpatrick, 2003-04
- 9 - Nicholas Setta, 2003
- 9 - Nicholas Setta, 2000-01
- 8 - Kyle Brindza, 2014
- 8 - Kyle Brindza, 2012
- 8 - John Carney, 1986
- 8 - Chuck Male, 1979
- 8 - Chuck Male Miami (Fla.), 1978

Consecutive Regular-Season Games With a Field Goal

- 16 - Nicholas Setta, 2000-02 (last 2 games of '00, all 11 games of '01, first 3 of '02 - also '01 Fiesta Bowl)
- 11 - David Ruffer, 2009-10 (last 3 games of '09, first 8 games of '10)
- 11 - John Carney, 1986 (all 11 games)

50-yard Field Goals (Season)

- 3 - Kyle Brindza, 2013
- 3 - Harry Oliver, 1980
- 2 - David Ruffer, 2010

50-yard Field Goals (Career)

- 4 - Kyle Brindza, 2011-14
- 3 - David Ruffer, 2008-11
- 3 - Harry Oliver, 1980-81
- 2 - Dave Reeve, 1974-77
- 1 - Four different players

First Notre Dame Field Goal

Mike Daly vs. Chicago, 1897 (35 yards)

EXTRA POINTS

Extra Point Conversions (Game)

9 - 4 times - last: Ken Ivan vs. Pittsburgh, 1965 (10 attempts)

Extra Point Conversions (Season)

- 55, Justin Yoon, 2017 (55 attempts)
- 52 - D.J. Fitzpatrick, 2005 (54 attempts)
- 51 - Kyle Brindza, 2014 (52 attempts)
- 50 - Justin Yoon, 2015 (52 attempts)
- 49 - Carl Gioia, 2006 (53 attempts)
- 48 - Craig Hentrich, 1991 (48 attempts)
- 47 - David Ruffer, 2011 (47 attempts)
- 45 - Kevin Pendergast, 1993 (48 attempts)
- 45 - Scott Hempel, 1968 (50 attempts)
- 44 - Justin Yoon, 2016 (46 attempts)
- 44 - Nicholas Setta, 2000 (45 attempts)
- 44 - Craig Hentrich, 1992 (46 attempts)
- 44 - Craig Hentrich, 1989 (45 attempts)

Extra Point Conversions (Career)

- 190 - Justin Yoon, 2015-18 (196 attempts)
- 177 - Craig Hentrich, 1989-92 (180 attempts)
- 130 - Dave Reeve, 1974-77 (143 attempts)
- 122 - Scott Hempel, 1968-70 (132 attempts)
- 117 - Kyle Brindza, 2011-14 (119 attempts)
- 106 - Jim Sanson, 1996-99 (121 attempts)
- 104 - Nicholas Setta, 2000-03 (105 attempts)
- 103 - D.J. Fitzpatrick, 2002-05 (106 attempts)
- 98 - Bob Thomas, 1971-73 (101 attempts)
- 96 - Gus Dorais, 1910-13 (105 attempts)

Extra Point Conversions/Game (Season)

- 4.8 - Craig Hentrich, 1991 (48 in 10 games)
- 4.6 - Justin Yoon, 2017 (55 in 12 games)
- 4.5 - Scott Hempel, 1968 (45 in 10 games)

Extra Point Conversions/Game (Career)

4.4 - Scott Hempel, 1968-70 (122 in 28 games)

Extra Point Attempts (Game)

- 12 - Frank Winter vs. Englewood High School, 1900 (made 9)
- 10 - Ken Ivan vs. Pittsburgh, 1965 (made 9)

Extra Point Attempts (Season)

- 55 - Justin Yoon, 2017 (made 55)
- 54 - D.J. Fitzpatrick, 2005 (made 52)
- 53 - Carl Gioia, 2006 (made 49)
- 52 - Justin Yoon, 2015 (made 50)
- 52 - Kyle Brindza, 2014 (made 51)
- 52 - Steve Oracko, 1949 (made 38)
- 50 - Scott Hempel, 1968 (made 45)
- 48 - Kevin Pendergast, 1993 (made 45)
- 48 - Craig Hentrich, 1991 (made 48)
- 47 - David Ruffer, 2011 (made 47)

Extra Point Attempts (Career)

- 196 - Justin Yoon, 2015-18 (made 190)
- 180 - Craig Hentrich, 1989-92 (made 177)
- 143 - Dave Reeve, 1974-77 (made 130)
- 132 - Scott Hempel, 1968-70 (made 122)
- 121 - Jim Sanson, 1996-99 (made 106)
- 119 - Kyle Brindza, 2011-14 (made 117)
- 106 - D.J. Fitzpatrick, 2002-05 (made 103)
- 105 - Nicholas Setta, 2000-03 (made 104)
- 105 - Gus Dorais, 1910-13 (made 96)
- 101 - Bob Thomas, 1971-73 (made 98)

Extra Point Percentage (Season, min. 20 made)

1.000 - Justin Yoon, 2017 (55 of 55)
 1.000 - Craig Hentrich, 1991 (48 of 48)
 1.000 - David Ruffer, 2011 (47 of 47)
 1.000 - Craig Hentrich, 1990 (41 of 41)
 1.000 - Brandon Walker, 2008 (39 of 39)
 1.000 - Kyle Brindza, 2013 (38 of 38)
 1.000 - Bob Thomas, 1972 (34 of 34)
 1.000 - Nicholas Setta, 2002 (32 of 32)
 1.000 - Stefan Schroffner, 1994 (30 of 30)
 1.000 - Ted Gradel, 1987 (33 of 33)
 1.000 - John Carney, 1984 (25 of 25)
 1.000 - Nicholas Setta, 2001 (23 of 23)
 .981 - Kyle Brindza, 2014 (51 of 52)

Extra Point Percentage (Career, min. 50 made)

.990 - Nicholas Setta, 2000-03 (104 of 105)
 .984 - Brandon Walker, 2007-10 (61 of 62)
 .983 - Craig Hentrich, 1989-92 (177 of 180)
 .983 - Kyle Brindza, 2011-14 (117 of 119)
 .981 - Mike Johnston, 1980-83 (53 of 54)
 .972 - D.J. Fitzpatrick, 2002-05 (103 of 106)
 .970 - Bob Thomas, 1971-73 (98 of 101)
 .969 - Justin Yoon, 2015-18 (190 of 196)
 .963 - D.J. Fitzpatrick, 2002-05 (103 of 107)

Consecutive Extra Points Made (Career)

136 - Craig Hentrich (from 9-30-89 vs. Purdue to 9-26-92 vs. Purdue, missed 2nd attempt vs. Purdue)
 96 - Justin Yoon (11-12-16 vs. Army to 11-17-18 vs. Syracuse)
 92 - Nicholas Setta (from 10-7-00 vs. Stanford to 10-11-03 ended by injury)
 89 - Kyle Brindza (from 11-3-12 vs. Pittsburgh to 11-15-14 vs. Northwestern)
 63 - David Ruffer (10-30-10 vs. Tulsa to career ended in 2011)
 62 - Bob Thomas (11-6-71 vs. Pittsburgh to 10-23-73 vs. Army)
 61 - D.J. Fitzpatrick (11-6-04 at Tennessee to 11-26-05 at Stanford)
 60 - Brandon Walker (10-6-07 at UCLA to career ended in 2010)
 53 - Mike Johnson (10-18-80 vs. Army to 11-19-83 vs. Air Force)
 41 - Justin Yoon (9-26-15 vs. Massachusetts to 9-10-16 vs. Nevada)

Two-Point Conversions (Season)

2 - Everett Golson, 2014
 2 - Marc Edwards, 1995
 2 - Bob Minnix, 1971
 2 - Bill Wolski, 1965

Passing Two-Point Conversions (Season)

2 - Steve Beuerlein, 1986 (5 attempts)
 2 - John Huarte, 1964 (9 attempts)

Two-Point Conversion Attempts (Game)

3 - Joe Theismann vs. Pittsburgh, 1970
 3 - Terry Hanratty vs. Pittsburgh, 1966
 3 - John Huarte vs. Wisconsin, 1964
 3 - John Huarte vs. Michigan State, 1964

Two-Point Conversion Attempts (Season)

9 - John Huarte, 1964
 6 - Terry Hanratty, 1966
 6 - DeShone Kizer, 2015
 4 - Jarius Jackson, 1999

Two-Point Conversion Attempts (Career)

10 - John Huarte, 1962-64
 8 - Terry Hanratty, 1966-68

PUNT RETURNS

Returns (Game)

9 - Tom Schoen vs. Pittsburgh, 1967 (167 yards)

Punt Returns (Season)

42 - Tom Schoen, 1967 (447 yards)
 40 - Vontez Duff, 2002 (385 yards)
 40 - Gene Edwards, 1925 (173 yards)
 34 - Tim Brown, 1987 (34-401 yards)
 34 - Dave Duerson, 1982 (34-245 yards)
 33 - Mike Crotty, 1971 (33-297 yards)
 32 - Dave Duerson, 1981 (32-221 yards)
 29 - Carlyle Holiday, 2004 (29-314 yards)
 29 - Tom Schoen, 1966 (29-253 yards)
 28 - Joe Howard, 1983 (28-202 yards)

Punt Returns (Career)

103 - Dave Duerson, 1979-82 (869 yards)
 92 - Frank Carideo, 1928-30 (947 yards)
 88 - Harry Stuhldreher, 1922-24 (701 yards)
 73 - Vontez Duff, 2000-03 (73-725 yards)
 71 - Tom Schoen, 1965-67 (71-700 yards)
 66 - Tom Zbikowski, 2004-07 (66-757 yards)
 62 - Michael Miller, 1991-94 (62-444 yards)
 54 - Troy Wilson, 1983-86 (54-450 yards)
 54 - Mike Crotty, 1969-71 (54-403 yards)
 53 - Chris Finke, 2015-18 (53-422 yards)

Punt Returns/Game (Season)

4.7 - Tom Schoen, 1967 (42 in 9 games)

Punt Returns/Game (Career)

3.3 - Frank Carideo, 1928-30 (92 in 28 games)

Punt Return Yards (Game)

167 - Tom Schoen vs. Pittsburgh, 1967 (9 returns)
 157 - Chet Grant vs. Case Tech, 1916 (3 returns)
 150 - Tim Brown vs. Michigan State, 1987 (6 returns)

Punt Return Yards (Season)

459 - Nick Rassas, 1965 (24 returns)
447 - Tom Schoen, 1967 (42 returns)
405 - Frank Carideo, 1929 (33 returns)
401 - Tim Brown, 1987 (34 returns)
392 - Joey Getherall, 2000 (24 returns)
385 - Vontez Duff, 2002 (40 returns)
379 - Tom Zbikowski, 2005 (27 returns)
344 - Allen Rossum, 1996 (15 returns)
314 - Carlyle Holiday, 2004 (29 returns)
297 - Mike Crotty, 1971 (33 returns)

Punt Return Yards (Career)

947 - Frank Carideo, 1928-30 (92 returns)
869 - Dave Duerson, 1979-82 (103 returns)
757 - Tom Zbikowski, 2004-07 (66 returns)
725 - Vontez Duff, 2000-03 (73 returns)
701 - Harry Stuhldreher, 1922-24 (88 returns)
700 - Tom Schoen, 1965-67 (71 returns)
612 - Nick Rassas, 1963-65 (39 returns)
598 - Joey Getherall, 1997-00 (49 returns)
560 - Bill Gay, 1948-50 (45 returns)
502 - Ricky Watters, 1987-90 (39 returns)

Punt Return Yards/Game (Season)

49.7 - Tom Schoen, 1967 (447 in 9 games)

Punt Return Yards/Game (Career)

33.8 - Frank Carideo, 1928-30 (947 in 28 games)

Punt Return Yards/Att. (Game, min. 3 attempts)

52.3 - Chet Grant vs. Case Tech, 1916 (3 for 157 yards)

Punt Return Yards/Attempt (Game, min. 5 attempts)

22.0 - Frank Carideo vs. Georgia Tech, 1929 (5 for 110 yards)

Punt Return Yards/Attempt (Season, min. 1.5/game)

^22.9 - Allen Rossum, 1996 (344 on 15 attempts)
19.1 - Nick Rassas, 1965 (459 on 24 attempts)
16.3 - Joey Getherall, 2000 (392 on 24 attempts)
14.0 - Tom Zbikowski, 2005 (379 on 27 attempts)
13.38 - Andy Puplis, 1937 (281 on 21 attempts)
13.37 - Bill Gay, 1949 (254 on 19 attempts)
13.33 - Frank Dancewicz, 1945 (240 on 18 attempts)
13.32 - Ricky Watters, 1988 (253 on 19 attempts)
12.7 - Steve Juzwik, 1941 (280 on 22 attempts)
12.6 - Jeff Burris, 1991 (227 on 18 attempts)

Punt Return Yards/Attempt (Career, min. 1.5/game)

15.8 - Allen Rossum, 1994-97 (427 on 27 attempts)
15.7 - Nick Rassas, 1964-65 (612 on 39 attempts)
13.44 - Raghib Ismail, 1988-90 (336 on 25 attempts)
13.35 - Ricky Watters, 1988-98 (454 on 34 attempts)
13.2 - Tim Brown, 1986-87 (476 on 36 attempts)
12.6 - Bill Gay, 1947-50 (580 on 46 attempts)
12.2 - Joey Getherall, 1998-00 (548 on 49 attempts)

^In 1996, Allen Rossum had only 15 punt returns, which does not meet the 1.5 per game requirement. However, he eclipsed the record based on his return yards (344) divided by the min. return amount of 17 (in 11 games). Rossum actually averaged 22.9 yards per return.

Punt Return Touchdowns (Game)

2 - Allen Rossum vs. Pittsburgh, 1996
2 - Tim Brown vs. Michigan State, 1987
2 - Vince McNally vs. Beloit, 1926

Punt Return Touchdowns (Season)

3 - Allen Rossum, 1996
3 - Tim Brown, 1987
3 - Nick Rassas, 1965
2 - Tom Zbikowski, 2005
2 - Joey Getherall, 2000
2 - Ricky Watters, 1988

Punt Return Touchdowns (Career)

3 - Tom Zbikowski, 2004-07
3 - Allen Rossum, 1994-96
3 - Ricky Watters, 1987-90
3 - Tim Brown, 1984-87
3 - Nick Rassas, 1963-65

KICKOFF RETURNS

Kickoff Returns (Game)

8 - George Gipp (157 yards) vs. Army, 1920
7 - Julius Jones (163 yards) vs. Pittsburgh, 1999
6 - C.J. Sanders (182 yards) at Stanford, 2015
6 - C.J. Sanders (135 yards) vs. USC, 2015
6 - Amir Carlisle (151 yards) vs. Louisville, 2014
6 - Amir Carlisle (122 yards) vs. Northwestern, 2014
6 - George Atkinson III (139 yards) at Stanford, 2013
6 - Bennett Jackson (126 yards) vs. Tulsa, 2010
6 - Bennett Jackson (122 yards) vs. Navy, 2010
6 - Theo Riddick (129 yards) vs. Washington, 2009
6 - Theo Riddick (122 yards) at Stanford, 2009
6 - Armando Allen Jr. (117 yards) vs. Air Force, 2007
6 - Mark McLane (95 yards) vs. USC, 1974
6 - Jack Landry (112 yards) vs. Michigan State, 1951

Kickoff Returns (Season)

37 - Theo Riddick (849 yards), 2009
35 - George Atkinson III (915 yards), 2011
35 - Amir Carlisle (761 yards), 2014
33 - Armando Allen Jr. (704 yards), 2007
31 - George Atkinson III (780 yards), 2013
29 - C.J. Sanders (654 yards), 2017
29 - C.J. Sanders (725 yards), 2016
29 - Bennett Jackson (645 yards), 2010
28 - C.J. Sanders (640 yards), 2015
26 - Golden Tate (521 yards), 2008
26 - Julius Jones (603 yards), 1999

Kickoff Returns (Career)

88 - George Atkinson III, 2011-13 (2,136 yards)
 86 - C.J. Sanders, 2015-17 (2,019 yards)
 72 - Julius Jones, 1999-2001, 2003 (1,678 yards)
 69 - Tim Brown, 1984-87 (69-1,613 yards)
 54 - Armando Allen Jr., 2007-10 (54-1,247 yards)
 49 - Jim Stone, 1977-80 (49-1,079 yards)
 47 - Theo Riddick, 2009-12 (47-1,051 yards)
 47 - Vontez Duff, 2000-03 (47-1,230 yards)
 47 - Tony Driver, 1997-00 (47-1,083 yards)
 46 - Raghib Ismail, 1988-90 (46-1,271 yards)

Kickoff Returns/Game (Career)

2.37 - George Atkinson III, 2011-13 (88 in 37 games)
 2.26 - C.J. Sanders, 2015-17 (86 in 38 games)
 1.54 - Armando Allen, 2007-10 (54 in 35 games)

Kickoff Return Yards (Game)

253 - Paul Castner vs. Kalamazoo, 1922 (4 returns)
 192 - Raghib Ismail vs. Michigan, 1989 (3 returns)
 182 - C.J. Sanders at Stanford, 2015 (6 returns)
 179 - Clint Johnson at Stanford, 1993 (2 returns)
 178 - George Atkinson III vs. USC, 2011 (5 returns)
 174 - Willie Maher vs. Kalamazoo, 1923 (4 returns)
 170 - Raghib Ismail vs. Rice, 1988 (2 returns)
 163 - Julius Jones at Pittsburgh, 1999 (7 returns)
 158 - Tony Driver at Boston College, 1998 (6 returns)
 157 - George Gipp vs. Army, 1920 (8 returns)

Kickoff Return Yards (Season)

915 - George Atkinson III, 2011 (35 returns)
 849 - Theo Riddick, 2009 (37 returns)
 780 - George Atkinson III, 2013 (31 returns)
 761 - Amir Carlisle, 2014 (35 returns)
 725 - C.J. Sanders, 2016 (29 returns)
 704 - Armando Allen Jr., 2007 (33 returns)
 698 - Tim Brown, 1986 (25 returns)
 654 - C.J. Sanders, 2017 (29 returns)
 645 - Bennett Jackson, 2010 (29 returns)
 640 - C.J. Sanders, 2015 (28 returns)

Kickoff Return Yards (Career)

2,136 - George Atkinson III, 2011-13 (88 returns)
 2,019 - C.J. Sanders, 2015-17 (86 returns)
 1,678 - Julius Jones, 1999-2001, 2003 (72 returns)
 1,613 - Tim Brown, 1984-87 (69 returns)
 1,271 - Raghib Ismail, 1988-90 (46 returns)
 1,247 - Armando Allen Jr., 2007-10 (54 returns)
 1,230 - Vontez Duff, 2000-03 (47 returns)
 1,083 - Tony Driver, 1997-00 (47 returns)
 1,079 - Jim Stone, 1977-80 (49 returns)
 1,051 - Theo Riddick, 2009-12 (47 returns)

Kickoff Return Yards/Game (Season)

70.8 - Theo Riddick, 2009 (849 in 12 games)
 70.4 - George Atkinson III, 2011 (915 in 13 games)
 70.0 - Paul Castner, 1922 (490 in 7 games)

Kickoff Return Yards/Game (Career)

57.7 - George Atkinson III, 2011-13 (2,136 in 37 games)
 53.1 - C.J. Sanders, 2015-17 (2,019 in 38 games)
 37.5 - Tim Brown, 1984-87 (1,613 in 43 games)

Kickoff Return Yards/Attempt (Game, min. 2 returns)

85.0 - Raghib Ismail vs. Rice, 1988 (2 for 170)

Kickoff Return Yards/Attempt (Season, min. 0.5/game)

44.5 - Paul Castner, 1922 (11 for 490 yards)
 41.4 - John Lattner, 1953 (8 for 331 yards)
 40.9 - Clint Johnson, 1993 (10 for 409 yards)
 37.8 - Allen Rossum, 1996 (6 for 227 yards)
 36.1 - Raghib Ismail, 1988 (12 for 433 yards)
 31.0 - Paul Hornung, 1956 (16 for 496 yards)
 30.5 - Christie Flanagan, 1926 (6 for 183 yards)
 29.8 - Vontez Duff, 2001 (12 for 358 yards)
 29.7 - Hiawatha Francisco, 1984 (6 for 178 yards)
 29.0 - Mike Miller, 1992 (9 for 261 yards)

Kickoff Return Yards/Attempt (Career, min. 0.5/game)

36.5 - Paul Castner, 1920-22 (21 for 767 yards)
 30.7 - Allen Rossum, 1995-97 (29 for 891 yards)
 28.9 - Nick Eddy, 1964-66 (14 for 404 yards)
 28.83 - Paul Hornung, 1954-56 (23 for 663 yards)
 28.81 - Clint Johnson, 1991-93 (27 for 778 yards)
 27.6 - Raghib Ismail, 1988-90 (46 for 1,271 yards)

Kickoff Return Touchdowns (Game)

2 - Raghib Ismail vs. Michigan, 1989
 2 - Raghib Ismail vs. Rice, 1988
 2 - Paul Castner vs. Kalamazoo, 1922

Kickoff Return Touchdowns (Season)

2 - C.J. Sanders, 2016
 2 - George Atkinson III, 2011
 2 - Allen Rossum, 1997
 2 - Raghib Ismail, 1989
 2 - Raghib Ismail, 1988
 2 - Tim Brown, 1986
 2 - Nick Eddy, 1966
 2 - Johnny Lattner, 1953
 2 - Paul Castner, 1922

Kickoff Return Touchdowns (Career)

5 - Raghib Ismail, 1988-90

TOTAL RETURNS

Total Returns (Game)

10 - George Gipp vs. Army, 1920 (2 PR, 8 KR, 207 yards)
 10 - Tom Schoen vs. Pittsburgh, 1967 (1 KR, 9 PR, 167 yards)

Total Returns (Season)

59 - Vontez Duff, 2002 (40 PR, 19 KR)
 57 - Tim Brown, 1987 (34 PR, 23 KR)
 53 - C.J. Sanders, 2015 (25 PR, 28 KR)
 43 - Gene Edwards, 1925 (3 KR, 40 PR)

Total Returns (Career)

- 121 - C.J. Sanders, 2015-17 (86 KR, 35 PR)
- 120 - Vontez Duff, 2000-2003 (73 PR, 47 KR)
- 110 - Julius Jones, 1999-2003 (38 PR, 72 KR)
- 105 - Tim Brown, 1984-87 (69 KR, 36 PR)
- 91 - Harry Stuhldreher, 1922-24 (3 KR, 88 PR)

Total Returns/Game (Season)

- 5.2 - Tim Brown, 1987 (57 in 11 games)

Total Return Yards (Game)

- 254 - Willie Maher vs. Kalamazoo, 1923 (80 PR, 174 KR)
- 253 - Paul Castner vs. Kalamazoo, 1922 (253 KR)

Total Return Yards (Season)

- 915 - George Atkinson III, 2011 (915 KR, 0 PR)
- 911 - Vontez Duff, 2002 (526 KR, 385 PR)
- 857 - Tim Brown, 1987 (401 PR, 456 KR)
- 850 - C.J. Sanders, 2016 (725 KR, 125 PR)
- 849 - Theo Riddick, 2009 (849 KR, 0 PR)
- 822 - C.J. Sanders, 2015 (640 KR, 182 PR)
- 798 - Julius Jones, 1999 (603 KR, 195 PR)
- 780 - George Atkinson III, 2013 (780 KR, 0 PR)
- 773 - Tim Brown, 1986 (698 KR, 75 PR)
- 761 - Amir Carlisle, 2014 (761 KR, 0 PR)

Total Return Yards (Career)

- 2,326 - C.J. Sanders, 2015-17 (2,019 KR, 307 PR)
- 2,136 - George Atkinson III, 2010-13 (0 PR, 2,136 KR)
- 2,104 - Julius Jones, 1999-2001, 2003 (426 PR, 1678 KR)
- 2,089 - Tim Brown, 1984-87 (1,613 KR, 476 PR)
- 1,955 - Vontez Duff, 2000-03 (1,230 KR, 725 PR)
- 1,607 - Raghib Ismail, 1988-90 (1,271 KR, 336 PR)
- 1,360 - Armando Allen Jr., 2007-10 (1,247, 113 PR)
- 1,318 - Allen Rossum, 1994-97 (891 KR, 427 PR)
- 1,196 - Golden Tate, 2007-09 (909 KR, 287 PR)
- 1,083 - Tony Driver, 1997-00 (1,083 KR, 0 PR)

Total Return Yards/Game (Season)

- 77.9 - Tim Brown, 1987 (857 in 11 games)

Total Return Yards/Game (Career)

- 61.2 - C.J. Sanders, 2015-17 (2,326 in 38 games)

Total Return Yards/Attempt (Game, min. 5 attempts)

- 35.6 - George Atkinson III vs. USC, 2011 (5 for 178)
- 35.0 - Julius Jones vs. Nebraska, 2000 (5 for 175)
- 30.6 - Tim Brown vs. USC, 1986 (5 for 153)

Total Return Yards/Attempt (Season, min. 1.5/game)

- 29.7 - Raghib Ismail, 1988 (17 for 505)
- 28.6 - Tim Brown, 1986 (27 for 773)
- 28.0 - Paul Hornung, 1956 (20 for 559)

Total Return Yards/Attempt (Career, min. 1.5/game)

- 24.3 - George Atkinson III, 2011-13 (88 for 2,136)
- 22.6 - Raghib Ismail, 1988-90 (71 for 1607)
- 22.0 - Jim Stone, 1977-80 (49 for 1079)

Total Returns for Touchdowns (Game)

- 2 - Allen Rossum (PR) vs. Pittsburgh, 1996
- 2 - Raghib Ismail (KR) vs. Rice, 1988
- 2 - Raghib Ismail (PR, KR) vs. Michigan, 1989
- 2 - Tim Brown (PR) vs. Michigan State, 1987
- 2 - Vince McNally (PR) vs. Beloit, 1926
- 2 - Paul Castner (KR) vs. Kalamazoo, 1922

Total Returns for Touchdowns (Season)

- 4 - Allen Rossum (3 PR, 1 KR), 1996
- 3 - Raghib Ismail (1 PR, 2 KR), 1989
- 3 - Tim Brown (3 PR), 1987
- 3 - Nick Rassas (3 PR), 1965

Total Returns for Touchdowns (Career)

- 6 - Allen Rossum (3 PR, 3 KR), 1994-97
- 6 - Tim Brown (3 PR, 3 KR), 1984-87
- 6 - Raghib Ismail (5 KR, 1 PR), 1988-90
- 4 - C.J. Sanders (3 KR, 1 PR), 2015-17
- 3 - Tom Zbikowski (0 KR, 3 PR), 2004-07
- 3 - Vontez Duff (1 PR, 2KR), 2000-03
- 3 - Nick Rassas (3 PR), 1965
- 3 - Ricky Watters (3 PR), 1987-90

ALL-PURPOSE YARDS

All-Purpose Yards (Game)

- 361 - Willie Maher vs. Kalamazoo, 1923 (107 rush, 80 PR, 174 KR)
- 357 - George Gipp vs. Army, 1920 (150 rushing, 50 PR, 157 KR)
- 294 - Tim Brown vs. Boston College, 1987 (15 rushing, 126 receiving, 21 PR, 132 KR)
- 284 - Tim Brown vs. Navy, 1986 (19 rushing, 184 receiving, 81 KR)
- 276 - Jim Seymour vs. Purdue, 1966 (276 receiving)
- 275 - Golden Tate vs. Washington, 2009 (31 rushing, 244 receiving)
- 275 - Julius Jones at Pittsburgh, 2003 (262 rushing, -7 receiving, 4 PR, 16 KR)
- 275 - Tim Brown vs. Michigan State, 1987 (-4 rushing, 72 receiving, 150 PR, 57 KR)
- 268 - Raghib Ismail vs. Miami, Fla., 1990 (100 rushing, 24 receiving, 144 KR)
- 263 - Vagas Ferguson vs. Georgia Tech, 1978 (255 rushing, 8 receiving)

All-Purpose Yards (Season)

- 1,937 - Tim Brown, 1986 (254 rushing, 910 receiving, 75 PR, 698 KR)
- 1,915 - Golden Tate, 2009 (186 rushing, 1,496 receiving, 171 PR, 62 KR)
- 1,847 - Tim Brown, 1987 (144 rushing, 846 receiving, 401 PR, 456 KR)
- 1,754 - Golden Tate, 2008 (37 rushing, 1,080 receiving, 116 PR, 521 KR)
- 1,723 - Raghib Ismail, 1990 (537 rushing, 699 receiving, 151 PR, 336 KR)
- 1,682 - Allen Pinkett, 1983 (1,394 rushing, 288 receiving)
- 1,658 - Darius Walker, 2006 (1,267 rushing, 391 receiving)
- 1,628 - Raghib Ismail, 1989 (478 rushing, 535 receiving, 502 PR, 113 KR)
- 1,627 - Autry Denson, 1996 (1,179 rushing, 111 receiving, 196 PR, 141 KR)
- 1,604 - Autry Denson, 1997 (1,268 rushing, 175 receiving, 68 PR, 93 KR)



All-Purpose Yards (Career)

5,462 - Julius Jones, 1999-2001, 2003 (3,108 rushing, 250 receiving, 426 PR, 1,678 KR)
5,327 - Autry Denson, 1995-98 (4,318 rushing, 432 receiving, 273 KR, 304 PR)
5,259 - Allen Pinkett, 1982-85 (4,131 rushing, 774 receiving, 354 KR)
5,024 - Tim Brown, 1984-87 (442 rushing, 2,493 receiving, 476 PR, 1,613 KR)
4,337 - Armando Allen Jr., 2007-10 (2,144 rushing, 833 receiving, 113 PR, 1,247 KR)
4,187 - Raghib Ismail, 1988-90 (1,015 rushing, 1,565 receiving, 336 PR, 1,271 KR)
4,130 - Golden Tate, 2007-09 (227 rushing, 2,707 receiving, 287 PR, 909 KR)
4,065 - Darius Walker, 2004-06 (3,249 rushing, 816 receiving)
3,838 - Vagas Ferguson, 1976-79 (3,472 rushing, 366 receiving)
3,760 - Michael Floyd, 2008-11 (30 rushing, 3,645 receiving, 44 PR)

All-Purpose Yards/Game (Season)

176.1 - Tim Brown, 1986 (1,937 in 11 games)

All-Purpose Yards (Career)

122.3 - Allen Pinkett, 1982-85 (5,259 in 43 games)

PUNTING

Punts (Game)

15 - Marchy Schwartz vs. Army, 1931 (509 yards)
14 - Fred (Dippy) Evans vs. Army, 1941
14 - Ray (Bucky) Dahman vs. USC, 1927
12 - Angelo Bertelli vs. Navy, 1942
12 - Gene (Red) Edwards at Penn State, 1925
11 - Blair Kiel at Michigan State, 1982
11 - John Lattner vs. USC, 1952
11 - Billy Barrett vs. Navy, 1951
11 - Harry Stevenson vs. Iowa, 1939
11 - Joe O'Neill at Ohio State, 1936
11 - Steve Banas vs. USC, 1933
11 - Elmer Layden at Nebraska, 1923

Punts (Season)

78 - Joey Hildbold, 2002
77 - Blair Kiel, 1982
76 - D.J. Fitzpatrick, 2004
73 - Blair Kiel, 1981
67 - Fred Evans, 1941
66 - Blair Kiel, 1980
64 - John Lattner, 1952
63 - Tyler Newsome, 2017
63 - Joe Restic, 1976
61 - Elmer Layden, 1923

Punts (Career)

259 - Blair Kiel, 1980-83
256 - Joey Hildbold, 1999-2002
225 - Tyler Newsome, 2015-18
209 - Joe Restic, 1975-78
200 - Ben Turk, 2009-12
174 - Hunter Smith, 1995-98
166 - D.J. Fitzpatrick, 2002-05
140 - Brian Doherty, 1971-73
122 - Bob Williams, 1948-50
119 - John Lattner, 1951-53

Punts/Game (Season)

7.4 - Fred Evans, 1941 (67 in 9 games)

Punts/Game (Career)

5.57 - Joey Hildbold, 1999-2002 (256 in 46 games)

Punting Average (Game, min 5 punts)

59.6 - Tyler Newsome vs. Vanderbilt, 2018 (5 for 298 yards)
52.4 - Tyler Newsome vs. UMass, 2015 (5 for 262 yards)

Punting Average (Game, min 10 punts)

44.8 - Paul Castner vs. Purdue, 1921 (12 for 537 yards)

Punting Average (Season, min 25 punts)

45.4 - Geoff Price, 2006 (50 for 2,272 yards)
44.9 - Craig Hentrigh, 1990 (34 for 1,526 yards)
44.7 - Tyler Newsome, 2018 (45 for 2,000 yards)
44.6 - Craig Hentrigh, 1989 (26 for 1,159 yards)
44.5 - Tyler Newsome, 2015 (55 for 2,446 yards)
43.8 - Craig Hentrigh, 1992 (35 for 1,534 yards)
43.6 - Tyler Newsome, 2017 (63 for 2,749 yards)
43.5 - Tyler Newsome, 2016 (54 for 2,347 yards)
43.5 - Joe Restic, 1975 (40 for 1,739 yards)
43.3 - Hunter Smith, 1996 (44 for 1,906 yards)

Punting Average (Career, min 50 punts)

44.1 - Craig Hentrigh, 1989-92 (118 for 5,204 yards)
44.0 - Tyler Newsome, 2015-18 (225 for 9,909 yards)
43.6 - Geoff Price, 2004-07 (106 for 4,621 yards)
41.3 - Kyle Brindza, 2011-14 (94 for 3,884 yards)
41.2 - Hunter Smith, 1995-98 (174 for 7,170 yards)
40.9 - Vince Phelan, 1987 (50 for 2,044 yards)
40.71 - Bill Shakespeare, 1933-35 (91 for 3,705 yards)
40.67 - Blair Kiel, 1980-83 (259 for 10,534 yards)
40.25 - Joey Hildbold, 1999-2002 (256 for 10,304 yards)
40.24 - Eric Maust, 2006-0 (94 for 3,783 yards)

DEFENSE

Interceptions (Game)

3 - 14 players - last: Harrison Smith vs. Miami, Fla., 2010

Interceptions (Season)

- 10 - Mike Townsend, 1972
- 9 - Tom MacDonald, 1962
- 8 - Angelo Bertelli, 1942
- 8 - Tony Carey, 1964
- 8 - Todd Lyght, 1989
- 7 - Manti Te'o, 2012
- 7 - Harrison Smith, 2010
- 7 - Shane Walton, 2002
- 7 - Dave Duerson, 1982
- 7 - Clarence Ellis, 1970
- 7 - Tom Schoen, 1966

Interceptions (Career)

- 17 - Luther Bradley, 1973, 1975-77
- 15 - Tom MacDonald, 1961-63
- 13 - John Lattner, 1951-53
- 13 - Clarence Ellis, 1969-71
- 13 - Ralph Stepaniak, 1969-71
- 13 - Mike Townsend, 1971-73
- 13 - Joe Restic, 1975-78
- 12 - Dave Duerson, 1979-82
- 11 - Todd Lyght, 1987-90
- 11 - Shane Walton, 1999-02

Interceptions/Game (Season)

- 1.0 - Mike Townsend, 1972 (10 in 10 games)
- 0.9 - Tom MacDonald, 1962 (9 in 10 games)

Interceptions/Game (Career)

- 0.6 - Tom MacDonald, 1961-63 (15 in 24 games)

Linebacker Interceptions (Season)

- 7 - Manti Te'o, 2012 (35 yards)
- 5 - Lyrone Cobbins, 1995 (86 yards)
- 5 - John Pergine, 1966 (72 yards)

Linebacker Interceptions (Career)

- 9 - John Pergine, 1965-67 (91 yards)

Interception Return Yards (Game)

- 103 - Luther Bradley vs. Purdue, 1975
- 89 - Bobbie Howard vs. LSU, 1998
- 88 - Dave Duerson vs. Miami (Fla.), 1981
- 83 - Tom Zbikowski vs. BYU, 2005
- 83 - Robert Blanton vs. Michigan State, 2011
- 79 - Tom Carter vs. Tennessee, 1991

Interception Return Yards (Season)

- 197 - Nick Rassas, 1965
- 153 - Julian Love, 2017
- 51 - Frank Carideo, 1929
- 136 - Tom Zbikowski, 2005
- 136 - Steve Lawrence, 1985
- 135 - Luther Bradley, 1975
- 123 - Courtney Watson, 2002
- 121 - Tony Carey, 1964
- 118 - Tom Schoen, 1966
- 105 - Allen Rossum, 1995

Interception Return Yards (Career)

- 256 - Dave Duerson, 1979-82
- 233 - Steve Lawrence, 1983-86
- 226 - Tom Schoen, 1965-67
- 220 - Nick Rassas, 1963-65
- 218 - Luther Bradley, 1973-77
- 199 - Tom Zbikowski, 2004-07
- 181 - Shane Walton, 1999-02
- 180 - Pat Terrell, 1986-89
- 179 - Ralph Stepaniak, 1969-71
- 176 - Joe Restic, 1975-78

Interception Return Yards/Game (Season)

- 19.7 - Nick Rassas, 1965 (197 in 10 games)

Interception Return Yards/Game (Career)

- 10.5 - Nick Rassas, 1963-65 (220 in 21 games)

Yards/Interception Return (Game, min. 2 returns)

- 51.5 - Luther Bradley vs. Purdue, 1975 (2 for 103 yards)

Yards/Interception Return (Season, min. 4 returns)

- 33.8 - Luther Bradley, 1975 (4 for 135 yards)
- 32.8 - Nick Rassas, 1965 (6 for 197 yards)

Yards/Interception Return (Career, min. 6 returns)

- 31.4 - Nick Rassas, 1963-65 (7 for 220)
- 28.4 - Tom Zbikowski, 2004-07 (7 for 199)
- 23.9 - Tom Gibbons, 1977-80 (9 for 215)

Interception Touchdown Returns (Game)

- 2 - Dave Wayner vs. Miami (Fla.), 1979

Interception Touchdown Returns (Season)

- 2 - Julian Love, 2017
- 2 - Tom Zbikowski, 2005
- 2 - Shane Walton, 2002
- 2 - Allen Rossum, 1995
- 2 - Dave Wayner, 1979
- 2 - Bobby Leopold, 1977
- 2 - Randy Harrison, 1974
- 2 - Tom Schoen, 1966



Interception Touchdown Returns (Career)

- 3 - Shane Walton, 1999-2002
- 3 - Allen Rossum, 1994-97
- 3 - Bobby Leopold, 1976-78
- 3 - Tom Schoen, 1965-67
- 2 - Numerous players

Tackles (Game)

- 26 - Bob Crable vs. Clemson, 1979
- 26 - Bob Golic vs. Michigan, 1978
- 22 - Chinedum Ndukwe at Air Force, 2006
- 22 - Bob Golic vs. Pittsburgh, 1978
- 22 - Jeff Weston vs. Navy, 1975
- 21 - Manti Te'o vs. Stanford, 2010
- 20 - Bob Crable at Michigan, 1981
- 19 - Bob Crable vs. Florida State, 1981
- 19 - Bob Crable at Alabama, 1980
- 19 - Bob Crable at Georgia Tech, 1980
- 19 - Bob Crable vs. Michigan, 1980
- 19 - Bob Golic vs. Purdue, 1978

Tackles (Season)

- 187 - Bob Crable, 1979
- 167 - Bob Crable, 1981
- 160 - Steve Heimkreiter, 1978
- 154 - Bob Crable, 1980
- 152 - Bob Golic, 1978
- 147 - Tony Furjanic, 1985
- 146 - Bob Golic, 1977
- 144 - Greg Collins, 1974
- 142 - Tony Furjanic, 1983
- 140 - Jim Carroll, 1964

Tackles (Career)

- 521 - Bob Crable, 1978-81
- 479 - Bob Golic, 1975-78
- 437 - Manti Te'o, 2009-12
- 398 - Steve Heimkreiter, 1975-78
- 369 - Bob Olson, 1967-69
- 361 - Tony Furjanic, 1982-85
- 353 - Mike Kovaleski, 1983-86
- 340 - Ross Browner, 1973, 1975-77
- 332 - Mark Zavagnin, 1979-82
- 314 - Te'von Coney, 2015-18

Tackles by Freshman (Season)

- 82 - Bob Golic, 1975
- 68 - Ross Browner, 1973
- 67 - Jaylon Smith, 2013
- 63 - Manti Te'o, 2009
- 62 - Mike Kovaleski, 1983
- 58 - KeiVarae Russell, 2012
- 57 - Randy Harrison, 1974
- 47 - Nyles Morgan, 2014
- 47 - Kory Minor, 1995
- *47 - Steve Niehaus, 1972

**played just four games before injury ended season*

Linebacker Tackles (Game)

- 26 - Bob Crable vs. Clemson, 1979
- 26 - Bob Golic vs. Michigan, 1978
- 22 - Bob Golic vs. Pittsburgh, 1978

Linebacker Tackles (Season)

- 187 - Bob Crable, 1979
- 167 - Bob Crable, 1981
- 160 - Steve Heimkreiter, 1978

Linebacker Tackles (Career, since 1956)

- 521 - Bob Crable, 1978-81
- 479 - Bob Golic, 1975-78
- 437 - Manti Te'o, 2009-12

Front Four Lineman Tackles (Season)

- 113 - Steve Niehaus, 1975
- 112 - Trevor Laws, 2007
- 104 - Ross Browner, 1977
- 103 - Melvin Dansby, 1997
- 101 - Jeff Weston, 1975
- 99 - Mike Calhoun, 1978
- 99 - Ken Dike, 1976
- 97 - Ross Browner, 1976
- 97 - Mike Kadish, 1971
- 96 - Greg Marx, 1972

Front Four Lineman Tackles (Career)

- 340 - Ross Browner, 1973, 75-77
- 290 - Steve Niehaus, 1972-75
- 267 - Jeff Weston, 1974-78
- 263 - Mike Calhoun, 1975-78
- 263 - Greg Marx, 1969-72
- 224 - Trevor Laws, 2004-07
- 219 - Chris Zorich, 1988-90
- 214 - Willie Fry, 1973, 1975-77
- 212 - Mike Kadish, 1969-71
- 204 - Scott Zettek, 1976-80
- 204 - Jim Stock, 1972-75

Defensive Back Tackles (Season)

- 110 - Kyle McCarthy, 2008
- 101 - Kyle McCarthy, 2009
- 98 - Chinedum Ndukwe, 2006
- 97 - David Bruton, 2008
- 95 - Alohi Gilman, 2018
- 93 - Harrison Smith, 2010
- 92 - Steve Lawrence, 1985
- 91 - AJani Sanders, 1999
- 90 - Harrison Smith, 2011
- 85 - David Bruton, 2007

Defensive Back Tackles (Career)

300 - Tom Zbikowski, 2004-07
240 - Kyle McCarthy, 2005-09
228 - Jim Browner, 1976-78
225 - Al'Jani Sanders, 1996-99
223 - Harrison Smith, 2007-11
214 - David Bruton, 2005-08
205 - Brian Magee, 1992-95
203 - Deke Cooper, 1997-99
192 - Matthias Farley, 2012-15
189 - Jeff Burris, 1991-93

Tackles For Loss (Season)

28 - Ross Browner, 1976 (203 yards)
21 - Anthony Weaver, 2001 (56 yards)
19 - Justin Tuck, 2003 (117 yards)
19 - Mike Gann, 1984 (127 yards)
19 - Jim Stock, 1974 (120 yards)
18 - Ross Browner, 1977 (130 yards)
17 - Scott Zetek, 1980 (80 yards)
17 - Walt Patulski, 1971 (129 yards)
17 - Walt Patulski, 1970 (112 yards)
16.5 - Brandon Hoyte, 2005 (45 yards)

Tackles For Loss (Career)

77 - Ross Browner, 1973, 1975-77 (515 yards)
44.5 - Kory Minor, 1995-98 (209 yards)
43 - Justin Tuck, 2002-04 (210 yards)
42 - Anthony Weaver, 1998-01 (121 yards)
40 - Victor Abiamiri, 2003-06 (219 yards)
40 - Walt Patulski, 1969-71 (264 yards)
39 - Courtney Watson, 2000-03 (151 yards)
38 - Scott Zetek, 1976-80 (212 yards)
36 - Brandon Hoyte, 2002-05 (119 yards)
34.5 - Derek Landri, 2002-06 (136 yards)

Sacks (Game)

4.0 - Jerry Tillery vs. Stanford, 018
4.0 - Victor Abiamiri at Stanford, 2005
4.0 - Justin Tuck at Stanford, 2003
4.0 - Justin Tuck vs. Pittsburgh, 2002
3.5 - Justin Tuck at Pittsburgh, 2003
3.0 - 10 different players

Sacks (Season)

13.5 - Justin Tuck, 2003
12.0 - Stephon Tuitt, 2012
10.5 - Victor Abiamiri, 2006
10.0 - Bert Berry, 1996
10.0 - Mike Gann, 1984
9.0 - Renaldo Wynn, 1996
8.0 - Jerry Tillery, 2018
8.0 - Julian Okwara, 2018
8.0 - Romeo Okwara, 2015
8.0 - Victor Abiamiri, 2005
8.0 - Ryan Roberts, 2002
8.0 - Anthony Weaver, 2000
8.0 - Kory Minor, 1996

Sacks (Career)

24.5 - Justin Tuck, 2002-04
22.5 - Kory Minor, 1995-98
21.5 - Stephon Tuitt, 2011-13
21.5 - Victor Abiamiri, 2003-06
21.0 - Mike Gann, 1981-84
19.5 - Prince Shembo, 2010-13
19.5 - Renaldo Wynn, 1993-96
19.0 - Ryan Roberts, 1999-2002
18.0 - Bryant Young, 1990-93
17.0 - Anthony Weaver, 1998-2001

Pass Breakups (Season, since 1956)

20 - Julian Love, 2017
16 - Julian Love, 2018)
13 - Clarence Ellis, 1969
12 - Dave Waymer, 1978
11 - Cole Luke, 2014
11 - Raeshon McNeil, 2008
11 - Luther Bradley, 1973
11 - Tom Schoen, 1967
10 - Harrison Smith, 2011
10 - Ralph Stepaniak, 1969
10 - David Martin, 1966
10 - Thomas O'Leary, 1966
10 - Tony Carey, 1964
10 - Tom Longo, 1964
10 - Dennis Phillips, 1963

Pass Breakups (Career, since 1956)

39 - Julian Love, 2016-18
32 - Clarence Ellis, 1969-71
28 - Harrison Smith, 2007-11
27 - Luther Bradley, 1973, 1975-77
25 - Shane Walton, 1999-02
24 - Cole Luke, 2013-16
22 - Dave Waymer, 1976-79
20.5 - Todd Lyght, 1987-90
20 - Darrin Walls, 2006-10
20 - Ralph Stepaniak, 1969-71

Fumbles Recovered (Season, since 1952)

7 - Cedric Figaro, 1986
5 - Steve Lawrence, 1985
5 - Mike Gann, 1984
5 - Jim Browner, 1977
5 - Jim Musuraca, 1971
5 - David Flood, 1952
5 - Don Penza, 1953
4 - Chinedum Ndukwe, 2005
4 - Jay Case, 1978
4 - Ross Browner, 1976
4 - Ross Browner, 1975
4 - Jim Stock, 1973
4 - Ken Adamson, 1959
4 - Frank Varrichione, 1954
4 - Johnny Lattner, 1951
4 - Dan Shannon, 1951

Fumbles Recovered (Career, since 1952)

- 12 - Ross Browner, 1973, 1975-77
- 9 - Steve Lawrence, 1983-86
- 8 - Brian Hamilton, 1991-94
- 8 - Jim Browner, 1975-78
- 8 - Jim Stock, 1972-75
- 7 - Cedric Figaro, 1984-87
- 7 - Mike Gann, 1981-84
- 7 - Johnny Lattner, 1951-53
- 6 - David Flood, 1950-52
- 6 - Jim Musuraca, 1970-72
- 6 - Chinedum Ndukwe, 2003-06

Fumble Returns (Game)

- 2 - Tony Driver vs. Navy, 2000

Fumble Returns (Season)

- 2 - Gerome Sapp, 2001
- 2 - Rocky Boiman, 2001
- 2 - Donald Dykes, 2001
- 2 - Tony Driver, 2000
- 2 - Anthony Denman, 1999
- 2 - Ivory Covington, 1996

Fumble Returns (Career)

- 4 - Tony Driver, 1997-2000

Fumble Return Yards (Season)

- 96 - Deke Cooper, 1998
- 79 - Steve Lawrence, 1985
- 77 - Stephon Tuitt, 2012
- 75 - Tom Zbikowski, 2004
- 65 - Quentin Burrell, 2003
- 57 - Bobby Taylor, 1994
- 54 - Gerome Sapp, 2002

Fumble Return Yards (Career)

- 103 - Deke Cooper, 1996-99
- 100 - Tom Zbikowski, 2004-07
- 93 - Gerome Sapp, 1999-02
- 79 - Steve Lawrence, 1983-86
- 77 - Stephon Tuitt, 2011-13
- 65 - Quentin Burrell, 2001-04
- 57 - Bobby Taylor, 1991-94

Touchdown Fumble Returns (Game)

- 2 - Tony Driver vs. Navy, 2000

Touchdown Fumble Returns (Season)

- 2 - Tony Driver, 2000

Touchdown Fumble Returns (Career)

- 2 - Tony Driver, 1997-2000
- 2 - Tom Zbikowski, 2004-07

Note: The NCAA decided to include all bowl game statistics along with regular-season statistics starting in 2003. Before the '03 season, all bowl game statistics were not reflected in a player's final year stats and the NCAA decided not to make the ruling retroactive. Therefore, players who participated in bowl games before the 2003 season do not have their respective bowl game statistics reflected on these lists.

100-YD RUSHING GAMES (SINCE 1950)

Player	Yds	Att	Date, Opponent
John Lattner	105	16	Nov. 1, 1952 vs. Navy
Neil Worden	105	19	Nov. 21, 1953 vs. Iowa
Joe Heap	110	22	Oct. 16, 1954 vs. Michigan State
Joe Heap	110	17	Nov. 27, 1954 vs. USC
Jim Morse	179	19	Nov. 27, 1954 vs. USC
Dean Studer	106	15	Oct. 22, 1955 at Purdue
Paul Hornung	101	11	Sept. 22, 1956 vs. SMU
Bill Mack	106	17	Oct. 15, 1958 vs. Duke
Angelo Dabiero	176	11	Sept. 20, 1961 vs. Oklahoma
Mike Lind	121	18	Sept. 20, 1961 vs. Oklahoma
Don Hogan	117	15	Nov. 17, 1962 vs. North Carolina
Bill Wolski	102	18	Oct. 24, 1964 vs. Stanford
Bill Wolski	106	17	Oct. 31, 1964 vs. Navy (at JFK Stadium; Philadelphia, Pa.)
Larry Conjar	116	25	Oct. 23, 1965 vs. USC
Nick Eddy	163	21	Nov. 13, 1965 vs. North Carolina
Bob Gladieux	107	18	Oct. 21, 1967 at Illinois
Ron Dushney	108	14	Oct. 19, 1968 vs. Northwestern
Jeff Zimmerman	135	20	Oct. 26, 1968 at Michigan State
Bob Gladieux	117	18	Nov. 2, 1968 vs. Navy (at JFK Stadium; Philadelphia, Pa.)
Bob Gladieux	121	19	Nov. 30, 1968 at USC
Ed Ziegler	112	15	Sept. 20, 1969 vs. Northwestern
Denny Allan	102	29	Oct. 5, 1969 vs. Michigan State
Bill Etter	146	11	Nov. 9, 1969 vs. Navy
Larry Parker	102	6	Sept. 25, 1970 at Purdue
Eric Penick	133	12	Sept. 30, 1972 vs. Purdue
Eric Penick	158	16	Oct. 28, 1972 vs. TCU
Eric Penick	110	11	Nov. 4, 1972 vs. Navy (at JFK Stadium; Philadelphia, Pa.)
Art Best	125	16	Sept. 29, 1973 at Purdue
Eric Penick	118	13	Oct. 27, 1973 vs. USC
Wayne Bullock	167	27	Nov. 10, 1973 at Pittsburgh
Art Best	125	11	Nov. 22, 1973 vs. Air Force
Wayne Bullock	110	20	Dec. 1, 1973 at Miami (Fla.)
Tom Parise	108	10	Nov. 23, 1974 vs. Air Force
Jerome Heavens	109	17	Oct. 11, 1975 at North Carolina
Jerome Heavens	138	20	Oct. 18, 1975 at Air Force
Jerome Heavens	148	18	Nov. 8, 1975 vs. Georgia Tech
Al Hunter	181	32	Oct. 23, 1976 at South Carolina
Vagas Ferguson	107	24	Nov. 13, 1976 vs. Alabama
Al Hunter	128	27	Nov. 20, 1976 vs. Miami (Fla.)
Al Hunter	116	21	Nov. 27, 1976 at USC
Jerome Heavens	136	23	Sept. 31, 1977 vs. Michigan State
Jerome Heavens	200	34	Oct. 15, 1977 vs. Army (at Giants Stadium; East Rutherford, N.J.)
Jerome Heavens	100	17	Oct. 29, 1977 vs. Navy
Vagas Ferguson	116	11	Nov. 5, 1977 vs. Georgia Tech
Vagas Ferguson	128	11	Nov. 19, 1977 vs. Air Force
Vagas Ferguson	140	21	Oct. 7, 1978 at Michigan State
Jerome Heavens	120	30	Oct. 14, 1978 vs. Pittsburgh
Jerome Heavens	101	21	Oct. 21, 1978 at Air Force
Vagas Ferguson	219	18	Nov. 4, 1978 vs. Navy (at Municipal Stadium; Cleveland, Ohio)
Jerome Heavens	100	21	Nov. 4, 1978 vs. Navy (at Municipal Stadium; Cleveland, Ohio)
Vagas Ferguson	255	30	Nov. 18, 1978 at Georgia Tech
Vagas Ferguson	118	35	Sept. 15, 1979 at Michigan
Vagas Ferguson	169	28	Sept. 29, 1979 vs. Michigan State
Vagas Ferguson	185	25	Oct. 20, 1979 vs. USC
Vagas Ferguson	155	34	Nov. 3, 1979 vs. Navy
Vagas Ferguson	110	22	Nov. 17, 1979 vs. Clemson
Vagas Ferguson	177	35	Nov. 25, 1979 vs. Miami (Fla.) (at Tokyo Dome; Tokyo, Japan)
Phil Carter	142	29	Sept. 6, 1980 vs. Purdue

Phil Carter	103	30	Sept. 20, 1980 vs. Michigan
Phil Carter	254	40	Oct. 4, 1980 vs. Michigan State
Jim Stone	224	38	Oct. 11, 1980 vs. Miami (Fla.)
Jim Stone	122	25	Oct. 18, 1980 vs. Army
Jim Stone	105	29	Oct. 25, 1980 at Arizona
Jim Stone	211	33	Nov. 1, 1980 vs. Navy (at Giants Stadium; East Rutherford, N.J.)
Phil Carter	181	29	Nov. 22, 1980 vs. Air Force
Phil Carter	109	27	Jan. 1, 1981 vs. Georgia (Sugar Bowl; New Orleans, La.)
Phil Carter	113	21	Sept. 26, 1981 at Purdue
Greg Bell	165	20	Oct. 3, 1981 vs. Michigan State
Phil Carter	161	32	Oct. 24, 1981 vs. Michigan State
Phil Carter	156	27	Nov. 14, 1981 at Air Force
Larry Moriarty	116	16	Sept. 18, 1982 vs. Michigan
Phil Carter	154	27	Sept. 25, 1982 vs. Purdue
Larry Moriarty	106	19	Sept. 25, 1982 vs. Purdue
Phil Carter	101	36	Oct. 2, 1982 at Michigan State
Allen Pinkett	129	27	Oct. 30, 1982 vs. Navy (at Giants Stadium; East Rutherford, N.J.)
Allen Pinkett	112	10	Nov. 6, 1982 at Pittsburgh
Allen Pinkett	115	15	Sept. 10, 1983 at Purdue
Greg Bell	114	18	Sept. 17, 1983 vs. Michigan State
Allen Pinkett	104	25	Sept. 17, 1983 vs. Michigan State
Allen Pinkett	136	18	Oct. 1, 1983 at Colorado
Allen Pinkett	110	23	Oct. 8, 1983 at South Carolina
Allen Pinkett	132	22	Oct. 15, 1983 vs. Army (at Giants Stadium; East Rutherford, N.J.)
Allen Pinkett	122	21	Oct. 22, 1983 vs. USC
Allen Pinkett	121	29	Oct. 29, 1983 vs. Navy
Allen Pinkett	217	36	Nov. 12, 1983 at Penn State
Allen Pinkett	197	27	Nov. 19, 1983 vs. Air Force
Allen Pinkett	111	28	Dec. 29, 1983 vs. Boston College (Liberty Bowl; Memphis, Tenn.)
Allen Pinkett	100	25	Oct. 20, 1984 vs. South Carolina
Allen Pinkett	166	40	Oct. 27, 1984 at LSU
Allen Pinkett	166	37	Nov. 3, 1984 vs. Navy (at Giants Stadium; East Rutherford, N.J.)
Allen Pinkett	189	34	Nov. 17, 1984 vs. Penn State
Allen Pinkett	143	24	Dec. 29, 1984 vs. SMU (Aloha Bowl; Honolulu, Hawaii)
Allen Pinkett	129	25	Sept. 21, 1985 vs. Michigan State
Allen Pinkett	142	31	Oct. 5, 1985 at Air Force
Allen Pinkett	133	27	Oct. 19, 1985 vs. Army
Allen Pinkett	110	28	Oct. 26, 1985 vs. USC
Allen Pinkett	161	27	Nov. 2, 1985 vs. Navy
Allen Pinkett	105	30	Nov. 23, 1985 vs. LSU
Mark Green	119	24	Nov. 29, 1986 at USC
Mark Green	102	9	Oct. 31, 1987 vs. Navy
Mark Green	152	23	Nov. 7, 1987 vs. Boston College
Mark Green	125	21	Sept. 17, 1988 at Michigan State
Tony Brooks	110	10	Sept. 24, 1988 vs. Purdue
Tony Rice	107	14	Oct. 1, 1988 vs. Stanford
Tony Brooks	105	17	Oct. 8, 1988 vs. Pittsburgh
Ricky Watters	134	9	Nov. 4, 1989 vs. Navy
Tony Rice	141	26	Nov. 18, 1989 at Penn State
Ricky Watters	128	16	Nov. 18, 1989 at Penn State
Raghib Ismail	108	16	Jan. 1, 1990 vs. Colorado (Orange Bowl; Miami, Fla.)
Rodney Culver	104	4	Oct. 6, 1990 vs. Stanford
Rodney Culver	102	10	Oct. 13, 1990 vs. Air Force
Raghib Ismail	100	13	Oct. 20, 1990 vs. Miami (Fla.)
Raghib Ismail	116	10	Oct. 27, 1990 at Pittsburgh
Ricky Watters	174	17	Nov. 10, 1990 at Tennessee
Ricky Watters	114	19	Nov. 17, 1990 vs. Penn State
Jerome Bettis	111	11	Sept. 7, 1991 vs. Indiana
Tony Brooks	141	16	Sept. 28, 1991 at Purdue

Here Come the Irish

The Fighting Irish

Coaches and Staff

2018 Season in Review

History and Records

University and Media Information



MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS

100-YD RUSHING GAMES (SINCE 1950)

Player	Yds	Att	Date, Opponent
Jerome Bettis	179	24	Oct. 5, 1991 at Stanford
Tony Brooks	122	12	Oct. 5, 1991 at Stanford
Jerome Bettis	125	17	Oct. 12, 1991 vs. Pittsburgh
Jerome Bettis	178	24	Oct. 26, 1991 vs. USC
Tony Brooks	126	20	Nov. 9, 1991 vs. Tennessee
Rodney Culver	118	13	Nov. 30, 1991 at Hawai'i
Jerome Bettis	150	16	Jan. 1, 1992 vs. Florida (Sugar Bowl; New Orleans, La.)
Reggie Brooks	157	9	Sept. 2, 1992 vs. Northwestern (at Soldier Field; Chicago, Ill.)
Jerome Bettis	130	19	Sept. 2, 1992 vs. Northwestern (at Soldier Field; Chicago, Ill.)
Reggie Brooks	205	15	Sept. 26, 1992 vs. Purdue
Jerome Bettis	113	21	Oct. 24, 1992 vs. BYU
Reggie Brooks	112	15	Oct. 24, 1992 vs. BYU
Reggie Brooks	174	18	Nov. 7, 1992 vs. Boston College
Reggie Brooks	227	19	Nov. 28, 1992 at USC
Reggie Brooks	115	22	Jan. 1, 1993 vs. Texas A&M (Cotton Bowl; Dallas, Texas)
Randy Kinder	104	16	Oct. 2, 1993 at Stanford
Lee Becton	142	16	Oct. 9, 1993 at Pittsburgh
Lee Becton	122	18	Oct. 16, 1993 at BYU
Lee Becton	177	20	Oct. 23, 1993 vs. USC
Lee Becton	124	21	Oct. 30, 1993 vs. Navy (at Veterans Stadium; Philadelphia, Pa.)
Randy Kinder	108	10	Oct. 30, 1993 vs. Navy (at Veterans Stadium; Philadelphia, Pa.)
Lee Becton	122	26	Nov. 13, 1993 vs. Florida State
Lee Becton	122	14	Nov. 20, 1993 vs. Boston College
Lee Becton	138	26	Jan. 1, 1994 vs. Texas A&M (Cotton Bowl; Dallas, Texas)
Randy Kinder	104	18	Sept. 17, 1994 at Michigan State
Ray Zellers	156	14	Sept. 24, 1994 vs. Purdue
Randy Kinder	143	16	Sept. 24, 1994 vs. Purdue
Randy Kinder	107	16	Oct. 1, 1994 vs. Stanford
Randy Kinder	143	22	Oct. 8, 1994 at Boston College
Lee Becton	103	19	Nov. 19, 1994 vs. Air Force
Lee Becton	156	26	Nov. 26, 1994 at USC
Randy Kinder	142	14	Sept. 9, 1995 at Purdue
Randy Kinder	110	17	Sept. 16, 1995 vs. Vanderbilt
Randy Kinder	129	29	Sept. 23, 1995 vs. Texas
Randy Kinder	143	28	Sept. 30, 1995 at Ohio State
Autry Denison	111	23	Oct. 14, 1995 vs. Army (at Giants Stadium; East Rutherford, N.J.)
Marc Edwards	167	28	Oct. 28, 1995 vs. Boston College
Autry Denison	115	16	Nov. 4, 1995 vs. Navy
Randy Kinder	121	14	Nov. 18, 1995 at Air Force
Autry Denison	109	16	Nov. 18, 1995 at Air Force
Autry Denison	158	24	Sept. 21, 1996 at Texas
Autry Denison	137	14	Oct. 12, 1996 vs. Washington
Autry Denison	123	16	Nov. 2, 1996 vs. Navy (at Croke Park; Dublin, Ireland)
Autry Denison	150	23	Nov. 9, 1996 at Boston College
Robert Farmer	140	22	Nov. 16, 1996 at Pittsburgh
Autry Denison	104	12	Nov. 16, 1996 at Pittsburgh
Robert Farmer	117	14	Nov. 23, 1996 vs. Rutgers
Autry Denison	116	13	Nov. 23, 1996 vs. Rutgers
Autry Denison	160	33	Nov. 30, 1996 at USC
Autry Denison	104	22	Sept. 13, 1997 at Purdue
Autry Denison	116	21	Oct. 4, 1997 vs. Stanford
Autry Denison	128	19	Oct. 11, 1997 at Pittsburgh
Autry Denison	133	30	Oct. 18, 1997 vs. USC
Autry Denison	125	19	Nov. 1, 1997 vs. Navy
Autry Denison	144	26	Nov. 22, 1997 vs. West Virginia
Autry Denison	143	28	Nov. 28, 1997 at Hawaii

Autry Denison	101	20	Dec. 28, 1997 vs. LSU (Independence Bowl; Shreveport, La.)
Autry Denison	163	24	Sept. 5, 1998 vs. Michigan
Autry Denison	143	31	Sept. 26, 1998 vs. Purdue
Jarius Jackson	100	18	Oct. 3, 1998 vs. Stanford
Joey Goodspeed	109	4	Oct. 10, 1998 at Arizona State
Autry Denison	189	24	Oct. 31, 1998 vs. Baylor
Autry Denison	128	28	Nov. 7, 1998 at Boston College
Autry Denison	107	25	Nov. 14, 1998 vs. Navy (at Jack Kent Cooke Stadium; Washington, D.C.)
Autry Denison	130	26	Jan. 1, 1999 vs. Georgia Tech (Gator Bowl; Jacksonville, Fla.)
Tony Fisher	111	13	Aug. 28, 1999 vs. Kansas
Tony Fisher	140	26	Oct. 2, 1999 vs. Oklahoma
Jarius Jackson	107	15	Oct. 2, 1999 vs. Oklahoma
Julius Jones	146	19	Oct. 30, 1999 vs. Navy
Tony Fisher	107	19	Nov. 27, 1999 at Stanford
Amaz Battle	107	14	Sept. 9, 2000 vs. Nebraska (OT)
Julius Jones	126	26	Sept. 23, 2000 at Michigan State
Julius Jones	105	18	Oct. 14, 2000 vs. Navy (at Citrus Bowl; Orlando, Fla.)
Julius Jones	111	27	Oct. 28, 2000 vs. Air Force (OT)
Tony Fisher	196	26	Nov. 11, 2000 vs. Boston College
Tony Fisher	135	19	Nov. 18, 2000 at Rutgers
Tony Fisher	103	17	Sept. 22, 2001 vs. Michigan State
Carlyle Holiday	122	19	Oct. 6, 2001 vs. Pittsburgh
Carlyle Holiday	130	30	Oct. 13, 2001 vs. West Virginia
Tony Fisher	119	22	Oct. 13, 2001 vs. West Virginia
Carlyle Holiday	109	22	Oct. 27, 2001 at Boston College
Julius Jones	117	24	Nov. 17, 2001 vs. Navy
Julius Jones	106	14	Nov. 24, 2001 at Stanford
Ryan Grant	132	28	Sept. 14, 2002 vs. Michigan
Rashon Powers-Neal	108	13	Oct. 5, 2002 vs. Stanford
Ryan Grant	103	18	Oct. 5, 2002 vs. Stanford
Ryan Grant	190	30	Oct. 19, 2002 at Air Force
Ryan Grant	107	27	Nov. 2, 2002 vs. Boston College
Julius Jones	262	24	Oct. 11, 2003 at Pittsburgh
Julius Jones	221	33	Nov. 8, 2003 vs. Navy
Julius Jones	161	35	Nov. 15, 2003 vs. BYU
Julius Jones	218	23	Nov. 29, 2003 at Stanford
Darius Walker	115	31	Sept. 11, 2004 vs. Michigan
Ryan Grant	114	20	Oct. 16, 2004 vs. Navy (at Giants Stadium; East Rutherford, N.J.)
Darius Walker	112	16	Nov. 13, 2004 vs. Pittsburgh
Darius Walker	100	20	Sept. 3, 2005 at Pittsburgh
Darius Walker	104	26	Sept. 10, 2005 at Michigan
Darius Walker	116	26	Sept. 17, 2005 vs. Michigan State (OT)
Darius Walker	128	21	Sept. 24, 2005 at Washington
Darius Walker	118	19	Nov. 12, 2005 vs. Navy
Darius Walker	123	26	Nov. 19, 2005 vs. Syracuse
Darius Walker	186	35	Nov. 26, 2005 at Stanford
Darius Walker	146	31	Sept. 30, 2006 vs. Purdue
Darius Walker	153	25	Oct. 7, 2006 vs. Stanford
Darius Walker	103	20	Oct. 28, 2006 vs. Navy (at M&T Bank Stadium; Baltimore, Md.)
Darius Walker	153	15	Nov. 11, 2006 at Air Force
Darius Walker	162	24	Nov. 18, 2006 vs. Army
Darius Walker	128	22	Jan. 3, 2007 vs. LSU (Sugar Bowl; New Orleans, La.)
James Aldridge	104	18	Sept. 22, 2007 vs. Michigan State
James Aldridge	125	32	Nov. 3, 2007 vs. Navy (3OT)
Robert Hughes	110	17	Nov. 17, 2007 vs. Duke
Robert Hughes	136	18	Nov. 24, 2007 at Stanford
Armando Allen Jr.	134	17	Sept. 27, 2008 vs. Purdue
Armando Allen Jr.	139	21	Sept. 12, 2009 at Michigan
Armando Allen Jr.	115	23	Sept. 19, 2009 vs. Michigan State
Armando Allen Jr.	106	24	Nov. 21, 2009 vs. UConn (2OT)

100-YD RUSHING GAMES (SINCE 1950)

Player	Yds	Att	Date, Opponent
Cierre Wood	104	21	Sept. 3, 2011 vs. USF
Cierre Wood	134	25	Sept. 10, 2011 at Michigan
Cierre Wood	191	20	Oct. 1, 2011 at Purdue
Andrew Hendrix	111	6	Oct. 8, 2011 vs. Air Force
Jonas Gray (Landover, Md.)	136	21	Nov. 12, 2011 vs. Maryland (at FedEx Field;
Theo Riddick (Dublin, Ireland)	107	19	Sept. 1, 2012 vs. Navy (at Aviva Stadium;
George Atkinson III (Chicago, Illinois)	123	10	Oct. 6, 2012 vs. Miami (Fla.) (at Soldier Field;
Cierre Wood (Chicago, Illinois)	118	18	Oct. 6, 2012 vs. Miami (Fla.) (at Soldier Field;
Theo Riddick	143	15	Oct. 20, 2012 vs. BYU
Cierre Wood	114	18	Oct. 20, 2012 vs. BYU
Theo Riddick	104	18	Nov. 10, 2012 at Boston College
Cierre Wood	150	11	Nov. 17, 2012 vs. Wake Forest
Theo Riddick	146	20	Nov. 24, 2012 at USC
George Atkinson III	148	14	Sept. 28, 2013 vs. Oklahoma
Tarean Folston	140	18	Nov. 2, 2013 vs. Navy
Cam McDaniel	117	24	Nov. 23, 2013 vs. BYU
Tarean Folston	120	21	Oct. 18, 2014 at Florida State
Tarean Folston	149	20	Nov. 1, 2014 vs. Navy
Tarean Folston	106	20	Nov. 15, 2014 vs. Northwestern
Tarean Folston	134	18	Nov. 22, 2014 vs. Louisville
C.J. Prorise	155	17	Sept. 12, 2015 at Virginia
C.J. Prorise	198	22	Sept. 19, 2015 vs. Georgia Tech
C.J. Prorise	149	15	Sept. 26, 2015 vs. Massachusetts
Josh Adams	133	13	Sept. 26, 2015 vs. Massachusetts
C.J. Prorise	129	21	Oct. 10, 2015 vs. Navy
C.J. Prorise	143	19	Oct. 17, 2015 vs. USC
DeShone Kizer	143	17	Oct. 31, 2015 at Temple
Josh Adams	147	20	Nov. 7, 2015 at Pittsburgh
Josh Adams	141	17	Nov. 14, 2015 vs. Wake Forest
Josh Adams	168	18	Nov. 28, 2015 at Stanford
DeShone Kizer	128	16	Nov. 28, 2015 at Stanford
Josh Adams	106	10	Sept. 10, 2016 vs. Nevada
Josh Adams	102	20	Oct. 1, 2016 vs. Syracuse
Josh Adams	100	13	Nov. 19, 2016 vs. Virginia Tech
Josh Adams	180	17	Nov. 26, 2016 at USC
Josh Adams	161	19	Sept. 2, 2017 vs. Temple
Dexter Williams	124	6	Sept. 2, 2017 vs. Temple
Brandon Wimbush	106	12	Sept. 2, 2017 vs. Temple
Josh Adams	229	18	Sept. 16, 2017 at Boston College
Brandon Wimbush	207	21	Sept. 16, 2017 at Boston College
Josh Adams	159	8	Sept. 30, 2017 vs. Miami (Ohio)
Josh Adams	118	13	Oct. 7, 2017 at North Carolina
Deon McIntosh	124	12	Oct. 7, 2017 at North Carolina
Josh Adams	191	19	Oct. 21, 2017 vs. USC
Brandon Wimbush	106	14	Oct. 21, 2017 vs. USC
Josh Adams	202	27	Oct. 28, 2017 vs. NC State
Brandon Wimbush	110	12	Nov. 4, 2017 vs. Wake Forest
Josh Adams	106	18	Nov. 18, 2017 vs. Navy
*Tony Jones Jr.	118	17	Sept. 15, 2018 vs. Vanderbilt
Dexter Williams	161	21	Sept. 29, 2018 vs. Stanford
Dexter Williams	178	17	Oct. 6, 2018 at Virginia Tech
Dexter Williams	142	23	Oct. 27, 2018 vs. Navy (SDCCU Stadium; San
Dexter Williams	202	20	Nov. 10, 2018 vs. Florida State

100-YD RUSHING TANDEM (SINCE 1950)

Player	Yds	Att	Date, Opponent
Jim Morse	179	19	
Joe Heap	110	17	Nov. 27, 1954 vs. USC
Angelo Dabiero	176	11	
Mike Lind	121	18	Sept. 20, 1961 vs. Oklahoma
Vagas Ferguson	219	18	
Jerome Heavens (Cleveland, Ohio)	100	21	Nov. 4, 1978 vs. Navy (at Municipal Stadium;
Phil Carter	154	27	
Larry Moriarty	106	19	Sept. 25, 1982 vs. Purdue
Greg Bell	114	18	
Allen Pinkett	104	25	Sept. 15, 1983 vs. Michigan State
Tony Rice	141	26	
Ricky Watters	128	16	Nov. 18, 1989 at Penn State
Jerome Bettis	179	24	
Tony Brooks	122	12	Oct. 5, 1991 at Stanford
Reggie Brooks	157	9	
Jerome Bettis (Field; Chicago, Ill.)	130	19	Sept. 2, 1992 vs. Northwestern (at Soldier
Jerome Bettis	113	21	
Reggie Brooks	112	15	Oct. 24, 1992 vs. BYU
Lee Becton	124	21	
Randy Kinder (Philadelphia, Pa.)	108	10	Oct. 30, 1993 vs. Navy (at Veterans Stadium;
Ray Zellers	156	14	
Randy Kinder	143	16	Sept. 24, 1994 vs. Purdue
Randy Kinder	121	14	
Autry Denson	109	16	Nov. 18, 1995 at Air Force
Robert Farmer	140	22	
Autry Denson	108	12	Nov. 16, 1996 at Pittsburgh
Robert Farmer	117	14	
Autry Denson	116	13	Nov. 23, 1996 vs. Rutgers
Tony Fisher	140	26	
Jarious Jackson	107	15	Oct. 2, 1999 vs. Oklahoma
Carlyle Holiday	130	30	
Tony Fisher	119	22	Oct. 13, 2001 vs. West Virginia
Rashon Powers-Neal	108	13	
Ryan Grant	103	18	Oct. 5, 2002 vs. Stanford
George Atkinson III	123	10	
Cierre Wood (Chicago, Ill.)	118	18	Oct. 6, 2012 vs. Miami (Fla.) (at Soldier Field;
Theo Riddick	143	15	
Cierre Wood	114	18	Oct. 20, 2012 vs. BYU
C.J. Prorise	149	15	
Josh Adams	133	13	Sept. 26, 2015 vs. Massachusetts
Josh Adams	168	18	
DeShone Kizer	128	16	Nov. 28, 2015 at Stanford
Josh Adams	161	19	
Dexter Williams	124	6	
Brandon Wimbush	106	12	Sept. 2, 2017 vs. Temple
Josh Adams	229	18	
Brandon Wimbush	207	21	Sept. 16, 2017 at Boston College
Josh Adams	118	13	
Deon McIntosh	124	12	Oct. 7, 2017 at North Carolina
Josh Adams	191	19	
Brandon Wimbush	106	14	Oct. 21, 2017 vs. USC

Here Come the Irish

The Fighting Irish

Coaches and Staff

2018 Season in Review

History and Records

University and Media Information



MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS

100-YD RECEIVING GAMES (SINCE 1950)

Player	Yds	Rec	Date, Opponent
Jack Snow	217	9	at Wisconsin, Sept. 26, 1964
Jack Snow	124	6	vs. UCLA, Oct. 17, 1964
Jack Snow	113	8	vs. Stanford, Oct. 24, 1964
Jack Snow	146	7	vs. Navy, Oct. 31, 1964
Nick Eddy	119	3	at Pittsburgh, Nov. 7, 1964
Jim Seymour	276	13	vs. Purdue, Sept. 24, 1966
Jim Seymour	141	9	vs. Northwestern, Oct. 12, 1966
Jim Seymour	114	8	at Purdue, Sept. 30, 1967
Jim Seymour	101	9	vs. Oklahoma, Sept. 21, 1968
Jim Seymour	127	7	vs. Purdue, Sept. 28, 1968
Jim Seymour	141	10	at Michigan State, Oct. 26, 1968
Bob Gladioux	102	8	at Michigan State, Oct. 26, 1968
Tom Gatewood	112	6	vs. Texas, Jan. 1, 1969 (Cotton Bowl; Dallas, Texas)
Tom Gatewood	155	10	vs. Michigan State, Oct. 4, 1969
Tom Gatewood	164	9	vs. Army, Oct. 11, 1969 (at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y.)
Tom Gatewood	104	7	at Georgia Tech, Nov. 15, 1969
Tom Gatewood	102	7	vs. Air Force, Nov. 22, 1969
Tom Gatewood	111	7	at Northwestern, Sept. 19, 1970
Tom Gatewood	192	12	vs. Purdue, Sept. 26, 1970
Tom Gatewood	117	9	at Michigan State, Oct. 3, 1970
Tom Gatewood	136	8	vs. Army, Oct. 10, 1970
Tom Gatewood	123	8	at Missouri, Oct. 17, 1970
Tom Gatewood	116	9	vs. Pittsburgh, Nov. 7, 1970
Tom Gatewood	104	5	vs. Georgia Tech, Nov. 14, 1970
Tom Gatewood	128	10	at USC, Nov. 28, 1970
Willie Townsend	117	7	vs. Purdue, Sept. 30, 1972
Willie Townsend	100	6	vs. Miami (Fla.), Nov. 18, 1972
Ted Burmeier	101	3	at North Carolina, Oct. 11, 1975
Ken MacAfee	114	9	at Purdue, Sept. 24, 1977
Ken MacAfee	130	5	vs. Navy, Oct. 29, 1977
Kris Haines	103	3	at Air Force, Oct. 21, 1978
Kris Haines	179	9	at USC, Nov. 25, 1978
Al Hunter	131	5	vs. USC, Oct. 20, 1979
Al Hunter	119	5	at Tennessee, Nov. 1, 1979
Joe Howard	115	5	vs. Navy, Oct. 31, 1981
Joe Howard	154	2	vs. Georgia Tech, Nov. 7, 1981
Joe Howard	102	4	at Penn State, Nov. 21, 1981
Milt Jackson	118	4	at Penn State, Nov. 12, 1983
Tim Brown	111	5	vs. Navy, Nov. 2, 1985
Tim Brown	154	7	vs. Navy, Nov. 1, 1986 (at Memorial Stadium, Baltimore, Md.)
Tim Brown	156	6	at Pittsburgh, Oct. 10, 1987
Tim Brown	105	3	vs. Navy, Oct. 31, 1987
Tim Brown	126	5	vs. Boston College, Nov. 7, 1987
Tim Brown	105	6	vs. Texas A&M, Jan. 1, 1988 (Cotton Bowl; Dallas, Texas)
Derek Brown	101	4	at Purdue, Sept. 20, 1989
Raghib Ismail	121	5	vs. Virginia, Aug. 21, 1989 (at Giants Stadium; East Rutherford, N.J.)
Raghib Ismail	172	6	vs. Air Force, Oct. 13, 1990
Raghib Ismail	173	6	vs. Navy, Nov. 3, 1990 (at Giants Stadium; East Rutherford, N.J.)
Tony Smith	121	5	at Michigan, Sept. 14, 1991
Tony Smith	100	6	vs. Navy, Nov. 2, 1991
Tony Smith	134	4	at Air Force, Nov. 19, 1991
Tony Smith	140	9	at Hawai'i, Nov. 30, 1991
Michael Miller	104	3	vs. Northwestern, Sept. 5, 1992 (at Soldier Field; Chicago, Ill.)
Lake Dawson	125	5	at Michigan State, Sept. 19, 1992
Derrick Mayes	100	2	at Pittsburgh, Oct. 10, 1992
Derrick Mayes	101	3	at Stanford, Oct. 2, 1993
Michael Miller	117	3	at BYU, Oct. 16, 1993
Derrick Mayes	147	7	vs. Boston College, Nov. 20, 1993

Michael Miller	142	7	vs. Northwestern, Sept. 3, 1994 (at Soldier Field; Chicago, Ill.)
Derrick Mayes	106	7	at Michigan, Sept. 10, 1994
Derrick Mayes	121	4	vs. Navy, Oct. 29, 1994
Derrick Mayes	163	8	vs. Air Force, Nov. 19, 1994
Derrick Mayes	146	6	vs. Texas, Sept. 23, 1995
Derrick Mayes	125	5	at Ohio State, Sept. 30, 1995
Derrick Mayes	132	7	at Washington, Oct. 7, 1995
Malcolm Johnson	106	7	at Michigan, Sept. 27, 1997
Raki Nelson	110	6	vs. Boston College, Oct. 25, 1997
Malcolm Johnson	125	6	vs. West Virginia, Nov. 22, 1997
Malcolm Johnson	113	7	vs. Stanford, Oct. 3, 1998
Malcolm Johnson	150	6	at Boston College, Nov. 7, 1998
Raki Nelson	117	6	vs. Michigan State, Sept. 18, 1999
Joey Getherall	133	6	vs. Oklahoma, Oct. 2, 1999
Bobby Brown	208	12	at Pittsburgh, Nov. 13, 1999
Joey Getherall	116	4	vs. Air Force, Oct. 28, 2000 (OT)
Arnaz Battle	101	10	vs. Pittsburgh, Oct. 12, 2002
Arnaz Battle	112	8	at Air Force, Oct. 19, 2002
Omar Jenkins	166	4	vs. Navy, Nov. 9, 2002 (at Ravens Stadium; Baltimore, Md.)
Arnaz Battle	108	3	vs. Rutgers, Nov. 22, 2002
Rhema McKnight	104	8	vs. Michigan State, Sept. 20, 2003
Maurice Stovall	171	9	at Purdue, Sept. 27, 2003
Rhema McKnight	121	4	at Boston College, Oct. 25, 2003
Matt Shelton	123	3	at Michigan State, Sept. 18, 2004
Anthony Fasano	155	8	vs. Purdue, Oct. 2, 2004
Rhema McKnight	113	7	vs. Purdue, Oct. 2, 2004
Matt Shelton	128	3	vs. Pittsburgh, Nov. 13, 2004
Maurice Stovall	176	8	vs. Michigan State, Sept. 17, 2005 (OT)
Jeff Samardzija	164	8	at Washington, Sept. 24, 2005
Jeff Samardzija	153	7	at Purdue, Oct. 1, 2005
Maurice Stovall	134	8	at Purdue, Oct. 1, 2005
Maurice Stovall	207	14	vs. BYU, Oct. 22, 2005
Jeff Samardzija	152	10	vs. BYU, Oct. 22, 2005
Jeff Samardzija	127	7	vs. Tennessee, Nov. 5, 2005
Maurice Stovall	130	8	vs. Navy, Nov. 12, 2005
Jeff Samardzija	191	8	at Stanford, Nov. 26, 2005
Maurice Stovall	136	7	at Stanford, Nov. 26, 2005
Maurice Stovall	126	9	vs. Ohio State, Jan. 2, 2006 (Fiesta Bowl; Tempe, Ariz.)
Rhema McKnight	108	8	at Georgia Tech, Sept. 2, 2006
John Carlson	121	4	at Michigan State, Sept. 23, 2006
Jeff Samardzija	113	7	at Michigan State, Sept. 23, 2006
Rhema McKnight	120	10	vs. Purdue, Sept. 30, 2006
Jeff Samardzija	118	8	vs. UCLA, Oct. 21, 2006
Jeff Samardzija	177	6	vs. North Carolina, Nov. 4, 2006
Jeff Samardzija	106	6	at Air Force, Nov. 11, 2006
Rhema McKnight	109	6	at USC, Nov. 25, 2006
Golden Tate	103	3	at Purdue, Sept. 29, 2007
Golden Tate	127	4	vs. Michigan, Sept. 13, 2008
Michael Floyd	100	6	vs. Purdue, Sept. 27, 2008
Michael Floyd	115	5	vs. Stanford, Oct. 4, 2008
Golden Tate	121	5	at North Carolina, Oct. 11, 2008
Michael Floyd	107	4	at Washington, Oct. 25, 2008
Golden Tate	111	6	vs. Pittsburgh, Nov. 1, 2008 (40T)
Michael Floyd	100	10	vs. Pittsburgh, Nov. 1, 2008 (40T)
Golden Tate	146	7	vs. Syracuse, Nov. 22, 2008
Golden Tate	177	6	at Hawai'i, Dec. 24, 2008 (Hawai'i Bowl; Honolulu, Hawai'i)
Michael Floyd	189	4	vs. Nevada, Sept. 5, 2009
Michael Floyd	131	7	at Michigan, Sept. 12, 2009
Golden Tate	115	9	at Michigan, Sept. 12, 2009
Golden Tate	127	7	vs. Michigan State, Sept. 19, 2009
Golden Tate	244	9	vs. Washington, Oct. 3, 2009 (OT)
Golden Tate	117	8	vs. USC, Oct. 17, 2009
Golden Tate	128	11	vs. Boston College, Oct. 24, 2009

100-YD RECEIVING GAMES (SINCE 1950)

Player	Yds	Rec	Date, Opponent
Michael Floyd	141	10	vs. Navy, Nov. 7, 2009
Golden Tate	132	9	vs. Navy, Nov. 7, 2009
Golden Tate	113	9	at Pittsburgh, Nov. 14, 2009
Michael Floyd	107	7	at Pittsburgh, Nov. 14, 2009
Golden Tate	123	9	vs. UConn, Nov. 21, 2009 (OT)
Michael Floyd	104	8	vs. UConn, Nov. 21, 2009 (OT)
Golden Tate	201	10	at Stanford, Nov. 28, 2009
Kyle Rudolph	164	8	vs. Michigan, Sept. 11, 2010
Theo Riddick	128	10	at Michigan State, Sept. 18, 2010 (OT)
Michael Floyd	110	8	vs. Stanford, Sept. 25, 2010
Michael Floyd	157	9	vs. Western Michigan, Oct. 16, 2010
Michael Floyd	104	11	vs. Tulsa, Oct. 30, 2010
Michael Floyd	109	6	vs. Miami (Fla.), Dec. 31, 2010 (Sun Bowl; El Paso, Texas)
Michael Floyd	154	12	vs. USF, Sept. 3, 2011
Michael Floyd	134	13	at Michigan, Sept. 10, 2011
Michael Floyd	137	12	at Purdue, Oct. 1, 2011
Michael Floyd	121	6	vs. Navy, Oct. 29, 2011
TJ Jones	138	7	vs. Temple, Aug. 31, 2013
TJ Jones	135	8	vs. Arizona State, Oct. 5, 2013 (at AT&T Stadium; Arlington, Texas)
TJ Jones	104	7	at Air Force, Oct. 26, 2013
TJ Jones	111	4	vs. Navy, Nov. 2, 2013
TJ Jones	149	6	at Pittsburgh, Nov. 9, 2013
Will Fuller	119	6	vs. Syracuse, Sept. 27, 2014 (MetLife Stadium)
Will Fuller	133	7	vs. North Carolina, Oct. 11, 2014
Will Fuller	159	9	vs. Northwestern, Nov. 15, 2014
Will Fuller	109	5	vs. Louisville, Nov. 22, 2014
Will Fuller	142	7	vs. Texas, Sept. 5, 2015
Will Fuller	124	5	at Virginia, Sept. 12, 2015
Will Fuller	131	6	vs. Georgia Tech, Sept. 19, 2015
C.J. Prosise	100	4	at Clemson, Oct. 3, 2015
Will Fuller	131	3	vs. USC, Oct. 17, 2015
Will Fuller	152	7	at Pittsburgh, Nov. 7, 2015
Chris Brown	104	6	vs. Boston College, Nov. 21, 2015 (Fenway Park); Boston
Amir Carlisle	101	8	vs. Boston College, Nov. 21, 2015 (Fenway Park); Boston
Will Fuller	136	6	at Stanford, Nov. 28, 2015
Will Fuller	113	6	vs. Ohio State (Fiesta Bowl; Glendale, Arizona)
Equanimeous St. Brown	116	6	Sept. 24, 2016 vs. Duke
Equanimeous St. Brown	182	4	Oct. 1, 2016 vs. Syracuse
Torii Hunter Jr.	104	8	Nov. 5, 2016 vs. Navy
*Chase Claypool	180	9	Nov. 4, 2017 vs. Wake Forest
Kevin Stepherson	103	5	Nov. 18, 2017 vs. Navy
Kevin Stepherson	112	3	Nov. 25, 2017 at Stanford
Equanimeous St. Brown	111	5	Nov. 25, 2017 at Stanford
Miles Boykin	102	3	Jan. 1, 2018 vs. LSU (Citrus Bowl; Orlando, Florida)
Miles Boykin	119	6	Sept. 8, 2018 vs. Ball State
Miles Boykin	144	11	Sept. 29, 2018 vs. Stanford
Miles Boykin	117	8	Oct. 6, 2018 at Virginia Tech
*Chase Claypool	130	8	Nov. 3, 2018 at Northwestern

100-YD RECEIVING TANDEMS (SINCE 1950)

Player	Yds	Rec	Date, Opponent
Jim Seymour	141	10	
Bob Gladieux	102	8	Oct. 26, 1968 at Michigan State
Anthony Fasano	155	8	
Rhema McKnight	113	7	Oct. 2, 2004 vs. Purdue
Jeff Samardzija	153	7	
Maurice Stovall	134	8	Oct. 1, 2005 at Purdue
Maurice Stovall	207	14	
Jeff Samardzija	152	10	Oct. 22, 2005 vs. BYU
Jeff Samardzija	191	8	
Maurice Stovall	136	7	Nov. 26, 2005 at Stanford
John Carlson	121	4	
Jeff Samardzija	113	7	Sept. 23, 2006 at Michigan State
Golden Tate	111	6	
Michael Floyd	100	10	Nov. 1, 2008 vs. Pittsburgh (4OT)
Michael Floyd	131	7	
Golden Tate	115	9	Sept. 12, 2009 at Michigan
Michael Floyd	141	10	
Golden Tate	132	9	Nov. 7, 2009 vs. Navy
Golden Tate	113	9	
Michael Floyd	107	7	Nov. 14, 2009 at Pittsburgh
Golden Tate	123	9	
Michael Floyd	104	8	Nov. 21, 2009 vs. Connecticut (OT)
Chris Brown	104	6	
Amir Carlisle	101	8	Nov. 21, 2015 vs. Boston College (Fenway Park); Boston
Kevin Stepherson	112	3	
Equanimeous St. Brown	111	5	Nov. 25, 2017 at Stanford

Here Come the Irish

The Fighting Irish

Coaches and Staff

2018 Season in Review

History and Records

University and Media Information

300-YD PASSING GAMES (SINCE 1950)

Player	Yds	Comp	Atts	Date, Opponent
George Izo	332	18	26	Nov. 8, 1958 at Pittsburgh
John Huarte	300	21	37	Oct. 24, 1964 vs. Stanford
Terry Hanratty	303	16	24	Sept. 24, 1966 vs. Purdue
Terry Hanratty	366	29	63	Sept. 30, 1967 at Purdue
Joe Theismann	526	33	58	Nov. 28, 1970 at USC
Joe Montana	358	20	41	Nov. 25, 1978 at USC
Rusty Lisch	336	24	43	Oct. 27, 1979 vs. South Carolina
Steve Beuerlein	311	24	39	Nov. 15, 1986 vs. Penn State
Rick Mirer	303	17	27	Nov. 2, 1991 vs. Navy
Jarious Jackson	302	18	29	Sept. 4, 1999 vs. Michigan
Jarious Jackson	317	22	37	Nov. 13, 1999 at Pittsburgh
Brady Quinn	350	23	39	Oct. 25, 2003 at Boston College
Brady Quinn	432	26	46	Oct. 2, 2004 vs. Purdue
Brady Quinn	487	33	60	Sept. 17, 2005 vs. Michigan State (OT)
Brady Quinn	327	25	37	Sept. 24, 2005 at Washington
Brady Quinn	440	29	36	Oct. 1, 2005 at Purdue
Brady Quinn	467	32	47	Oct. 22, 2005 vs. BYU
Brady Quinn	432	25	38	Nov. 26, 2005 at Stanford
Brady Quinn	319	20	36	Sept. 23, 2006 at Michigan State
Brady Quinn	316	29	38	Sept. 30, 2006 vs. Purdue
Brady Quinn	304	27	45	Oct. 21, 2006 vs. UCLA
Brady Quinn	346	23	35	Nov. 4, 2006 vs. North Carolina
Jimmy Clausen	347	29	40	Oct. 4, 2008 vs. Stanford
Jimmy Clausen	383	31	48	Oct. 11, 2008 at North Carolina
Jimmy Clausen	401	22	26	Dec. 24, 2008 at Hawai'i (Hawai'i Bowl; Honolulu, Hawai'i)
Jimmy Clausen	315	15	18	Sept. 5, 2009 vs. Nevada
Jimmy Clausen	336	25	42	Sept. 12, 2009 at Michigan
Jimmy Clausen	300	22	31	Sept. 19, 2009 vs. Michigan State
Jimmy Clausen	422	23	31	Oct. 3, 2009 vs. Washington (OT)
Jimmy Clausen	452	37	51	Nov. 7, 2009 vs. Navy
Jimmy Clausen	329	30	45	Nov. 21, 2009 vs. UConn (ZOT)
Jimmy Clausen	340	23	30	Nov. 28, 2009 at Stanford
Dayne Crist	369	32	55	Sept. 18, 2010 at Michigan State (OT)
Dayne Crist	304	25	44	Sept. 25, 2010 vs. Stanford
Tommy Rees	334	33	54	Oct. 30, 2010 vs. Tulsa
Tommy Rees	315	27	39	Sept. 10, 2011 at Michigan
Everett Golson	346	20	30	Nov. 17, 2012 vs. Wake Forest
Tommy Rees	346	16	23	Aug. 31, 2013 vs. Temple
Tommy Rees	314	29	51	Sept. 7, 2013 at Michigan
Tommy Rees	309	20	33	Sept. 14, 2013 at Purdue
Tommy Rees	318	18	39	Nov. 9, 2013 at Pittsburgh
Tommy Rees	319	27	47	Dec. 28, 2013 vs. Rutgers (Pinstripe Bowl; Bronx, N.Y.)
Everett Golson	362	32	39	Sept. 27, 2014 vs. Syracuse (MetLife Stadium); East Rutherford, N.J.
Everett Golson	300	21	38	Oct. 11, 2014 vs. North Carolina
Everett Golson	313	31	52	Oct. 18, 2014 at Florida State
Everett Golson	315	18	25	Nov. 1, 2014 vs. Navy
Everett Golson	446	22	41	Nov. 8, 2014 at Arizona State
Malik Zaire	313	19	22	Sept. 5, 2015 vs. Texas
DeShone Kizer	321	19	34	Oct. 3, 2015 at Clemson
DeShone Kizer	324	21	39	Nov. 21, 2015 vs. Boston College (Fenway Park)
DeShone Kizer	344	20	37	Sept. 17, 2016 vs. Michigan State
DeShone Kizer	381	22	37	Sept. 24, 2016 vs. Duke
DeShone Kizer	471	23	35	Oct. 1, 2016 vs. Syracuse
*Ian Book	325	25	34	Sept. 22, 2018 at Wake Forest
*Ian Book	330	27	33	Oct. 27, 2018 vs. Navy (SDCCU Stadium; San Diego, Calif.)
*Ian Book	343	22	34	Nov. 3, 2018 at Northwestern
*Ian Book	352	22	39	Nov. 24, 2018 at USC

SINGLE-GAME OFFENSE
RUSHING

Rushing Attempts

91 vs. Navy, 1969 (597 yards)

Fewest Rushing Attempts

14 vs. USC, 2011 (41 yards)

Rushing Yards

629 vs. Drake, 1931

Modern Record:

597 vs. Navy, 1969

Fewest Rushing Yards

-12 vs. Michigan State, 1965 (31 attempts)

Rushing Yards/Attempt

12.9 vs. Kalamazoo, 1923 (36 for 464 yards)

Modern Record:

10.1 at Boston College, 2017 (51 for 515 yards)

Rushing Touchdowns

27 vs. American Medical, 1905

Modern Record:

10 vs. Dartmouth, 1944

PASSING

Pass Attempts

63 vs. Purdue, 1967 (completed 29)

Fewest Pass Attempts

0 - many times

Modern Record:

1 vs. Iowa, 1945

Pass Completions

37 vs. Navy, 2009 (attempted 51)

Fewest Pass Completions

0 - many times

Modern Record:

0 vs. Iowa, 1945

Consecutive Pass Completions

25 vs. Syracuse, 2014

Completion Percentage (min. 20 attempts)

.857 vs. Hawai'i (Hawai'i Bowl), 2008 (24 of 28)

Passing Yards

526 vs. USC, 1970 (33 of 58)

Fewest Passing Yards

-7 vs. Iowa, 1948

Passes Intercepted

8 vs. Army, 1944

Consecutive Pass Attempts Without Interception

47 vs. Rutgers (Pinstripe Bowl), 2013

47 vs. BYU, 2004

Touchdown Passes

6 vs. BYU, 2005

TOTAL OFFENSE

Total Offense Attempts

104 vs. Iowa, 1968 (587 yards)

104 vs. Pittsburgh, 2012 (522 yards)

Fewest Total Offense Attempts

31 vs. Pittsburgh, 1937 (87 yards)

Total Offense Yards

720 vs. Navy, 1969 (99 attempts)

Fewest Total Offense Yards

12 vs. Michigan State, 1965 (42 attempts)

Total Offense Average/Attempt

12.9 vs. Kalamazoo, 1923 (36 for 464)

Modern Record:

10.2 vs. Navy, 1949 (50 for 511)

SCORING

Points

142 vs. American Medical, 1905

Modern Record:

69 vs. Georgia Tech, 1977

69 vs. Pittsburgh, 1965

Touchdowns

27 vs. American Medical, 1905

Modern Record:

10 vs. Georgia Tech, 1977

10 vs. Pittsburgh, 1965

10 vs. Dartmouth, 1944

Extra Points

12 vs. Rose Poly, 1914

Modern Record:

9 vs. Georgia Tech, 1977

9 vs. Pittsburgh, 1965

Here Come the Irish

The Fighting Irish

Coaches and Staff

2018 Season in Review

History and Records

University and Media Information

Two-Point Conversions

2 vs. USC, 1986
2 vs. Michigan State, 1964

Two-Point Conversion Attempts

4 vs. Pittsburgh, 1970
4 vs. Michigan State, 1964

Field Goals

5 vs. Rutgers (Pinstripe Bowl), 2013 (6 attempts)
5 vs. USC, 2012 (6 attempts)
5 vs. Washington, 2009 (5 attempts)
5 vs. Washington State, 2003 (6 attempts)
5 vs. Maryland, 2002 (5 attempts)
5 vs. Miami, 1990 (6 attempts)

Field Goal Attempts

7 vs. Texas, 1913

Modern Record

6 at USC, 2012 (made 5)
6 vs. Miami (Fla.), 1990 (made 5)
6 vs. Washington State, 2003 (made 5)

INTERCEPTIONS

Interceptions

7 vs. Northwestern, 1971 (185 yards)
7 vs. Wisconsin, 1943 (75 yards)

Interception Yards

185 vs. Northwestern, 1971 (7 returns)

Interception Touchdown Returns

2 vs. Miami (Fla.), 1979
2 vs. Northwestern, 1971
2 vs. USC, 1966

PUNT RETURNS

Punt Returns

13 vs. Wabash, 1924

Modern Record:

12 vs. Iowa, 1939

Punt Return Yards

231 vs. Pittsburgh, 1996 (6 returns)

Punt Return Yards/Attempt (min. 3)

38.5 vs. Pittsburgh, 1996 (6 for 231)

KICKOFF RETURNS

Kickoff Returns

9 vs. Iowa, 1956 (179 yards)
9 vs. Army, 1945 (137 yards)

Kickoff Return Yards

354 vs. Kalamazoo, 1922

Modern Record:

192 vs. Michigan, 1989 (3 returns)

Kickoff Return Yards/Attempt (min. 3)

64.0 vs. Michigan, 1989 (3 for 192)

FUMBLE RETURNS

Fumble Returns

2 vs. Purdue, 2000 (58 yards)
2 vs. Navy, 2000 (46 yards)
2 vs. Vanderbilt, 1995 (15 yards)

Fumble Return Yards

96 vs. Michigan State, 1998 (1 return)

PUNTING

Punts

16 vs. Indiana, 1921

Modern Record:

16 vs. Army, 1941

Fewest Punts

0 - several times - last: vs. Army, 2016

Punting Average (min. 5)

59.6 vs. Vanderbilt (5 for 298), 2017

FIRST DOWNS

First Downs

36 vs. Army, 1974

Fewest First Downs

2 vs. Nebraska, 1917

Modern Record:

3 vs. Pittsburgh, 1937

Rushing First Downs

31 vs. Pittsburgh, 1993

Fewest Rushing First Downs

1 vs. Michigan, 2006
1 vs. Michigan State, 1965
1 vs. Minnesota, 1938
1 vs. Pittsburgh, 1937
1 vs. Nebraska, 1917

Passing First Downs

24 vs. Navy, 2009

Fewest Passing First Downs

0 - many times (most recent: vs. Pittsburgh, 1989)

Penalty First Downs

7 vs. Michigan State, 2013
7 vs. Georgia, 2017

PENALTIES

Penalties

20 vs. Beloit, 1926

Modern Record:

20 vs. Nebraska, 1948

Fewest Penalties

0 vs. Ohio State, 1935

0 vs. USC, 1981

0 vs. Miami, 1981

0 vs. LSU, 1997

Most Penalty Yards

175 vs. SMU, 1954

FUMBLES

Fumbles

10 vs. Northwestern, 1931

Modern Record:

10 vs. Oklahoma, 1952

10 vs. Purdue, 1952

Fumbles Lost

7 vs. Michigan State, 1952

SEASON OFFENSE
RUSHING

Rushing Attempts

684 - 1974 (3,119 yards in 11 games)

Rushing Attempts/Game

67.3 - 1973 (673 in 10 games)

Rushing Yards

3,503 - 2017 (559 attempts in 13 games)

Rushing Yards/Attempt

6.3 - 2017 (559 for 3,503 yards in 13 games)

Modern Record:

6.3 - 2017 (559 for 3,503 yards in 13 games)

Rushing Yards/Game

350.2 - 1973 (3,502 yards in 10 games)

Rushing Touchdowns (11 games)

42 - 1989

PASSING

Pass Attempts

481 - 2010 (completed 285 in 13 games)

Pass Attempts/Game

37.8 - 2005 (attempted 454 in 12 games)

Pass Completions

302 - 2011 (attempted 473 in 13 games)

Pass Completions/Game

25.1 - 2009 (301 in 12 games)

Completion Percentage

.673 - 2009 (301 of 447 attempts)

Passes Intercepted

22 - 1958

Lowest Pass Interception Percentage

.011 - 2009 (5 of 447 attempts)

Passing Yards

3,963 - 2005 (294 completions in 454 attempts)

Passing Yards/Game

330.3 - 2005 (3,963 in 12 games)

Passing Yards/Attempt (min. 125 attempts)

10.0 - 1993 (185 for 1,857 yards)

Passing Yards/Completion (min. 75 completions)

17.5 - 1964 (120 for 2,105 yards)

Touchdown Passes

37 - 2006

TOTAL OFFENSE

Total Offense Attempts

947 - 2014 (5,784 yards)

Total Offense Attempts/Game

92.4 - 1970 (924 in 10 games - NCAA record)

Total Offense Yards

6,063 - 2015 (864 attempts)

Total Offense Yards/Game

510.5 - 1970 (5,105 in 10 games)

Total Offense Yards/Attempt

7.02 - 2015 (864 for 6,063 yards)

SCORING

Points

445 - 2017, 2015

Points/Game

55.6 - 1912 (389 in 7 games)

Modern Record:

37.6 - 1968 (376 in 10 games)

Touchdowns

59 - 1991

Here Come the Irish

The Fighting Irish

Coaches and Staff

2018 Season in Review

History and Records

University and Media Information

Touchdowns/Game

7.9 - 1912 (55 in 7 games)

Modern Record:

5.3 - 1949 (53 in 10 games)

Extra Points

57 - 1991

Extra Point Percentage

100.0 - 2017 (55 of 55)

100.0 - 2011 (47 of 47)

100.0 - 2013 (42 of 42)

100.0 - 1990 (41 of 41)

100.0 - 1987 (36 of 36)

100.0 - 1972 (34 of 34)

Two-Point Conversion Attempts

12 - 1964

Two-Point Conversions

3 - 1999, 1971, 1970, 1965, 1958

Field Goals

23 - 2012 (31 attempts)

Consecutive Game With a Field Goal

16 - from 2001-02

Safeties

2 - 2002, 1989, 1987, 1983, 1979, 1973, 1959, 1958, 1954, 1949

INTERCEPTIONS

Interceptions

29 - 1977 (374 yards)

Interception Yards

497 - 1966 (26 returns)

Interception Yards/Return (min. 10 returns)

21.8 - 1998 (12 for 261)

Interception Touchdown Returns

4 - 2002, 1966

FUMBLES

Most Opponent Fumbles

51 - 1952

Most Opponent Fumbles Lost

28 - 1952

PUNT RETURNS

Punt Returns

66 - 1921

Modern Record:

58 - 1939 (617 yards)

Punt Return Yards

617 - 1939 (58 returns)

Punt Return Yards/Game

68.6 - 1939 (617 in 9 games)

Punt Return Yards/Attempt

18.7 - 1965 (25 for 468)

Punt Return Touchdowns

5 - 1996

KICKOFF RETURNS

Kickoff Returns

58 - 2007 (1,142 yards)

Kickoff Return Yards

1,281 - 2011 (56 returns)

Kickoff Return Yards/Game

117.4 - 1956 (1,174 in 10 games)

Kickoff Return Yards/Attempt

32.2 - 1922 (36 for 1,160 yards)

Modern Record:

27.6 - 1957 (25 for 689 yards)

Kickoff Return Touchdowns

5 - 1922

FUMBLE RETURNS

Fumble Returns

5 - 1996 (72 yards)

Fumble Return Yards

122 - 2003 (4 returns)

Fumble Return Touchdowns

2 - 1996, 1998, 2000

PUNTING

Punts

90 - 1934

Modern Record:

85 - 1941, 1939

Fewest Punts

3 - 1968

Punting Average

45.4 - 2006 (50 for 2,272 yards)

FIRST DOWNS

First Downs

314 - 2005

First Downs/Game

29.2 - 1968 (292 in 10 games)

Rushing First Downs

193 - 1989

Passing First Downs

169 - 2005

Penalty First Downs

28 - 2011

PENALTIES

Penalties

101 - 1926

Modern Record:

98 - 1952 (933 yards)

Fewest Penalties

29 (933 in 10 games) 1939, 1937

Penalty Yards/Game

93.3 (933 in 10 games) - 1952

Fewest Penalty Yards

225 - 1939

Fewest Penalty Yards/Game

25.0 (225 in 9 games) - 1937

FUMBLES

Fumbles

57 - 1952

Fewest Fumbles

7 - 2013

Fumbles Lost

29 - 1952

Fewest Fumbles Lost

4 - 2013, 2000

SINGLE-GAME DEFENSE

RUSH DEFENSE

Fewest Rushing Attempts

8 by Kalamazoo, 1923

Modern Record:

15 by Pittsburgh (15 yards), 1968

Fewest Rushing Yards

-51 by Wisconsin (28 attempts), 1964

Most Rushing Yards Lost

141 by USC (43 attempts), 1961

Fewest Rushing Yards/Attempt

-1.8 by Wisconsin (28 for -51), 1964

PASS DEFENSE

Fewest Pass Attempts

0 by Carnegie Tech, 1925; Saint Louis, 1922

Modern Record:

1 by Georgia Tech, 1976

Fewest Pass Completions

0 many times - last: Georgia Tech, 1976

Fewest Passing Yards

0 many times - last: Georgia Tech, 1976

TOTAL DEFENSE

Fewest Total Offense Yards

-17 by Saint Louis, 1922

Modern Record:

2 by Carnegie Tech, 1941

FIRST DOWNS

Fewest First Downs

0 by Wabash, 1924; Kalamazoo, 1923; Saint Louis, 1922; Michigan State, 1921

Modern Record:

1 by USC, 1950; Carnegie Tech, 1941

FUMBLES

Most Fumbles

11 by Purdue, 1952

Most Fumbles Lost

8 by Purdue, 1952

Here Come the Irish

The Fighting Irish

Coaches and Staff

2018 Season in Review

History and Records

University and Media Information

SEASON DEFENSE RUSH DEFENSE

Fewest Rushing Attempts Allowed/Game

29.2 - 1920 (263 in 9 games)

Modern Record:

35.7 - 1946 (321 in 9 games)

Fewest Rushing Yards Allowed

495 - 1921

Modern Record:

611 - 1941 (340 attempts)

Fewest Rushing Yards Allowed/Game

45.0 - 1921 (495 in 11 games)

Modern Record:

67.9 - 1941 (611 in 9 games)

Fewest Rushing Yards/Attempt

1.4 - 1921 (365 for 495 yards)

Modern Record:

1.8 - 1941 (340 for 611 yards)

Rushing Yards Lost by Opponent

578 - 1949

PASS DEFENSE

Fewest Pass Attempts Allowed/Game

6.9 - 1925 (69 in 10 games)

Modern Record:

9.7 - 1937 (87 in 9 games)

Fewest Pass Completions Allowed/Game

1.6 - 1924 (14 in 9 games)

Modern Record:

3.0 - 1937 (27 in 9 games)

Lowest Completion Percentage

.215 - 1924 (14 of 65)

Modern Record:

.306 - 1938 (41 of 134)

Fewest Passing Yards Allowed/Game

15.6 - 1924 (140 in 9 games)

Modern Record:

49.4 - 1938 (445 in 9 games)

Fewest Touchdown Passes Allowed

0 - 1931, 1924, 1922, 1921

Modern Record:

1 - 1946, 1940

Most Quarterback Sacks

41 - 1996

TOTAL DEFENSE

Fewest Total Offense Attempts Allowed/Game

37.1 - 1924

Modern Record:

46.1 - 1937

Fewest Total Offense Yards

651 - 1924

Modern Record:

1,275 - 1946

Fewest Total Offense Yards Allowed/Game

72.3 - 1924 (651 in 9 games)

Modern Record:

141.7 - 1946 (1275 in 9 games)

Fewest Total Offense Yards/Attempt

1.8 - 1921 (468 for 843 yards)

Modern Record:

2.7 - 1941 (481 for 1,283 yards)

SCORING

Fewest Points Allowed

0 - 1903 (9 games)

Modern Record:

24 - 1946 (9 games)

PUNT RETURNS

Fewest Punt Returns

5 - 1968 (52 yards)

Fewest Punt Return Yards

47 - 1954

Fewest Punt Return Yards/Attempt

4.7 - 2000 (33 for 156 yards)

PUNTING

Most Opponent Punts

119 - 1921

Modern Record:

98 - 1939

Most Opponent Punts Blocked

7 - 1933, 1932

Modern Record:

4 - 2000, 1949, 1938

FIRST DOWNS

Fewest First Downs Allowed

42 - 1924

Modern Record:

61 - 1937

Fewest Rushing First Downs Allowed

27 - 1932, 1923

Modern Record:

40 - 1946

Fewest Passing First Downs Allowed

8 - 1924

Modern Record:

14 - 1937

MISCELLANEOUS

Win-Loss Record (includes bowl games)

	Won	Lost	Tied	Pct.
Home	*485	*126	13	*.788
Away	*289	*157	23	*.641
Neutral	*123	*41	6	*.741
Total	*897	*324	42	*.727

** Excludes 20 regular-season wins and two postseason appearances later vacated under discretionary NCAA penalty; actual records were 12-1 in 2012 and 9-4 in 2013. See Rev. John I. Jenkins, C.S.C. statement (<https://president.nd.edu/writings-addresses/2018-writings/a-letter-from-the-president-on-the-ncaa-infractions-case/>). Actual records (overall-home-away-neutral): 918-325-42 (.731), 496-126-13 (.791), 295-157-23 (.645), 124-42-6 (.738).*

Consecutive Wins

23 - Sept. 10, 1988 to Nov. 25, 1989

Consecutive Games Without Defeat

39 - (37 wins, 2 ties) Sept. 28, 1946 to Oct. 30, 1950

27 - (24 wins, 3 ties) Nov. 12, 1910 to Oct. 17, 1914

26 - (25 wins, 1 tie) Oct. 5, 1929 to Nov. 21, 1931

Consecutive Losses

8 - Oct. 1, 1960 to Nov. 19, 1960

Consecutive Home Wins

40 - Nov. 9, 1907 to Nov. 9, 1918 (Great Lakes ended with 7-7 tie)

Consecutive Notre Dame Stadium Wins

28 - Nov. 21, 1942 to Oct. 7, 1950 (Purdue ended with 28-14 victory)

Consecutive Games Without Home Defeat

93 - Oct. 28, 1905 to Nov. 17, 1928 (90 wins, 3 ties) (Carnegie Tech ended with 27-7 victory)

Consecutive Games Scoring

131 - Sept. 24, 1966 to Sept. 9, 1978 (Missouri ended streak with 3-0 victory)

Consecutive Shutouts

9 - 1903

Consecutive Quarters Opponents Held Without a TD

23 - (1st quarter Oct. 18, 1980 vs. Army through 3rd quarter Nov. 22, 1980 vs. Air Force)

Consecutive Games Shut Out by Opponents

4 - Oct. 21, 1933 to Nov. 11, 1933

Consecutive Capacity Notre Dame Stadium Crowds

268 - Sept. 27, 1974 to present

MOST POINTS SCORED

(game divided into quarters in 1910)

First Half

111 vs. American Medical, 1905

Modern Record:

49 vs. Pittsburgh, 1968

Second Half

64 vs. St. Viator, 1912

Modern Record:

41 vs. Navy, 1993

First Quarter

35 vs. Kalamazoo, 1921

Modern Record:

32 vs. Tulane, 1947

Second Quarter

40 vs. Pittsburgh, 1996

Third Quarter

32 vs. St. Viator, 1912

Modern Record:

28 vs. Rutgers, 2002

Fourth Quarter

32 vs. St. Viator, 1912

Modern Record:

28 vs. Illinois, 1941

Here Come the Irish

The Fighting Irish

Coaches and Staff

2018 Season in Review

History and Records

University and Media Information



OPP. INDIVIDUAL GAME RUSHING

Rushing Attempts

44 - Charles White, USC, 1979 (261 yards)

Rushing Yards

303 - Tony Dorsett, Pittsburgh, 1975 (23 attempts)

Longest Rush

89 - Leonard Fournette, LSU, 2014

PASSING

Pass Attempts

68 - Steve Smith, Stanford, 1989 (completed 39)

Pass Completions

39 - Steve Smith, Stanford, 1989 (attempted 68)

Passing Yards

425 - Carson Palmer, USC, 2002 (32-of-46 attempts)

Touchdown Passes

6 - Cody Kessler, USC, 2014

RECEIVING

Pass Receptions

14 - Robert Lavette, Georgia Tech, 1981 (50 yards)

14 - John Jackson, USC, 1989 (200 yards)

14 - Jim Price, Stanford, 1989 (98 yards)

Pass Reception Yards

238 - Selwyn Lymon, Purdue, 2006 (8 receptions)

Touchdown Receptions

3 - Jeremy Gallon, Michigan, 2013

3 - Dwayne Jarrett, USC, 2006

3 - Mario Manningham, Michigan, 2006

3 - Pat Fitzgerald, Texas, 1995

3 - Andy Hamilton, LSU, 1971

Longest Pass

97 - Kyle Orton to Taylor Stubblefield, Purdue, 2004

TOTAL OFFENSE

Total Offense Attempts

69 - Steve Smith, Stanford, 1989 (289 yards)

Total Offense Yards

502 - Denard Robinson, Michigan, 2010 (68 attempts)

SCORING

Points

36 - Anthony Davis, USC, 1972 (6 TDs)

Touchdowns

6 - Anthony Davis, USC, 1972

Extra Points (modern)

7 - Zane Gonzalez, Arizona State, 2014

7 - Andre Heidari, USC, 2014

Field Goals

5 - Nate Whitaker, Stanford, 2010

5 - Conor Lee, Pittsburgh, 2008

5 - Massimo Manca, Penn State, 1985

5 - Arden Czyzewski, Florida, 1991 (Sugar Bowl)

Longest Field Goal

60 - Don Shafer, USC, 1986

RETURNS

Interceptions

4 - Adrian Young, USC, 1967

Longest Interception

100 - Jeff Ford, Georgia Tech, 1969

Longest Punt Return

80 - Jerry Mauren, Iowa, 1959

Longest Kickoff Return

100 - Leonard Fournette, LSU, 2014

100 - Jerome Brooks, Purdue, 2004

100 - Anthony Davis, USC, 1974

100 - Joe Williams, Iowa, 1961

100 - Frank Riepl, Penn, 1955

Longest Fumble Return

96 - Kayvon Webster, USF, 2011

Longest Blocked Field Goal Return

85 - Floyd Miller, Tennessee, 1991

PUNTING

Punts

18 - Joe Mihm, Carnegie Tech, 1934

18 - Paul Dobson, Nebraska, 1918

Punting Average (min. 5 punts)

52.8 - Bob Huston (5 for 264 yards), Drake, 1937

Longest Punt

83 - Verl Lillywhite, USC, 1946

OPP. INDIVIDUAL CAREER
RUSHING

Rushing Attempts

120 - Charles White, USC, 1976-79 (648 yards)

Rushing Yards

754 - Tony Dorsett, Pittsburgh, 1973-76 (96 attempts)

PASSING

Pass Attempts

163 - Steve Stenstrom, Stanford, 1991-94 (100 completions)

163 - Alex Van Pelt, Pittsburgh, 1989-92 (99 completions)

Pass Completions

100 - Steve Stenstrom, Stanford, 1991-94 (163 attempts)

Passing Yards

1,020 - Steve Stenstrom, Stanford, 1991-94 (100 of 147)

Touchdown Passes

9 - Matt Leinart, USC, 2003-05

RECEIVING

Pass Receptions

27 - B.J. Cunningham, Michigan State, 2008-11

27 - Robert Woods, USC, 2010-12

Pass Reception Yards

355 - B.J. Cunningham, Michigan State, 2008-11

Touchdown Receptions

5 - Dwayne Jarrett, USC, 2004-06

TOTAL OFFENSE

Total Offense Attempts

285 - Carson Palmer, USC, 1998-2002 (908 yards)

Total Offense Yards

1,197 - Denard Robinson, Michigan, 2009-12 (162 attempts)

SCORING

Points

68 - Anthony Davis, USC, 1972-74 (11 TDs, 1 two-point)

Touchdowns

11 - Anthony Davis, USC, 1972-74

Extra Points

16 - Ryan Killeen, USC, 2002-04

Field Goals

6 - Kevin Harper, Pittsburgh, 2011-12

6 - Ryan Killeen, USC, 2002-04

OPPONENT TEAM

First Downs

35 by USC, 2014

Rushing First Downs

27 by Air Force, 1991

Passing First Downs

23 by Miami, 1988

Rushing Attempts

76 by Nebraska, 1922

Rushing Yards

411 by Pittsburgh (50 attempts), 1975

411 by Michigan State (60 attempts), 1962

Pass Attempts

68 by Stanford (completions 39), 1989

Pass Completions

39 by Stanford (attempts 68), 1989

Passing Yards

440 by USC (31 of 47), 2015

Touchdown Passes

6 by USC, 2014

Total Offense Attempts

95 by Stanford (421 yards), 1994

Total Offense Yards

617 by Ohio State (64 attempts), 2006

Points

59 by Army, 1944

Touchdowns

10 by Wisconsin, 1904

Here Come the Irish

The Fighting Irish

Coaches and Staff

2018 Season in Review

History and Records

University and Media Information



RUSHING

Player (Opponent, Year)	Yards
Josh Adams (Wake Forest, 2015)	98
Dexter Williams (Virginia Tech, 2018)	97
Bob Livingstone (USC, 1947)	92
C.J. Proisie (Georgia Tech, 2015)	91
Larry Coutre (Navy, 1949)	91
Joe Heap (SMU, 1954)	89
Ulric Ruell (Ohio Northern, 1908)	85
Alvin Berger (St. Louis, 1912)	85
Paul McDonald (St. Vincent's, 1907)	85
Jack McCarthy (Drake, 1937)	85
Bob Kelly (Pittsburgh, 1944)	85
Eric Penick (USC, 1973)	85
Lou Zontini (Minnesota, 1938)	84
Josh Adams (USC, 2017)	84
Emil Sitko (Illinois, 1946)	83*
Corwin Clatt (Great Lakes, 1942)	81
Larry Coutre (Tulane, 1949)	81
Robert Farmer (Boston College, 1996)	81

PASS PLAYS

Passer-Receiver (Opponent-Year)	Yards
Blair Kiel-Joe Howard (Georgia Tech, 1981)	96
Dayne Crist-Kyle Rudolph (Michigan, 2010)	95
John Huarte-Nick Eddy (Pittsburgh, 1964)	91
Jimmy Clausen-Michael Floyd (Nevada, 2009)	88
Brady Quinn-Maurice Stovall (Purdue, 2003)	85
Steve Beuerlein-Tim Brown (SMU, 1986)	84
Terry Hanratty-Jim Seymour (Purdue, 1966)	84
Brandon Wimbush-Kevin Stepherson (Stanford, 2017)	83
Rick Mirer-Tony Smith (Air Force, 1991)	83
Tommy Rees- (Purdue, 2014)	82
DeShone Kizer-Will Fuller (Ohio State, 2015)	81*
Tommy Rees-TJ Jones (Pittsburgh, 2013)	80
Dayne Crist-Michael Floyd (Western Michigan, 2010)	80
Brady Quinn-Jeff Samardzija (Stanford, 2005)	80
Paul Failla-Derrick Mayes (Stanford, 1993)	80
Joe Montana-Ted Burgmeier (North Carolina, 1975)	80
DeShone Kizer-Equanimeous St. Brown (Syracuse, 2016)	79
Everett Golson-C.J. Proisie (Navy, 2014)	78
Joe Theismann-Mike Creaney (Pittsburgh, 1970)	78
Jimmy Clausen-Golden Tate (Stanford, 2009)	78
Paul Hornung-Jim Morse (USC, 1955)	78
Jimmy Clausen-Golden Tate (Washington, 2009)	77
Steve Beuerlein-Tim Brown (Navy, 1986)	77
Brandon Wimbush-Equanimeous St. Brown (Stanford, 2017)	75
DeShone Kizer-Will Fuller (USC, 2015)	75
Everett Golson-Will Fuller (Rice, 2014)	75
Rusty Lisch-Tony Hunter (Air Force, 1979)	75
Harry Stuhldreher-Jim Crowley (Nebraska, 1924)	75
Bob Williams-Gary Myers (Navy, 1958)	75
Steve Beuerlein-Reggie Ward (Missouri, 1984)	74
George Izo-Aubrey Lewis (Pittsburgh, 1957)	74
John Huarte-Nick Eddy (Navy, 1964)	74
DeShone Kizer-Will Fuller (Stanford, 2015)	73
Everett Golson-Will Fuller (Syracuse, 2014)	72
George Izo-Red Mack (Pittsburgh, 1958)	72*

INTERCEPTIONS

Player (Opponent-Year)	Yards
Jack Elder (Army, 1929)	100
Luther Bradley (Purdue, 1975)	99
Nick Rassas (Northwestern, 1965)	92
Jack Elder (Drake, 1927)	90
Bobbie Howard (LSU, 1998)	89
Dave Duerson (Miami, 1981)	88
Steve Juzwik (Army, 1940)	85
Mike Swistowicz (North Carolina, 1949)	84
Tom Zbikowski (BYU, 2005)	83
Robert Blanton (Michigan State, 2011)	82*
Art Parisien (Minnesota, 1925)	82*
Wally Fromhart (USC, 1935)	82*
Tom Carter (Tennessee, 1991)	79
Elmer Layden (Stanford, 1924)	78*
Allen Rossum (Washington, 1995)	76
Lou Loncaric (North Carolina, 1955)	75

KICKOFF RETURNS

Player (Opponent-Year)	Yards
Alfred Bergman (Loyola, Chicago, 1911)	1105
Julius Jones (Nebraska, 2000)	100
Clint Johnson (Stanford, 1993)	100
Joe Savoldi (SMU, 1930)	100
Allen Rossum (Purdue, 1996)	99
Greg Bell (Miami, 1981)	98
George Melinkovich (Northwestern, 1932)	98
Arthur Bergman (Nebraska, 1919)	97
Terry Brennan (Army, 1947)	97
George Atkinson III (USC, 2011)	96
Armando Allen (Hawai'i, 2008)	96*
Tim Brown (LSU, 1986)	96
Vontez Duff (Purdue, 2001)	96
Nick Eddy (Purdue, 1966)	96
Tim Brown (Air Force, 1986)	95
Dom Callicrate (Olivet, 1907)	95
Paul Castner (Kalamazoo, 1922)	95
Don Miller (St. Louis, 1922)	95
Bill Cerney (DePauw, 1922)	95
Paul Hornung (USC, 1956)	95
Angus McDonald (Albion, 1898)	95

! Playing field was 110 yards long in 1911. Bergman received the kickoff on his own goal line and was downed on Loyola's 5-yard line.

FUMBLE RETURNS

Player (Opponent-Year)	Yards
Frank Shaughnessy (Kansas, 1904)	107
Stephon Tuitt (Navy, 2012)	77
Tom Zbikowski (Michigan State, 2004)	75
Gerome Sapp (Purdue, 2002)	54
Garron Bible (Stanford, 2003)	48

PUNTS

Player (Opponent-Year)	Yards
Bill Shakespeare (Pittsburgh, 1935)	86
Elmer Layden (Stanford, 1924)	80*
Hunter Smith (Arizona State, 1998)	79
Craig Hentrich (Colorado, 1990)	77*
Bill Shakespeare (Navy, 1935)	75
Ed DeGree (Nebraska, 1922)	74
Bill Shakespeare (Pittsburgh, 1934)	72
Nick Pietrosante (Navy, 1957)	72
Tyler Newsome (Michigan State, 2016)	71
Elmer Layden (Wabash, 1924)	71
Jim Yoder (Texas, 1970)	71*

FIELD GOALS

Player (Opponent-Year)	Yards
Kyle Brindza (Arizona State, 2013)	53
Dave Reeve (Pittsburgh, 1976)	53
Justin Yoon (Navy, 2015)	52
Kyle Brindza (USC, 2012)	52
David Ruffer (Maryland, 2011)	52
Kyle Brindza (BYU, 2013)	51
Kyle Brindza (Air Force, 2013)	51
Nicholas Setta (Maryland, 2002)	51
John Carney (SMU, 1984)	51 ¹
Harry Oliver (Michigan, 1980)	51
Dave Reeve (Michigan State, 1977)	51
David Ruffer (Miami, Fla., 2010)	50
David Ruffer (Pittsburgh, 2010)	50
D.J. Fitzpatrick (Syracuse, 2003)	50
Harry Oliver (Georgia, 1980)	50 ²
Harry Oliver (Navy, 1980)	50
Justin Yoon (LSU, 2017)	49 ⁹
Kyle Brindza (Rutgers, 2013)	49 ⁸
Ted Gradel (Alabama, 1987)	49
John Carney (Purdue, 1986)	49
Mike Johnston (South Carolina, 1983)	49
Harry Oliver (Army, 1980)	49
Chuck Male (Michigan State, 1979)	49
Joe Perkowski (USC, 1961)	49

PUNT RETURNS

Player (Opponent-Year)	Yards
Ricky Watters (SMU, 1989)	97
M. Harry (Red) Miller (Olivet, 1909)	95*
Chet Grant (Case Tech, 1916)	95
Joe Heap (USC, 1953)	94
Joe Heap (Pittsburgh, 1952)	92
Golden Tate (Pittsburgh, 2009)	87
John Lattner (Iowa, 1952)	86
Lancaster Smith (Pittsburgh, 1948)	85
Joey Getherall (Nebraska, 2000)	83
Allen Rossum (Pittsburgh, 1996)	83
Bob Scarpitto (USC, 1958)	82*
Ricky Watters (Michigan, 1988)	81

•*Did not score

• ¹Cotton Bowl

• ²Sugar Bowl

• ³Aloha Bowl

• ⁴Rose Bowl

• ⁵Orange Bowl

• ⁶Hawai'i Bowl

• ⁷Pinstripe Bowl

• ⁸Fiesta Bowl

• ⁹Citrus Bowl

Bold indicates active player

YEAR-BY-YEAR LEADERS

RUSHING

Year	Player	Rushes	Yards	TD
1918	George Gipp	98	541	6
1919	George Gipp	106	729	7
1920	George Gipp	102	827	8
1921	John Mohardt	136	781	10
1922	Jim Crowley	75	566	5
1923	Don Miller	89	698	9
1924	Don Miller	107	763	5
1925	Christie Flanagan	99	556	7
1926	Christie Flanagan	68	535	4
1927	Christie Flanagan	118	731	4
1928	Jack Chevigny	120	539	3
1929	Joe Savoldi	112	597	6
1930	Marchy Schwartz	124	927	9
1931	Marchy Schwartz	146	692	5
1932	George Melinkovich	88	503	6
1933	Nick Lukats	107	339	2
1934	George Melinkovich	73	324	6
1935	Bill Shakespeare	104	374	3
1936	Bob Wilke	132	434	6
1937	Bunny McCormick	91	347	0
1938	Bob Saggau	60	353	2
1939	Milt Piepul	82	414	6
1940	Steve Juzwik	71	407	4
1941	Fred Evans	141	490	9
1942	Corwin Clatt	138	698	4
1943	Creighton Miller	151	911	9
1944	Bob Kelly	136	681	8
1945	Elmer Angsman	87	616	6
1946	Emil Sitko	53	346	3
1947	Emil Sitko	60	426	4
1948	Emil Sitko	129	742	9
1949	Emil Sitko	120	712	9
1950	Jack Landry	109	491	2
1951	Neil Worden	181	676	9
1952	John Lattner	148	732	3
1953	Neil Worden	145	859	11
1954	Don Schaefer	141	766	3
1955	Don Schaefer	145	638	3
1956	Paul Hornung	94	420	6
1957	Nick Pietrosante	90	449	2
1958	Nick Pietrosante	117	549	4
1959	Gerry Gray	50	256	3
1960	Angelo Dabiero	80	325	2
1961	Angelo Dabiero	92	637	2
1962	Don Hogan	90	454	3
1963	Joe Kantor	88	330	1
1964	Bill Wolski	136	657	9
1965	Nick Eddy	115	582	4
1966	Nick Eddy	78	553	8
1967	Jeff Zimmermerman	133	591	8
1968	Bob Gladioux	152	713	14
1969	Denny Allan	148	612	9
1970	Ed Gulyas	118	534	3
1971	Bob Minnix	78	337	5
1972	Eric Penick	124	726	5
1973	Wayne Bullock	162	752	11
1974	Wayne Bullock	203	855	12
1975	Jerome Heavens	129	756	5
1976	Al Hunter	233	1,058	12
1977	Jerome Heavens	229	994	6
1978	Vagas Ferguson	211	1,192	7
1979	Vagas Ferguson	*301	*1,437	*17
1980	Jim Stone	192	908	7
1981	Phil Carter	165	727	6
1982	Phil Carter	179	715	2

Here Come the Irish

The Fighting Irish

Coaches and Staff

2018 Season in Review

History and Records

University and Media Information



YEAR-BY-YEAR LEADERS

Year	Player	Rushes	Yards	TD
1983	Allen Pinkett	252	1,394	16
1984	Allen Pinkett	275	1,105	*17
1985	Allen Pinkett	255	1,100	11
1986	Mark Green	96	406	2
1987	Mark Green	146	861	6
1988	Tony Rice	121	700	9
1989	Tony Rice	174	884	7
1990	Rodney Culver	150	710	5
1991	Jerome Bettis	168	972	10
1992	Reggie Brooks	167	1,343	13
1993	Lee Becton	164	1,044	6
1994	Randy Kinder	119	702	4
1995	Randy Kinder	143	809	9
1996	Autry Denson	202	1,179	8
1997	Autry Denson	264	1,268	12
1998	Autry Denson	251	1,176	15
1999	Tony Fisher	156	783	5
2000	Julius Jones	162	657	3
2001	Julius Jones	168	718	7
2002	Ryan Grant	261	1,085	9
2003	Julius Jones	229	1,341	10
2004	Darius Walker	185	786	7
2005	Darius Walker	253	1,196	9
2006	Darius Walker	255	1,267	7
2007	James Aldridge	121	463	0
2008	Armando Allen	134	585	3
2009	Armando Allen	142	697	3
2010	Cierre Wood	119	603	3
2011	Cierre Wood	217	1,102	9
2012	Theo Riddick	190	917	5
2013	Cam McDaniel	152	705	3
2014	Tarean Folston	175	889	6
2015	C.J. Prosise	156	1,032	11
2016	Josh Adams	158	933	5
2017	Josh Adams	206	1,430	9
2018	Dexter Williams	158	995	12

PASSING

Year	Player	Att	Comp.	Yds	TD
1918	George Gipp	45	19	293	1
1919	George Gipp	72	41	727	3
1920	George Gipp	62	30	709	3
1921	John Mohardt	98	53	995	9
1922	Jim Crowley	21	10	154	1
1923	Jim Crowley	36	13	154	1
1924	Harry Stuhldreher	33	25	471	4
1925	Harry O'Boyle	21	7	107	0
1926	Christie Flanagan	29	12	207	0
1927	John Niemiec	33	14	187	0
1928	John Niemiec	108	37	456	3
1929	Jack Elder	25	8	187	1
1930	Marchy Schwartz	56	17	319	3
1931	Marchy Schwartz	51	9	174	3
1932	Nick Lukats	28	13	252	2
1933	Nick Lukats	67	21	329	0
1934	Bill Shakespeare	29	9	230	2
1935	Bill Shakespeare	66	19	267	3
1936	Bob Wilke	52	19	365	2
1937	Jack McCarthy	53	16	225	3
1938	Bob Saggau	28	8	179	3
1939	Harry Stevenson	50	14	236	1
1940	Bob Saggau	60	21	483	4
1941	Angelo Bertelli	123	70	1,027	8
1942	Angelo Bertelli	159	72	1,039	10
1943	Johnny Lujack	71	34	525	4
1944	Frank Dancewicz	163	68	989	9
1945	Frank Dancewicz	90	30	489	5
1946	Johnny Lujack	100	49	778	6
1947	Johnny Lujack	109	61	777	9

Year	Player	Att	Comp.	Yds	TD
1948	Frank Tripuka	91	53	660	11
1949	Bob Williams	147	83	1,374	16
1950	Bob Williams	210	99	1,035	10
1951	John Mazur	110	48	645	5
1952	Ralph Guglielmi	143	62	725	4
1953	Ralph Guglielmi	113	52	792	8
1954	Ralph Guglielmi	127	68	1,162	6
1955	Paul Hornung	103	46	743	9
1956	Paul Hornung	111	59	917	3
1957	Bob Williams	106	53	565	3
1958	George Izo	118	68	1,067	9
1959	George Izo	95	44	661	6
1960	George Haffner	108	30	548	3
1961	Frank Budka	95	40	636	3
1962	Daryle Lamonica	128	64	821	6
1963	Frank Budka	40	21	239	4
1964	John Huarte	205	114	2,062	16
1965	Bill Zloch	88	36	558	3
1966	Terry Hanratty	147	78	1,247	8
1967	Terry Hanratty	206	110	1,439	9
1968	Terry Hanratty	197	116	1,466	10
1969	Joe Theismann	192	108	1,531	13
1970	Joe Theismann	268	155	2,429	16
1971	Cliff Brown	111	56	669	4
1972	Tom Clements	162	83	1,163	8
1973	Tom Clements	113	60	882	8
1974	Tom Clements	215	122	1,549	8
1975	Rick Slager	139	66	686	2
1976	Rick Slager	172	86	1,281	11
1977	Joe Montana	189	99	1,604	11
1978	Joe Montana	260	141	2,010	10
1979	Rusty Lisch	208	108	1,781	4
1980	Blair Kiel	124	48	531	0
1981	Blair Kiel	151	67	936	7
1982	Blair Kiel	219	118	1,273	3
1983	Steve Buerlein	145	75	1,061	4
1984	Steve Buerlein	232	140	1,920	7
1985	Steve Buerlein	214	107	1,335	3
1986	Steve Buerlein	259	151	2,211	13
1987	Tony Rice	82	35	663	1
1988	Tony Rice	138	70	1,176	8
1989	Tony Rice	137	68	1,122	2
1990	Rick Mirer	200	110	1,824	8
1991	Rick Mirer	234	132	2,117	18
1992	Rick Mirer	234	120	1,876	15
1993	Kevin McDougal	159	98	1,541	7
1994	Ron Powlus	222	119	1,729	19
1995	Ron Powlus	217	124	1,853	12
1996	Ron Powlus	232	133	1,942	12
1997	Ron Powlus	298	182	2,078	9
1998	Jarius Jackson	188	104	1,740	13
1999	Jarius Jackson	316	184	2,753	17
2000	Matt LoVecchio	125	73	980	11
2001	Carlyle Holiday	144	73	784	3
2002	Carlyle Holiday	257	129	1,788	10
2003	Brady Quinn	411	195	2,149	9
2004	Brady Quinn	353	191	2,586	17
2005	Brady Quinn	450	*292	*3,919	32
2006	Brady Quinn	*467	289	3,426	*37
2007	Jimmy Clausen	245	138	1,254	7
2008	Jimmy Clausen	440	268	3,172	25
2009	Jimmy Clausen	425	289	3,722	28
2010	Dayne Crist	294	174	2,033	15
2011	Tommy Rees	411	269	2,871	20
2012	Everett Golson	318	187	2,405	12
2013	Tommy Rees	414	224	3,257	27
2014	Everett Golson	427	256	3,445	29
2015	DeShone Kizer	335	211	2,884	21
2016	DeShone Kizer	361	212	2,925	26

Year	Player	Att	Comp.	Yds	TD
2017	Brandon Wimbush	275	136	1,870	16
2018	Ian Book	314	214	2,628	19

RECEIVING

Years	Player	Catches	Yards	TD
1918	Bernie Kirk	7	102	1
1919	Bernie Kirk	21	372	2
1920	Eddie Anderson	17	293	3
1921	Eddie Anderson	26	394	2
1922	Don Miller	6	144	1
1923	Don Miller	9	149	1
1924	Don Miller	16	297	2
1925	Gene Edwards	4	28	0
1926	Ike Voedisch	6	95	0
1927	John Colrick	11	126	1
1928	John Colrick	18	199	2
1929	John Colrick	4	90	0
1930	Ed Kosky	4	76	1
1931	Paul Host	6	48	2
1932	George Melinkovich	7	106	1
1933	Steve Banas	6	59	0
1934	Dom Vairo	4	135	2
1935	Wally Fromhart	11	174	1
1936	Joe O'Neill	8	140	1
1937	Andy Puplis	5	86	1
1938	Earl Brown	6	192	4
1939	Bud Kerr	6	129	0
1940	Bob Hargrave	9	98	1
1941	Steve Juzwik	18	307	2
1942	Bob Livingstone	17	272	3
1943	John Yonakor	15	323	4
1944	Bob Kelly	18	283	5
1945	Bob Skoglund	9	100	1
1946	Terry Brennan	10	154	2
1947	Terry Brennan	16	181	4
1948	Leon Hart	16	231	4
1949	Leon Hart	19	257	5
1950	Jim Mutscheller	35	426	7
1951	Jim Mutscheller	20	305	2
1952	Joe Heap	29	437	2
1953	Joe Heap	22	335	5
1954	Joe Heap	18	369	0
1955	Jim Morse	17	424	3
1956	Jim Morse	20	442	1
1957	Dick Lynch	13	128	0
1958	Monty Stickles	20	328	7
1959	Bob Scarpitto	15	297	4
1960	Les Traver	14	225	0
1961	Les Traver	17	349	2
1962	Jim Kelly	41	523	4
1963	Jim Kelly	18	264	2
1964	Jack Snow	60	1,114	9
1965	Nick Eddy	13	233	2
1966	Jim Seymour	48	862	8
1967	Jim Seymour	37	515	4
1968	Jim Seymour	53	736	4
1969	Thom Gatewood	47	743	8
1970	Thom Gatewood	77	1,123	7
1971	Thom Gatewood	33	417	4
1972	Willie Townsend	25	369	4
1973	Pete Demmerle	26	404	5
1974	Pete Demmerle	43	667	6
1975	Ken MacAfee	26	333	5
1976	Ken MacAfee	34	483	3
1977	Ken MacAfee	54	797	6
1978	Kris Haines	32	699	5
1979	Dean Masztak	28	428	2
1980	Tony Hunter	23	303	1
1981	Tony Hunter	28	387	2

Years	Player	Catches	Yards	TD
1982	Tony Hunter	42	507	0
1983	Allen Pinkett	28	288	2
1984	Mark Bavaro	32	395	1
1985	Tim Brown	25	397	3
1986	Tim Brown	45	910	5
1987	Tim Brown	39	846	3
1988	Rickey Watters	15	286	2
1989	Raghib Ismail	27	535	0
1990	Raghib Ismail	32	699	2
1991	Tony Smith	42	789	4
1992	Lake Dawson	25	462	1
1993	Lake Dawson	25	395	2
1994	Derrick Mayes	47	847	11
1995	Derrick Mayes	48	881	6
1996	Pete Chrylewicz	27	331	4
1997	Bobby Brown	45	543	6
1998	Malcolm Johnson	43	642	6
1999	Bobby Brown	36	608	5
2000	David Givens	25	310	2
2001	Javin Hunter	37	387	1
2002	Arnaz Battle	58	786	5
2003	Rhema McKnight	47	600	3
2004	Rhema McKnight	42	610	3
2005	Jeff Samardzija	77	1,249	*15
2006	Jeff Samardzija	78	1,017	12
2007	John Carlson	40	372	3
2008	Golden Tate	58	1,080	10
2009	Golden Tate	93	*1,496	*15
2010	Michael Floyd	79	1,025	12
2011	Michael Floyd	*100	1,147	9
2012	Tyler Eifert	50	685	4
	TJ Jones	50	649	4
2013	TJ Jones	70	1,108	9
2014	Will Fuller	76	1,094	*15
2015	Will Fuller	62	1,258	14
2016	Equanimeous St. Brown	58	961	9
2017	Equanimeous St. Brown	33	515	4
2018	Miles Boykin	59	872	8

SCORING

Year	Player	TD	XPts	FG	Pts
1918	George Gipp	6	7	0	43
1919	George Gipp	7	4	1	49
1920	George Gipp	8	16	0	64
1921	John Mohardt	12	0	0	72
1922	Paul Gastner	8	10	2	64
1923	Don Miller	10	0	0	60
	Red Maher	10	0	0	60
1924	Jim Crowley	9	17	0	71
1925	Christie Flanagan	7	3	0	45
1926	Bucky Dahman	6	5	0	41
1927	John Niemiec	4	7	0	31
1928	Jack Chevigny	3	0	0	18
1929	Jack Elder	7	0	0	42
1930	Marchy Schwartz	9	0	0	54
1931	Marchy Schwartz	5	0	0	30
1932	George Melinkovich	8	0	0	48
1933	Nick Lukats	2	0	0	12
1934	George Melinkovich	6	0	0	36
1935	Bill Shakespeare	4	0	0	24
1936	Bob Wilke	6	0	0	36
1937	Andy Puplis	3	6	0	24
1938	Benny Sheridan	4	0	0	24
	Earl Brown	4	0	0	24
1939	Milt Piepul	6	0	0	36
1940	Steve Juzwik	7	1	0	43
1941	Fred Evans	11	1	0	67
1942	Corwin Clatt	5	0	0	30
	Creighton Miller	5	0	0	30
1943	Creighton Miller	13	0	0	78

Here Come the Irish

The Fighting Irish

Coaches and Staff

2018 Season in Review

History and Records

University and Media Information

YEAR-BY-YEAR LEADERS

Year	Player	TD	XPts	FG	Pts
1944	Bob Kelly	13	6	0	84
1945	Elmer Angsman	7	0	0	42
1946	Terry Brennan	6	0	0	36
	Jim Mello	6	0	0	36
1947	Terry Brennan	11	0	0	66
1948	Emil Sitko	9	0	0	54
1949	Emil Sitko	9	0	0	54
	Billy Barrett	9	0	0	54
1950	Jim Mutscheller	7	0	0	42
1951	Neil Worden	8	0	0	48
1952	Neil Worden	10	0	0	60
1953	Neil Worden	11	0	0	66
1954	Joe Heap	8	0	0	48
1955	Paul Hornung	6	5	2	47
1956	Paul Hornung	7	14	0	56
1957	Monty Stickles	3	11	1	32
1958	Monty Stickles	7	15	1	60
1959	Bob Scarpitto	8	0	0	48
1960	Bob Scarpitto	5	0	0	30
1961	Joe Perkowski	0	16	5	31
1962	Joe Farrell	4	0	0	24
	Jim Kelly	4	0	0	24
	Daryle Lamonica	4	0	0	24
1963	Frank Budka	4	0	0	24
1964	Bill Wolski	11	0	0	66
1965	Bill Wolski	8	4	0	52
1966	Nick Eddy	10	0	0	60
1967	Joe Azzaro	0	37	8	61
1968	Bob Gladieux	14	0	0	84
1969	Scott Hempel	0	41	5	56
1970	Scott Hempel	0	36	4	48
1971	Robert Thomas	0	21	5	36
1972	Andy Huff	10	0	0	60
1973	Bob Thomas	0	43	9	70
1974	Wayne Bullock	12	0	0	72
1975	Dave Reeve	0	24	11	57
1976	Al Hunter	13	0	0	78
1977	Dave Reeve	0	39	12	75
1978	Vagas Ferguson	8	0	0	48
1979	Vagas Ferguson	17	0	0	102
1980	Harry Oliver	0	19	18	73
1981	Harry Oliver	0	28	6	46
1982	Mike Johnston	0	19	19	76
1983	Allen Pinkett	18	@1	0	110
1984	Allen Pinkett	18	0	0	108
1985	Allen Pinkett	11	0	0	66
1986	John Carney	0	24	21	87
1987	Ted Gradel	0	33	14	75
1988	Reggie Ho	0	32	9	59
1989	Anthony Johnson	13	0	0	78
1990	Craig Henrich	0	41	16	89
1991	Jerome Bettis	*20	0	0	*120
1992	Reggie Brooks	14	@1	0	86
1993	Kevin Pendergast	0	45	14	87
1994	Derrick Mayes	11	@1	0	68
1995	Marc Edwards	12	+2	0	76
1996	Autry Denson	11	0	0	66
1997	Autry Denson	13	0	0	78
1998	Autry Denson	15	0	0	90
1999	Tony Fisher	7	@1	0	44
2000	Nicholas Setta	1	44	8	74
2001	Nicholas Setta	0	23	15	68
2002	Nicholas Setta	0	32	14	74
2003	Julius Jones	10	0	0	60
2004	D.J. Fitzpatrick	0	34	11	67
2005	Jeff Samardzija	15	0	0	90
2006	Rhema McKnight	15	0	0	90
2007	Brandon Walker	0	22	6	40
2008	Brandon Walker	0	39	14	81

Year	Player	TD	XPts	FG	Pts
2009	Golden Tate	18	0	0	108
2010	David Ruffer	0	37	18	91
2011	David Ruffer	0	47	10	77
2012	Kyle Brindza	0	28	*23	97
2013	Kyle Brindza	0	38	20	98
2014	Kyle Brindza	0	51	14	93
2015	Justin Yoon	0	50	15	95
2016	Justin Yoon	0	44	13	83
2017	Justin Yoon	0	55	14	97
2018	Justin Yoon	0	41	17	92

@ Indicates one two-point conversion

+ Indicates two two-point conversions

TACKLES

Year	Player	Tackles
1956	Ed Sullivan	79
1957	Jim Schaaf	88
	Al Ecuyer	88
1958	Al Ecuyer	78
1959	Bob Scholtz	84
	Ken Adamson	84
1960	Myron Pottios	74
1961	Nick Buoniconti	74
1962	Ed Hoerster	73
1963	Bill Pfeiffer	101
1964	Jim Carroll	140
1965	Jim Lynch	108
1966	Jim Lynch	106
1967	Bob Olson	98
1968	Bob Olson	129
1969	Bob Olson	142
1970	Jim Wright	110
1971	Mike Kadish	97
1972	Jim O'Malley	122
1973	Greg Collins	133
1974	Greg Collins	144
1975	Steve Niehaus	113
1976	Steve Heimkreiter	118
1977	Bob Golic	146
1978	Steve Heimkreiter	160
1979	Bob Crable	*187
1980	Bob Crable	154
1981	Bob Crable	167
1982	Mark Zavagnin	113
1983	Tony Furjanic	142
1984	Mike Kovaleski	108
1985	Tony Furjanic	147
1986	Mike Kovaleski	88
1987	Ned Bolcar	106
1988	Wes Pritchett	112
1989	Ned Bolcar	109
1990	Michael Stonebreaker	95
1991	Demetrius DuBose	127
1992	Demetrius DuBose	87
1993	Justin Gohene	92
1994	Brian Magee	81
1995	Lyron Cobbins	105
1996	Kinnon Tatum	77
1997	Jimmy Friday	109
1998	Bobbie Howard	118
1999	A'Jani Sanders	91
2000	Anthony Denman	84
2001	Tyreo Harrison	97
2002	Courtney Watson	90
2003	Courtney Watson	117
2004	Mike Goolsby	97
2005	Brandon Hoyte	92
2006	Maurice Crum	100

Year	Player	Tackles
2007	Trevor Laws	112
2008	Kyle McCarthy	110
2009	Kyle McCarthy	101
2010	Manti Te'o	133
2011	Manti Te'o	128
2012	Manti Te'o	133
2013	Dan Fox	95
2014	Jaylon Smith	112
2015	Jaylon Smith	114
2016	Nyles Morgan	94
2017	Te'von Coney	116
2018	Te'von Coney	123

PUNT RETURN AVERAGE

(minimum of 5 returns through 1969; minimum of 1.0 returns per game from 1970)

Year	Player	No.	Yds	Avg.
1919	Joe Brandy	26	186	7.2
1920	Joe Brandy	27	249	9.2
1921	(None)			
1922	Frank Thomas	21	196	9.3
1923	Harry Stuhldreher	32	308	9.6
1924	Harry Stuhldreher	22	194	8.8
1925	Charlie Riley	7	38	5.4
1926	Vince McNally	8	153	19.1
1927	Charles McKinney	5	36	7.2
1928	Frank Carideo	22	239	10.9
1929	Frank Carideo	33	405	12.3
1930	Frank Carideo	37	303	8.2
1931	Emmett Murphy	10	105	10.5
1932	Chuck Jaskwich	23	254	11.0
1933	Andy Pilney	9	124	13.8
1934	Wally Fromhart	33	288	8.7
1935	Andy Pilney	13	148	11.4
1936	Bob Wilke	5	73	14.6
1937	Andy Puplis	21	281	13.4
1938	Benny Sheridan	11	194	17.6
1939	Benny Sheridan	8	107	13.4
1940	Bob Hargrave	24	176	7.3
1941	Steve Juzwik	22	280	12.7
1942	Pete Ashbaugh	13	196	15.1
1943	Creighton Miller	7	151	21.6
1944	Bob Kelly	12	129	10.8
1945	Frank Dancewicz	18	240	13.3
1946	Bob Livingstone	7	103	14.7
1947	Coy McGee	6	162	27.0
1948	Lancaster Smith	5	157	*31.4
1949	Bill Gay	19	254	13.4
1950	Bill Gay	14	96	6.9
1951	Billy Barrett	5	107	21.4
1952	John Lattner	7	113	16.1
1953	Joe Heap	8	143	17.9
1954	Dean Studer	5	62	12.4
1955	Dean Studer	6	92	15.3
1956	Aubrey Lewis	5	46	9.2
1957	(None)			
1958	Pat Doyle	7	64	9.1
1959	Bob Scarpitto	7	118	16.9
1960	Angelo Dabiero	8	102	12.8
1961	Angelo Dabiero	11	97	8.8
1962	Frank Minik	6	41	6.8
1963	Bill Wolski	6	31	5.2
1964	Nick Rassas	15	153	10.2
1965	Nick Rassas	24	*459	19.1
1966	Tom Schoen	29	253	8.7
1967	Tom Schoen	*42	447	10.6
1968	Bob Gladieux	6	91	15.2
1969	Brian Lewallen	7	75	10.7
1970	Mike Crotty	19	100	5.3

Year	Player	No.	Yds	Avg.
1971	Mike Crotty	33	297	9.0
1972	Ken Schlezes	10	138	13.8
1973	Bob Zanot	19	141	7.4
1974	Ted Burgmeier	6	46	7.7
1975	Ted Burgmeier	9	52	5.8
1976	Steve Schmitz	18	168	9.3
1977	Steve Schmitz	14	127	9.1
1978	Dave Waymer	25	175	7.0
1979	Dave Duerson	12	209	17.4
1980	Dave Duerson	25	194	7.8
1981	Dave Duerson	32	221	6.9
1982	Dave Duerson	34	245	7.2
1983	Joe Howard	28	202	7.2
1984	Troy Wilson	11	84	7.6
1985	Troy Wilson	17	144	8.5
1986	Troy Wilson	26	222	8.5
1987	Tim Brown	34	401	11.8
1988	Ricky Watters	19	253	13.3
1989	Ricky Watters	15	201	13.4
1990	Raghib Ismail	13	151	11.6
1991	Jeff Burris	18	227	12.6
1992	Michael Miller	25	172	6.9
1993	Michael Miller	26	213	8.2
1994	(None)			
1995	(None)			
1996	Allen Rossum	15	344	22.9
1997	Allen Rossum	12	83	6.9
1998	Joey Getherall	20	157	7.9
1999	Julius Jones	15	195	13.0
2000	Joey Getherall	24	392	16.3
2001	Julius Jones	18	192	10.7
2002	Vontez Duff	40	385	9.6
2003	Vontez Duff	24	260	10.8
2004	Carlyle Holiday	29	314	10.8
2005	Tom Zbikowski	27	379	14.0
2006	Tom Zbikowski	16	144	9.0
2007	Tom Zbikowski	23	234	10.2
2008	Golden Tate	14	116	8.3
2009	Golden Tate	12	171	14.3
2010	John Goodman	13	17	1.3
2011	(None)			
2012	Davonte' Neal	21	46	2.2
2013	TJ Jones	14	106	7.6
2014	Cody Riggs	13	95	7.3
2015	C.J. Sanders	25	182	7.3
2016	C.J. Sanders	10	125	12.5
2017	Chris Finke	24	156	6.5
2018	Chris Finke	20	196	9.8

KICKOFF RETURN AVERAGE

(minimum of 4 returns until 1969; minimum of 0.5 returns/game from 1970)

Year	Player	No.	Yds	Avg.
1919	George Gipp	8	166	20.8
1920	George Gipp	11	208	18.9
1921	Chet Wynne	9	258	28.7
1922	Paul Castner	11	490	*44.5
1923	Willie Maher	4	184	46.0
1924	Elmer Layden	5	111	22.2
1925	Rex Enright	4	86	21.5
1926	Christie Flanagan	6	183	30.5
1927	Jack Chevigny	4	91	22.8
1928	Jack Chevigny	5	115	23.0
1929	Joe Savoldi	4	81	20.3
1930	Joe Savoldi	4	186	46.5
1931	(None)			
1932	George Melinkovich	4	164	41.0
1933	Ray Brancheau	7	109	15.6

Here Come the Irish

The Fighting Irish

Coaches and Staff

2018 Season in Review

History and Records

University and Media Information



YEAR-BY-YEAR LEADERS

Year	Player	No.	Yds	Avg.
1934	Bill Shakespeare	4	60	15.0
1935	Bill Shakespeare	5	123	24.6
1936	Andy Puplis	5	136	27.2
1937	(None)			
1938	(None)			
1939	Harry Stevenson	5	85	17.0
1940	Milt Piepul	4	122	30.5
1941	Fred Evans	9	206	22.9
1942	Bob Livingstone	8	184	23.0
1943	Creighton Miller	4	53	13.3
1944	Bob Kelly	8	213	26.6
1945	Phil Colella	5	105	21.0
1946	(None)			
1947	(None)			
1948	Larry Coutre	4	70	17.5
1949	Emil Sitko	4	89	22.3
1950	Jack Landry	11	195	17.7
1951	Billy Barrett	4	86	21.5
1952	Joe Heap	6	145	24.2
1953	John Lattner	8	331	41.4
1954	Jim Morse	5	166	33.2
1955	Dean Studer	5	115	23.0
1956	Paul Hornung	16	496	31.0
1957	Dick Lynch	5	159	31.8
1958	Jim Crotty	12	297	24.8
1959	Bob Scarpitto	12	247	20.6
1960	George Sefcik	7	167	23.9
1961	Angelo Dabiero	8	193	24.1
1962	Ron Bley	13	309	23.8
1963	Ron Bley	5	131	26.2
1964	Nick Rassas	4	103	25.8
1965	Bill Wolski	6	131	21.8
1966	Nick Eddy	4	193	48.3
1967	Dave Haley	5	119	23.8
1968	Coley O'Brien	4	156	39.0
1969	Mike Crotty	4	111	27.8
1970	Darryll Dewan	4	91	22.8
1971	Gary Diminick	7	199	28.4
1972	Gary Diminick	15	331	22.1
1973	Gary Diminick	8	181	22.6
1974	Al Samuel	8	150	18.8
1975	Dan Knott	10	284	28.4
1976	Al Hunter	12	241	20.1
1977	Terry Eurick	9	211	23.4
1978	Jim Stone	13	242	18.6
1979	Jim Stone	19	493	25.9
1980	Jim Stone	17	344	20.2
1981	Greg Bell	13	371	28.5
1982	Allen Pinkett	14	354	25.3
1983	Alonzo Jefferson	10	174	17.4
1984	Hiawatha Francisco	6	178	29.7
1985	Tim Brown	14	338	24.1
1986	Tim Brown	25	698	27.9
1987	Tim Brown	23	456	19.8
1988	Raghib Ismail	12	433	36.1
1989	Raghib Ismail	20	502	25.1
1990	Raghib Ismail	14	336	24.0
1991	Clint Johnson	9	217	24.1
1992	Michael Miller	9	261	29.0
1993	Clint Johnson	10	409	40.9
1994	Emmett Mosley	13	320	24.6
1995	Emmett Mosley	15	419	27.9
1996	Allen Rossum	6	227	37.8
1997	Allen Rossum	20	570	28.5
1998	Darcey Levy	7	163	23.3
1999	Julius Jones	26	603	23.2
2000	Julius Jones	15	427	28.5
2001	Julius Jones	18	405	22.5
2002	Vontez Duff	19	526	27.7

Year	Player	No.	Yds	Avg.
2003	Vontez Duff	16	346	21.6
2004	Chase Anastasio	19	353	18.6
2005	David Grimes	15	338	22.5
2006	David Grimes	21	514	24.5
2007	Armando Allen	33	704	21.3
2008	Armando Allen	21	543	25.9
2009	Theo Riddick	*37	849	22.9
2010	Bennett Jackson	29	645	22.2
2011	George Atkinson III	35	*915	26.1
2012	George Atkinson III	22	441	20.0
2013	George Atkinson III	31	780	25.2
2014	Amir Carlisle	35	761	21.7
2015	C.J. Sanders	28	640	22.9
2016	C.J. Sanders	29	725	25.0
2017	C.J. Sanders	29	654	22.6
2018	Michael Young	9	191	21.2

INTERCEPTIONS (Minimum of 3)

Year	Player	No.	Yards
1919	George Gipp	3	32
1920	(None)		
1921	Chet Wynne	4	43
	Harry Mehre	4	97
1922	(None)		
1923	Jim Crowley	4	31
1924	(None)		
1925	(None)		
1926	Vince McNally	3	0
1927	(None)		
1928	(None)		
1929	Frank Carideo	5	151
1930	Carl Cronin	3	26
	Marty Brill	3	8
	Tom Conley	3	4
1931	Nordy Hoffmann	3	32
1932	Mike Koken	4	18
1933	Nick Lukats	3	22
	Ray Brancheau	3	10
1934	(None)		
1935	(None)		
1936	Bob Wilke	3	33
1937	Ed Simonich	3	10
1938	(None)		
1939	(None)		
1940	Steve Bagarus	4	26
1941	Bernie Crimmins	4	12
1942	Angelo Bertelli	8	41
1943	Creighton Miller	6	78
1944	Joe Gasparella	4	28
1945	Frank Dancewicz	3	31
1946	Terry Brennan	3	18
1947	Johnny Lujack	3	44
1948	Bill Gay	6	83
1949	Bill Gay	4	80
1950	Dave Flood	4	28
1951	John Lattner	5	66
1952	John Lattner	4	58
	Jack Whelan	4	35
1953	Ralph Guglielmi	5	50
1954	Ralph Guglielmi	5	50
1955	Paul Hornung	5	59
1956	Aubrey Lewis	3	39
1957	Bob Williams	3	28
1958	George Izo	4	11
1959	George Sefcik	3	35
	Don White	3	39
1960	(None)		
1961	Angelo Dabiero	5	78
1962	Tom MacDonald	9	81

Year	Player	No.	Yards
1963	Tom MacDonald	5	63
1964	Tony Carey	8	121
1965	Nick Rassas	6	*197
1966	Tom Schoen	7	112
1967	Tom Schoen	4	108
	John Pergine	4	19
1968	Chuck Zloch	5	31
1969	Ralph Stepaniak	4	84
1970	Clarence Ellis	7	25
1971	Ken Schlezes	4	63
1972	Mike Townsend	*10	39
1973	Luther Bradley	6	37
1974	(None)		
1975	Luther Bradley	4	135
	Tom Lopienski	4	79
1976	Joe Restic	4	92
1977	Joe Restic	6	25
1978	Joe Restic	3	59
	Tom Gibbons	3	48
	Dave Waymer	3	10
1979	Dave Waymer	4	77
1980	(None)		
1981	Mark Zavagnin	3	27
1982	Dave Duerson	7	104
1983	Rick Naylor	3	24
1984	Pat Ballage	3	41
1985	Steve Lawrence	3	57
1986	Steve Lawrence	3	28
1987	Corny Southall	3	80
	Marv Spence	3	18
1988	George Streeter	3	39
	Jeff Alm	3	8
1989	Todd Lyght	8	42
1990	(None)		
1991	Tom Carter	5	79
1992	Tom Carter	5	0
	Jeff Burris	5	6
1993	Bobby Taylor	4	100
1994	(None)		
1995	Lyron Cobbins	5	86
1996	Benny Guilbeaux	4	42
1997	Benny Guilbeaux	4	76
1998	A'Jani Sanders	3	29
1999	Deveron Harper	4	27
2000	Ron Israel	3	41
2001	Vontez Duff	3	37
2002	Shane Walton	7	84
2003	Quentin Burrell	4	18
2004	(None)		
2005	Tom Zbikowski	5	136
2006	Mike Richardson	4	21
2007	David Bruton	3	20
2008	David Bruton	4	57
2009	Kyle McCarthy	5	90
2010	Harrison Smith	7	54
2011	(None)		
2012	Manti Te'o	7	35
2013	Austin Collinsworth	3	6
2014	Matthias Farley	4	87
	Cole Luke	4	13
2015	(None)		
2016	(None)		
2017	Julian Love	3	153
2018	Jalen Elliott	4	66

* Notre Dame record

NCAA LEADERS

Since the NCAA began producing its annual statistical rankings in 1937, individual Notre Dame players have finished in the final top 10 on 102 occasions.

From 1937 through 1969, all individual rankings were by season totals. Beginning in 1970, most season individual rankings were by per game averages. In total offense, rushing and scoring, it is yards or points per game; in receiving and interceptions, it is catches per game; in punt and kickoff returns, it is yards per return and in field goals, field goals per game. Punting always has been by average.

Beginning in 1970, passers were ranked on completions per game, and starting in 1979, were ranked on efficiency rating points. The all-purpose running rankings have been compiled only since 1970. The field-goal rankings began when the goal posts were widened in 1959. Kick scoring is no longer an active category.

Before 2002, postseason games were not included in NCAA final football statistics or records. Beginning with the 2002 season, all postseason games were included in NCAA final football statistics and records.

Here's a complete listing of all Irish players finishing among the top 10 in any individual statistical category:

TOTAL OFFENSE

Year	NCAA Rank	Player	Stats
1944	4	Frank Dancewicz	1120
1949	6	Bob Williams	1437
1954	6	Ralph Guglielmi	1257
1955	4	Paul Hornung	1215
1956	2	Paul Hornung	1337
1964	3	John Huarte	2069
1970	2	Joe Theismann	281.3
2005	5	Brady Quinn	334.1
2009	8	Jimmy Clausen	302.3

RUSHING

Year	NCAA Rank	Player	Stats
1943	1	Creighton Miller	911
1943	7	Jim Mello	704
1944	10	Bob Kelly	681
1953	5	Neil Worden	859
1979	5	Vagas Ferguson	130.6
1983	5	Allen Pinkett	126.4
1992	7	Reggie Brooks	122.1

PASSING

Year	NCAA Rank	Player	Stats
1941	3	Angelo Bertelli	70
1942	6	Angelo Bertelli	72
1944	2	Frank Dancewicz	68
1950	10	Bob Williams	99
1954	10	Ralph Guglielmi	68
1990	10	Rick Mirer	138.8
1991	8	Rick Mirer	149.2
2005	7	Brady Quinn	158.4
2009	3	Jimmy Clausen	161.4

RECEIVING

Year	NCAA Rank	Player	Stats
1964	2	Jack Snow	60
1970	2	Tom Gatewood	7.7
2009	8	Golden Tate	7.8
2011	9	Michael Floyd	7.69

Here Come the Irish

The Fighting Irish

Coaches and Staff

2018 Season in Review

History and Records

University and Media Information



NCAA STATISTICAL LEADERS

PUNTING

Year	NCAA Rank	Player	Stats
1944	10	Bob Kelly	37.8
1973	6	Brian Doherty	42.7
1975	7	Joe Restic	43.7
2006	5	Geoff Price	45.44

INTERCEPTIONS

Year	NCAA Rank	Player	Stats
1955	t5	Paul Hornung	5
1961	t8	Angelo Dabiero	5
1962	t2	Tom MacDonald	9
1963	t6	Tom MacDonald	5
1964	1	Tony Carey	8
1965	t8	Nick Rassas	6
1966	t7	Tom Schoen	7
1972	1	Mike Townsend	10
1982	t5	Dave Duerson	7
1989	t8	Todd Lyght	0.67
2010	4	Harrison Smith	0.54
2012	t3	Manti Te'o	0.54

PUNT RETURNS

Year	NCAA Rank	Player	Stats
1965	1	Nick Rassas	459
1967	6	Tom Schoen	447
1988	4	Ricky Watters	13.32
1996	1	Allen Rossum	22.93
2000	8	Joey Getherall	16.33

KICKOFF RETURNS

Year	NCAA Rank	Player	Stats
1953	4	John Lattner	331
1956	2	Paul Hornung	496
1961	8	Paul Costa	359
1975	7	Terry Eurick	26.7
1979	6	Jim Stone	25.9
1982	9	Allen Pinkett	25.3
1986	3	Tim Brown	27.9
1988	1	Raghib Ismail	36.1
1995	5	Emmett Mosley	27.9
1997	6	Allen Rossum	28.50
2000	4	Julius Jones	28.47
2002	8	Vontez Duff	27.68

ALL-PURPOSE YARDS

Year	NCAA Rank	Player	Stats
1976	9	Al Hunter	135.4
1983	6	Allen Pinkett	152.9
1986	3	Tim Brown	176.1
1987	6	Tim Brown	167.9
1990	9	Raghib Ismail	156.91

SCORING

Year	NCAA Rank	Player	Stats
1941	10	Fred Evans	67
1943	t4	Creighton Miller	78
1944	t2	Bob Kelly	84
1947	t5	Terry Brennan	66
1979	4	Vagas Ferguson	9.3
1983	2	Allen Pinkett	10.0
1984	2	Allen Pinkett	9.8
1991	4	Jerome Bettis	10.0

KICK SCORING

Year	NCAA Rank	Player	Stats
1953	1	Menil Mavraides	27
1958	t8	Monty Stickles	18
1965	7	Ken Ivan	48
1967	5	Joe Azzaro	61
1968	t8	Scott Hemple	60
1966	t9	Joe Azzaro	47
1973	t3	Bob Thomas	7.0

FIELD GOALS

Year	NCAA Rank	Player	Stats
1955	t3	Paul Hornung	2
1959	t9	Monty Stickles	3
1961	t8	Joe Perkowski	5
1980	3	Harry Oliver	1.64
1982	8	Mike Johnston	1.73
1986	4	John Carney	1.91
2012	t6	Kyle Brindza	1.77

BLOCKED KICKS

Year	NCAA Rank	Player	Stats
2014	t8	Jarron Jones	2
2016	5	Jarron Jones	2
2018	5	Jerry Tillery	2

POINTS RESPONSIBLE FOR

Year	NCAA Rank	Player	Stats
2014	8	Everett Golson	224

RECEIVING TOUCHDOWNS

Year	NCAA Rank	Player	Stats
2014	3	Will Fuller	15
2015	5	Will Fuller	14

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

Year	NCAA Rank	Player	Stats
2015	6	Justin Yoon	0.882

KICKOFF RETURN TOUCHDOWNS

Year	NCAA Rank	Player	Stats
2016	2	C.J. Sanders	2

FUMBLES RECOVERED

Year	NCAA Rank	Player	Stats
2017	4	Drue Tranquill	3
2018	6	Julian Love	3

PASSES DEFENDED

Year	NCAA Rank	Player	Stats
2017	2	Julian Love	1.8

RUSH YARDS PER CARRY

Year	NCAA Rank	Player	Stats
2017	9	Josh Adams	6.94

COMPLETION PERCENTAGE

Year	NCAA Rank	Player	Stats
2018	8	Ian Book	68.2

Bold indicates active player

INDIVIDUAL ANNUAL CHAMPIONS

Rushing

- Creighton Miller, 1943 (151 for 911 yards)

Passing Efficiency

- Bob Williams, 1949 (159.1 - min. 11 attempts/game)

Punt Returns

- Nick Rassas, 1965 (24 for 459 yards)
- Allen Rossum, 1996 (15 for 344 yards)

Interceptions

- Tony Carey, 1964 (8 for 121 yards)
- Mike Townsend, 1972 (10 for 39 yards)

Kick Scoring

- Menil Mavraides, 1953 (27 points)

Kickoff Returns

- Raghib Ismail, 1988 (36.1 average - 12 for 433 yards)

RECORDS

Highest Season Percentage of Field Goals Made 40-49 Yards

- John Carney, 1984 (1.000 - 10 of 10)

Most Single-Game Touchdowns Scored on Kickoff Returns

- Raghib Ismail, 1988 vs. Rice (2), 1989 vs. Michigan (2)
- (with 19 others, though Ismail is the only player in history to score twice in two games)

Most Single-Game Touchdowns Scored on Fumble Returns

- Tony Driver, 2000 vs. Navy (2)
- (with Tyrone Carter of Minnesota, 1996, Alvin Nnabuife of SMU, 2004, and Ryan Coleman of Memphis, 2013)

*Most Career Touchdowns Scored on Interceptions, Punt Returns and Kickoff Returns

- Allen Rossum, 1994-97 (9). (3 interceptions, 3 punt returns, 3 kickoff returns)

**Must have at least one touchdown in each category*

TEAM ANNUAL CHAMPIONS

Total Offense

- 1943 - 418.0 yards per game
- 1946 - 441.3 yards per game
- 1949 - 434.8 yards per game

Rushing Offense

- 1943 - 313.7 yards per game
- 1946 - 340.1 yards per game

Scoring Offense

- 1966 - 36.2 points per game

Punt Returns

- 1958 - 17.6 yards per return

Blocked Kicks

- 2014 - 6

Kickoff Returns

- 1957 - 27.6 yards per return
- 1966 - 29.6 yards per return
- 1988 - 24.2 yards per return

Total Defense

- 1946 - 141.7 yards per game
- 1974 - 195.2 yards per game

Rushing Defense

- 1974 - 102.8 yards per game

Scoring Defense

- 1946 - 2.7 points per game

Kickoff Return Defense

- 2008 - 16.47 yards per return

RECORDS

Single-Game Kickoff Return Touchdowns

- 2 vs. Rice 1988, vs. Michigan 1989 (held by many teams)

Single-Game Fewest Punts By Losing Team

- 0 vs. Navy, 2007 (with numerous other teams)

Single-Game Punt Return Touchdowns

- 3 vs. Pittsburgh, 1996 (with five other teams)

Single-Game - Most Defensive Extra Point Attempts Against

- 2 vs. Rice, 1988 (2 returns, 1 scored; with three other teams)

Single-Game Fumble Return Touchdowns

- 2 vs. Navy, 2000 (with 10 other teams)

Season Total Offense - Most Plays Per Game

- 92.4 - 1970 (924 in 10 games)

Season Pass Defense - Lowest Completion Percentage Allowed (min. 200 attempts)

- .333 - 1967 (102 of 306 attempts)

Season Pass Defense - Fewest Yards Allowed Per Attempt (min. 300 attempts)

- 3.78 - 1967 (306 for 1,158 yards)

Season Punt Return Defense - Fewest Returns Allowed

- 5 - 1968 (52 yards) (tied with Nebraska 1995)

Season Fewest Turnovers Lost

- 8 - 2000 (tied with Clemson 1940 and Miami, Ohio 1966)

Most Consecutive Winning Seasons (all-time)

- 42 from 1889 to 1932 (no teams in 1890-91)

Season Fewest Turnovers Per Game

- 0.73 - 2000 (8 in 11 games)



STATISTICAL TRENDS

			Total Off.		Rushing Off.		Passing Off.		Scoring Off.		Total Def.		Rushing Def.		Passing Def.		Scoring Def.	
Year	Record	Games	Yds PG.	Rank	Yds PG.	Rank	Yds PG.	Rank	Pts PG.	Rank	Yds PG.	Rank	Yds PG.	Rank	Yds PG.	Rank	Pts PG	Rank
1946	8-0-1	9	441.3	1	340.1	1	101.2	40	30.1	7	141.7*	1	83.7	5	58.0	3	2.7*	1
1947	9-0-0	9	408.6	2	273.8	4	134.8	9	32.3	3	168.2	8	112.2	20	*56.0	6	5.8	4
1948	9-0-1	10	396.4	5	319.4	3	77.0	93	32.0	6	204.9	22	103.6	12	101.3	76	9.3	13
1949	10-0-0	10	434.8	1	291.4	4	143.4	22	36.0	4	219.6	11	86.4	4	133.2	103	8.6	8
1950	4-4-1	9	305.7	57	171.0	67	134.7	27	15.4	84	252.4	40	156.0	47	96.4	36	15.6	52
1951	7-2-1	10	326.7	36	210.0	31	116.7	46	24.1	38	251.2	33	129.4	23	121.8	81	12.2	20
1952	7-2-1	10	321.3	34	204.6	33	116.7	47	18.3	53	240.5	24	131.5	25	109.0	44	10.8	17
1953	9-0-1	10	383.9	2	288.1	4	95.8	57	31.7	4	223.9	24	120.7	9	103.2	57	13.9	37
1954	9-1-0	10	385.3	6	239.3	20	146.0	5	26.1	14	218.0	15	109.4	6	108.6	81	11.5	25
1955	8-2-0	10	357.3	6	272.7	5	85.6	47	21.0	17	248.0	43	146.9	27	101.1	83	11.2	27
1956	2-8-0	10	297.2	38	170.8	73	126.4	12	13.0	76	372.6	103	279.1	102	93.5	71	28.9	101
1957	7-3-0	10	296.4	34	190.9	44	105.5	31	20.0	29	279.2	66	185.9	64	93.3	62	13.6	44
1958	6-4-0	10	369.7	5	213.6	16	156.1	8	20.6	25	265.8	51	144.1	26	121.7	95	17.3	70
1959	5-5-0	10	278.3	40	135.2	80	143.1	13	17.1	44	267.2	62	168.5	64	98.7	59	18.0	85
1960	2-8-0	10	243.7	80	153.7	71	90.0	63	11.1	85	252.7	50	160.8	56	91.9	49	18.8	88
1961	5-5-0	10	320.6	16	224.5	14	96.1	49	17.5	42	287.3	84	128.2	25	159.1	112†	18.2	82
1962	5-5-0	10	252.5	74	137.9	83	114.6	42	15.9	60	263.4	57	176.4	75	87.0	18	19.2	90
1963	2-7-0	9	220.0	105	147.3	74	72.6	101	12.0	93	284.4	81	166.8	74	117.6	84	17.6	77
1964	9-1-0	10	401.4	2	190.9	19	210.5	5	28.7	3	206.3	15	*68.7	2	137.6	103	7.7	11
1965	7-2-1	10	299.5	41	214.5	15	85.0	87	27.0	9	194.4	6	75.4	5	119.0	53	7.3	4
1966	9-0-1	10	391.5	3	210.6	13	180.9	17	36.2	1	187.6	4	79.3	9	108.3	20	3.8	2
1967	8-2-0	10	391.1	7	217.0	16	174.1	20	33.7	4	220.1	13	104.3	18	115.8	22	12.4	24
1968	7-2-1	10	504.4	2	305.9	4	198.5	22	37.6*	4	249.0	10	179.3	4	169.7	81	17.0	38
1969	8-1-1	10	448.9	7	290.5	6	158.4	52	33.4	12	218.7	4	85.1	6	133.6	31	11.3	13
1970	9-1-0	10	510.5*	2	257.8	14	252.7	8	33.0	9	220.7	5	96.2	5	124.5	22	9.7	6
1971	8-2-0	10	332.9	46	232.1	24	100.8	88	22.5	38	198.1	4	86.4	3	111.7	23	8.6	5
1972	8-2-0	10	423.8	7	304.3	4	119.5	74	28.3	18	258.3	13	143.9	26	114.4	28	15.2	29
1973	10-0-0	10	461.4	5	350.2*	6	111.2	83	35.8	8	201.3	2	82.4	3	118.8	38	6.6	3
1974	9-2-0	11	434.5	4	283.5	11	150.9	29	27.7	16	195.2	1	102.8	1	92.4	15	12.4	14
1975	8-3-0	11	326.0	71	218.2	55	107.8	73	22.2	48	270.1	23	171.7	37	98.4	34	13.1	20
1976	8-3-0	11	363.7	30	207.3	63	156.5	32	24.9	38	273.7	28	120.4	7	153.4	118	13.5	26
1977	10-1-0	11	440.0	5	231.9	40	208.1	13	34.7	7	237.0	11	89.2	3	147.8	104	11.7	12
1978	8-3-0	11	395.9	19	209.0	51	186.9	20	23.5	41	324.7	61	139.7	21	185.0	133	14.8	30
1979	7-4-0	11	380.3	26	184.1	74	196.2	20	22.1	50	307.4	50	180.5	62	126.9	50	17.9	59
1980	9-1-1	11	328.6	72	244.9	15	83.7	131	21.6	61	213.2	4	109.8	8	103.0	8	10.1	5
1981	5-6-0	11	328.1	71	180.5	55	147.6	72	21.1	64	293.3	37	166.1	68	127.2	16	14.5	32
1982	6-4-1	11	330.9	67	173.5	42	157.4	64	18.7	72	283.9	10	95.5	8	188.5	60	15.8	22
1983	6-5-0	11	428.5	9	238.8	17	189.6	45	27.0	21	286.7	14	133.9	29	152.8	14	14.5	13
1984	7-4-0	11	336.5	57	146.9	69	189.6	37	25.4	33	318.2	31	174.3	69	143.9	12	19.3	42
1985	5-6-0	11	335.0	68	164.4	56	170.6	61	20.9	62	352.7	56	158.3	42	194.5	65	21.3	49

			Total Off.		Rushing Off.		Passing Off.		Scoring Off.		Total Def.		Rushing Def.		Passing Def.		Scoring Def.	
Year	Record	Games	Yds PG.	Rank	Yds PG.	Rank	Yds PG.	Rank	Pts PG.	Rank	Yds PG.	Rank	Yds PG.	Rank	Yds PG.	Rank	Pts PG	Rank
1986	5-6-0	11	411.5	14	189.4	33	222.2	28	27.2	24	312.6	26	119.5	19	193.2	63	19.9	44
1987	8-3-0	11	381.0	35	252.1	14	128.9	81	29.9	15	301.3	17	154.2	41	147.1	13	16.6	21
1988	11-0-0	11	388.0	36	258.0	11	130.0	86	32.6	15	280.3	13	112.4	10	167.9	34	12.3	3
1989	11-1-0	12	401.5	29	287.7	8	113.8	98	33.8	11	295.8	14	105.6	14	190.3	43	15.3	12
1990	9-2-0	11	417.0	17	250.3	12	166.7	68	31.8	19	390.3	73	123.2	24	267.1	90	22.6	50
1991	9-3-0	12	455.6	11	269.1	6	186.5	51	35.5	10	382.3	73	204.8	84	177.5	60	21.8	53
1992	9-1-1	11	470.4	3	280.9	3	189.5	t49	37.2	4	327.1	32	111.1	9	216.1	31	16.2	20
1993	10-1-0	11	429.6	22	260.7	6	168.8	73	36.6	9	317.0	20	89.6	4	227.5	51	17.6	20
1994	6-4-1	11	384.55	37	215.6	20	168.9	78	28.9	t30	332.8	32	139.8	39	193.0	43	21.7	t37
1995	9-2-0	11	419.9	22	233.8	6	186.1	69	33.3	13	362.2	51	190.7	78	171.5	57	19.6	33
1996	8-3	11	463.7	10	269.5	8	193.7	53	37.0	t10	270.0	11	119.5	24	150.5	8	16.5	14
1997	7-6	13	360.25	63	174.9	36	185.3	75	22.8	67	365.1	60	184.8	83	180.3	24	19.8	51
1998	9-3	12	382.45	42	212.5	16	169.9	82	27.3	43	347.2	43	141.8	40	205.4	53	19.4	27
1999	5-7	12	419.7	19	181.5	26	238.2	34	29.0	35	383.7	74	142.2	50	241.5	82	27.6	78
2000	9-3	12	345.7	76	213.5	14	132.2	109	31.3	29	353.8	51	147.6	57	206.2	44	20.5	34
2001	5-6	11	289.7	110	188.8	30	101.5	114	19.4	99	304.9	14	132.2	39	172.6	10	19.5	22
2002	10-3	13	313.54	108	139.4	68	174.2	91	22.3	91	300.0	13	95.2	10	204.8	46	16.7	9
2003	5-7	12	336.3	90	157.2	56	179.0	92	20.2	93	340.1	33	127.1	29	213.0	48	26.2	65
2004	6-6	12	345.5	81	127.4	85	218.1	54	24.1	72	369.4	54	88.2	4	281.2	116	24.1	46
2005	9-3	12	477.3	10	147.1	55	330.3*	4	36.7	8	396.9	75	132.3	34	264.6	103	24.5	53
2006	10-3	13	389.77	23	125.69	72	264.08	13	31.0	16	340.23	65	136.85	61	203.38	60	23.85	67
2007	3-9	12	242.25	119	75.25	115	167.00	110	16.42	116	357.00	39	195.42	96	161.58	2	28.75	72
2008	7-6	13	355.08	65	109.69	100	245.38	34	24.69	67	329.85	39	134.15	45	195.69	43	22.15	42
2009	6-6	12	451.75	8	128.25	84	323.50	5	30.08	32	397.75	86	170.25	89	227.50	76	25.92	63
2010	8-5	13	379.69	61	126.62	92	253.08	34	26.31	67	357.23	50	142.15	50	215.08	54	20.23	23
2011	8-5	13	413.00	35	138.92	47	252.62	40	29.23	49	344.69	30	138.92	47	205.77	38	20.69	24
2012	12-1	13	412.15	54	189.38	38	222.77	71	25.77	78	305.46	7	105.69	11	199.77	25	12.77	2
2013	9-4	13	406.15	67	151.31	80	254.85	39	27.23	74	366.15	31	168.00	70	198.15	15	22.38	27
2014	8-5	13	444.9	32	159.5	68	285.5	18	32.8	38	404.2	71	171.2	72	233.0	75	29.2	82
2015	10-3	13	466.4	27	207.6	28	258.8	35	34.2	34	372.7	45	175.6	72	197.1	27	24.1	39
2016	4-8	12	417.6	62	163.3	80	254.2	48	30.9	53	378.8	42	182.4	72	196.4	21	27.8	62
2017	10-3	13	448.4	27	269.5	7	178.9	102	34.2	24	369.2	46	154.5	51	214.7	53	21.5	31
2018	12-1	13	440.1	32	182.6	51	257.5	36	31.4	41	347.4	30	139.5	36	207.9	44	18.2	13

* Notre Dame record. †Last in nation

Here Come the Irish

The Fighting Irish

Coaches and Staff

2018 Season in Review

History and Records

University and Media Information



KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

W-L-T	Game won, lost or tied
H	Home game
A	Away game, played at opponent's home stadium
N	Game played at a Neutral site; see footnote for city
NT	Night game
HC	Homecoming game
TH	Game played on Thanksgiving Day
R	Game played in rain
S	Game played in snow
0:00	Time remaining in games decided in the final minutes; in case of ties, time followed by team scoring last.
C	Capacity crowd
AP	Beginning with the 1936 season, the number in front of the opponent name indicates Notre Dame's ranking in the Associated Press poll coming into the game. The number following the opponent name indicates its ranking.

SCORING VALUES

Seasons	Touchdown	Field Goal	Point After	Safety
1887-1897	4 points	5 points	2 points	2 points
1898-1903	5 points	5 points	1 point	2 points
1904-1908	5 points	4 points	1 point	2 points
1909-1911	5 points	3 points	1 point	2 points
1912-1957	6 points	3 points	1 point	2 points
			1 point for kick	
1958 to date	6 points	3 points	2 points for run or pass	2 points

ALL-TIME SCORES

1887

Coach: None

Captain: Henry Luhn Record: 0-1-0

November 23	L	Michigan	0-8	H
-------------	---	----------	-----	---

1888

Coach: None

Captain: Edward Prudhomme Record: 1-2-0

April 20	L	Michigan	6-26	H
April 21	L	Michigan	4-10	H
December 6	W	Harvard Prep	20-0	H

1889

Coach: None

Captain: Edward Prudhomme Record: 1-0-0

November 14	W	Northwestern	9-0	A
-------------	---	--------------	-----	---

1890-91

No Team

1892

Coach: None

Captain: Pat Coady Record: 1-0-1

October 19	W	South Bend High School	56-0	H
November 24	T	Hillsdale	10-10	H

1893

Coach: None

Captain: Frank Keough Record: 4-1-0

October 25	W	Kalamazoo	34-0	H
November 11	W	Albion	8-6	H
November 23	W	De LaSalle (S)	28-0	H
November 30	W	Hillsdale (S)	22-10	H
January 1	L	Chicago	0-8	A

1894

Coach: James L. Morison

Captain: Frank Keough Record: 3-1-1

October 13	W	Hillsdale	14-0	H
October 20	T	Albion	6-6	H
November 15	W	Wabash	30-0	H
November 22	W	Rush Medical	18-6	H
November 29	L	Albion	12-19	H

1895

Coach: H. G. Hadden

Captain: Dan Casey Record: 3-1-0

October 19	W	Northwestern Law	20-0	H
November 7	W	Illinois Cycling Club	18-2	H
November 22	L	Indianapolis Artillery (S)	0-18	H
November 28	W	Chicago Physicians & Surgeons	32-0	H

1896

Coach: Frank E. Hering

Captain: Frank E. Hering Record: 4-3-0

October 8	L	Chicago Physicians & Surgeons	0-4	H
October 14	L	Chicago	0-18	H
October 27	W	South Bend Commercial Athletic Club	46-0	H
October 31	W	Albion	24-0	H
November 14	L	Purdue	22-28	H
November 20	W	Highland Views	82-0	H
November 26	W	Beloit (R)	8-0	H

1897

Coach: Frank E. Hering

Captain: Jack Mullen Record: 4-1-1

October 13	T	Rush Medical	0-0	H
October 23	W	DePauw	4-0	H
October 28	W	Chicago Dental Surgeons	62-0	H
November 6	L	Chicago	5-34	A
November 13	W	St. Viator	60-0	H
November 25	W	Michigan State (R)	34-6	H

1898

Coach: Frank E. Hering

Captain: Jack Mullen Record: 4-2-0

October 8	W	Illinois	5-0	A
October 15	W	Michigan State	53-0	H
October 23	L	Michigan	0-23	A
October 29	W	DePauw	32-0	H
November 5	L	Indiana	5-11	H
November 19	W	Albion	60-0	A

1899

Coach: James McWeeney

Captain: Jack Mullen Record: 6-3-1

September 27	W	Englewood High School	29-5	H
September 30	W	Michigan State	40-0	H
October 4	L	Chicago	6-23	A
October 14	W	Lake Forest	38-0	H
October 18	L	Michigan	0-12	A
October 23	W	Indiana	17-0	H
October 27	W	Northwestern (R)	12-0	H
November 4	W	Rush Medical	17-0	H
November 18	T	Purdue	10-10	A
November 30	L	Chicago Physicians & Surgeons	0-5	H

1900

Coach: Pat O'Dea
Captain: John Farley **Record:** 6-3-1

September 29	W	Goshen	55-0	H
October 6	W	Englewood High School	68-0	H
October 13	W	South Bend Howard Park	64-0	H
October 20	W	Cincinnati	58-0	H
October 25	L	Indiana	0-6	A
November 3	T	Beloit	6-6	H
November 10	L	Wisconsin	0-54	A
November 17	L	Michigan	0-7	A
November 24	W	Rush Medical (R)	5-0	H
November 29	W	Chicago Physicians & Surgeons	5-0	H

1901

Coach: Pat O'Dea
Captain: Al Fortin **Record:** 8-1-1

September 28	T	South Bend Athletic Club	0-0	H
October 5	W	Ohio Medical University	6-0	A
October 12	L	Northwestern (R)	0-2	A
October 19	W	Chicago Medical College	32-0	H
October 26	W	Beloit	5-0	A
November 2	W	Lake Forest	16-0	H
November 9	W	Purdue	12-6	H
November 16	W	Indiana (R)	18-5	H
November 23	W	Chicago Physicians & Surgeons	34-0	H
November 28	W	South Bend Athletic Club	22-6	H

1902

Coach: James F. Faragher
Captain: Louis (Red) Salmon **Record:** 6-2-1

September 27	W	Michigan State	33-0	H
October 11	W	Lake Forest	28-0	H
October 18	L	Michigan (at Toledo)	0-23	A
October 25	W	Indiana	11-5	A
November 1	W	Ohio Medical University	6-5	A
November 8	L	Knox	5-12	A
November 15	W	American Medical	92-0	H
November 22	W	DePauw	22-0	H
November 27	T	Purdue	6-6	A

1903

Coach: James F. Faragher
Captain: Louis (Red) Salmon **Record:** 8-0-1

October 3	W	Michigan State	12-0	H
October 10	W	Lake Forest	28-0	H
October 17	W	DePauw (R)	56-0	H
October 24	W	American Medical	52-0	H
October 29	W	Chicago Physicians & Surgeons	46-0	H
November 7	W	Missouri Osteopaths	28-0	H
November 14	T	Northwestern (at South Side Park, Chicago)	0-0	N
November 21	W	Ohio Medical University	35-0	A
November 26	W	Wabash	34-0	A

1904

Coach: Louis (Red) Salmon
Captain: Frank Shaughnessy **Record:** 5-3-0

October 1	W	Wabash	12-4	H
October 8	W	American Medical	44-0	H
October 15	L	Wisconsin (at Milwaukee)	0-58	N
October 22	W	Ohio Medical University	17-5	A
October 27	W	Toledo Athletic Association	6-0	H
November 5	L	Kansas	5-24	A
November 19	W	DePauw	10-0	H
November 24	L	Purdue	0-36	A

1905

Coach: Henry J. McGlew
Captain: Pat Beacom **Record:** 5-4-0

September 30	W	North Division High School (Chicago)	44-0	H
October 7	W	Michigan State	28-0	H
October 14	L	Wisconsin (at Milwaukee)	0-21	N
October 21	L	Wabash	0-5	H
October 28	W	*American Medical	142-0	H
November 4	W	DePauw	71-0	H
November 11	L	Indiana	5-22	A
November 18	W	Bennett Medical College (Chicago)	22-0	H
November 24	L	Purdue	0-32	A

** After a 25-minute first half, with Notre Dame leading 111-0, the second half was shortened to only eight minutes to permit the "Doctors" time to eat before catching a train to Chicago. Notre Dame scored 27 touchdowns, but missed 20 extra points.*

1906

Coach: Thomas A. Barry
Captain: Bob Bracken **Record:** 6-1-0

October 6	W	Franklin	26-0	H
October 13	W	Hillsdale	17-0	H
October 20	W	Chicago Physicians & Surgeons	28-0	H
October 27	W	Michigan State	5-0	H
November 3	W	Purdue	2-0	A
November 10	L	Indiana (at Indianapolis)	0-12	N
November 24	W	Beloit (R)	29-0	H

1907

Coach: Thomas A. Barry
Captain: Dom Callicrate **Record:** 6-0-1

October 12	W	Chicago Physicians & Surgeons (R)	32-0	H
October 19	W	Franklin	23-0	H
October 26	W	Olivet	22-4	H
November 2	T	Indiana	0-0	H
November 9	W	Knox	22-4	H
November 23	W	Purdue	17-0	A
November 28	W	St. Vincent's (Chicago)	21-12	A

1908

Coach: Victor M. Place **Captain:** Harry Miller **Record:** 8-1-0

October 3	W	Hillsdale	39-0	H
October 10	W	Franklin	64-0	H
October 17	L	Michigan	6-12	A
October 24	W	Chicago Physicians & Surgeons	88-0	H
October 29	W	Ohio Northern	58-4	H
November 7	W	Indiana (at Indianapolis)	11-0	N
November 13	W	Wabash	8-4	A
November 18	W	St. Viator	46-0	H
November 26	W	Marquette	6-0	A

1909

Coach: Frank C. Longman **Captain:** Howard Edwards
Record: 7-0-1

October 9	W	Olivet	58-0	H
October 16	W	Rose Poly	60-11	H
October 23	W	Michigan State	17-0	H
October 30	W	Pittsburgh	6-0	A
November 6	W	Michigan	11-3	A
November 13	W	Miami (Ohio)	46-0	H
November 20	W	Wabash	38-0	H
November 25	T	Marquette	0-0	A

**The Notre Dame Victory March" was introduced this season.*



1910

Coach: Frank C. Longman

Captain: Ralph Dimmick **Rec:** 4-1-1

October 8	W	Olivet	48-0	H
October 22	W	Butchel (Akron)	51-0	H
October 29	L	Michigan State	0-17	A
November 12	W	Rose Poly	41-3	A
November 19	W	*Ohio Northern	47-0	H
November 24	T	Marquette	5-5	A

*Notre Dame's 100th victory

1911

Coach: John L. Marks

Captain: Luke Kelly **Record:** 6-0-2

October 7	W	Ohio Northern	32-6	H
October 14	W	St. Viator	43-0	H
October 21	W	Butler (R)	27-0	H
October 28	W	Loyola (Chicago)	80-0	H
November 4	T	Pittsburgh	0-0	A
November 11	W	St. Bonaventure	34-0	H
November 20	W	Wabash	6-3	A
November 30	T	Marquette	0-0	A

1912

Coach: John L. Marks

Captain: Charles (Gus) Dorais **Record:** 7-0-0

October 5	W	St. Viator	116-7	H
October 12	W	Adrian	74-7	H
October 19	W	Morris Harvey	39-0	H
October 26	W	Wabash	41-6	H
November 2	W	Pittsburgh (S)	3-0	A
November 9	W	St. Louis	47-7	A
November 28	W	Marquette (at Comiskey Park, Chicago)	69-0	N

JESSE HARPER ERA

Five Seasons: 34-5-1 (.863)

1913

Coach: Jesse Harper

Captain: Knute Rockne **Record:** 7-0-0

October 4	W	Ohio Northern	87-0	H
October 18	W	South Dakota	20-7	H
October 25	W	Alma	62-0	H
November 1	W	Army	35-13	A
November 7	W	Penn State (R)	14-7	A
November 22	W	Christian Brothers (St. Louis)	20-7	A
November 27	W	Texas	30-7	A

1914

Coach: Jesse Harper

Captain: Keith Jones **Record:** 6-2-0

October 3	W	Alma	56-0	H
October 10	W	Rose Poly	102-0	H
October 17	L	Yale	0-28	A
October 24	W	South Dakota (at Sioux Falls)	33-0	N
October 31	W	Haskell	20-7	H
November 7	L	Army	7-20	A
November 14	W	Carlisle (at Comiskey Park, Chicago)	48-6	N
November 26	W	Syracuse	20-0	A

1915

Coach: Jesse Harper

Captain: Freeman Fitzgerald **Rec:** 7-1-0

October 2	W	Alma	32-0	H
October 9	W	Haskell	34-0	H
October 23	L	Nebraska	19-20	A
October 30	W	South Dakota	6-0	H
November 6	W	Army	7-0	A
November 13	W	Creighton	41-0	A
November 25	W	Texas	36-7	A
November 27	W	Rice	55-2	A

1916

Coach: Jesse Harper

Captain: Stan Cofall **Record:** 8-1-0

September 30	W	Case Tech	48-0	H
October 7	W	Western Reserve	48-0	A
October 14	W	Haskell	26-0	H
October 28	W	Wabash	60-0	H
November 4	L	Army	10-30	A
November 11	W	South Dakota (at Sioux Falls)	20-0	N
November 18	W	Michigan State	14-0	A
November 25	W	Alma	46-0	H
November 30	W	Nebraska	20-0	A

1917

Coach: Jesse Harper

Captain: Jim Phelan **Record:** 6-1-1

October 6	W	Kalamazoo	55-0	H
October 13	T	Wisconsin	0-0	A
October 20	L	Nebraska	0-7	A
October 27	W	South Dakota (R)	40-0	H
November 3	W	Army	7-2	A
November 10	W	Morningside	13-0	A
November 17	W	Michigan State	23-0	H
November 24	W	Washington & Jefferson	3-0	A

KNUTE ROCKNE ERA

Thirteen Seasons: 105-12-5 (.881)

1918

Coach: Knute Rockne

Captain: Leonard Bahan **Record:** 3-1-2

September 28	W	Case Tech	26-6	A
November 2	W	Wabash	67-7	A
November 9	T	Great Lakes	7-7	H
November 16	L	Michigan State (R)	7-13	A
November 23	W	Purdue	26-6	A
November 28	T	Nebraska (S)	0-0	A

1919

Coach: Knute Rockne

Captain: Leonard Bahan **Record:** 9-0-0

October 4	W	Kalamazoo	14-0	H	5,000
October 11	W	Mount Union	60-7	H	4,000
October 18	W	Nebraska	14-9	A	10,000
October 25	W	Western Michigan	53-0	H	2,500
November 1	W	Indiana (R) (at Indianapolis)	16-3	N	5,000
November 8	W	Army	12-9	A	8,000
November 15	W	Michigan State	13-0	H	5,000
November 22	W	Purdue	33-13	A	7,000
November 27	W	Morningside (S)	14-6	A	10,000

1920

Coach: Knute Rockne
Captain: Frank Coughlin **Record:** 9-0-0

October 2	W	Kalamazoo	39-0	H	5,000
October 9	W	Western Michigan	41-0	H	3,500
October 16	W	Nebraska	16-7	A	9,000
October 23	W	Valparaiso	28-3	H	8,000
October 30	W	Army	27-17	A	10,000
November 6	W	Purdue (HC)	28-0	H	12,000
November 13	W	Indiana (at Indianapolis)	13-10	N	14,000
November 20	W	*Northwestern	33-7	A	c20,000
November 25	W	Michigan State	25-0	A	8,000

* George Gipp's last game. He contracted strep throat and died from complications of the disease on December 14 at the age of 25.

1921

Coach: Knute Rockne
Captain: Eddie Anderson **Record:** 10-1-0

September 24	W	Kalamazoo	56-0	H	8,000
October 1	W	DePauw	57-10	H	8,000
October 8	L	Iowa	7-10	A	7,500
October 15	W	Purdue	33-0	A	7,500
October 22	W	Nebraska (HC)	7-0	H	14,000
October 29	W	Indiana (at Indianapolis) (R)	28-7	N	10,000
November 5	W	Army	28-0	A	7,000
November 8	W	Rutgers (at Polo Grounds, NYC)	48-0	N	12,000
November 12	W	Haskell	42-7	H	5,000
November 19	W	Marquette	21-7	A	11,000
November 24	W	Michigan State	48-0	H	15,000

1922

Coach: Knute Rockne
Captain: Glen Carberry **Record:** 8-1-1

September 30	W	Kalamazoo	46-0	H	5,000
October 7	W	Saint Louis	26-0	H	7,000
October 14	W	Purdue	20-0	A	9,000
October 21	W	DePauw	34-7	H	5,000
October 28	W	Georgia Tech	13-3	A	20,000
November 4	W	Indiana (HC)	27-0	H	c22,000
November 11	T	Army	0-0	A	15,000
November 18	W	Butler	31-3	A	12,000
November 25	W	Carnegie Tech (S)	19-0	A	30,000
November 30	L	Nebraska	6-14	A	16,000

1923

Coach: Knute Rockne
Captain: Harvey Brown **Record:** 9-1-0

September 29	W	Kalamazoo	74-0	H	10,000
October 6	W	Lombard	14-0	H	8,000
October 13	W	Army (at Ebbets Field, Brooklyn)	13-0	N	c30,000
October 20	W	Princeton	25-2	A	30,000
October 27	W	Georgia Tech	35-7	H	20,000
November 3	W	Purdue (HC)	34-7	H	20,000
November 10	L	Nebraska	7-14	A	30,000
November 17	W	Butler	34-7	H	10,000
November 24	W	Carnegie Tech	26-0	A	30,000
November 29	W	Saint Louis (R)	13-0	A	9,000

1924 - NATIONAL CHAMPIONS

Coach: Knute Rockne
Captain: Adam Walsh **Record:** 10-0-0

October 4	W	Lombard	40-0	H	8,000
October 11	W	Wabash	34-0	H	10,000
October 18	W	Army (at Polo Grounds)	13-7	N	c55,000
October 25	W	Princeton	12-0	A	40,000
November 1	W	*Georgia Tech (HC)	34-3	H	c22,000
November 8	W	Wisconsin	38-3	A	28,425
November 15	W	Nebraska	34-6	H	c22,000
November 22	W	Northwestern (at Soldier Field)	13-6	N	45,000
November 29	W	Carnegie Tech	40-19	A	35,000

ROSE BOWL

January 1	W	Stanford (at Pasadena, Calif.)	27-10	N	c53,000
-----------	---	--------------------------------	-------	---	---------

*Notre Dame's 200th victory

1925

Coach: Knute Rockne
Captain: Clem Crowe **Record:** 7-2-1

September 26	W	Baylor (R)	41-0	H	13,000
October 3	W	Lombard	69-0	H	10,000
October 10	W	Beloit	19-3	H	10,000
October 17	L	Army (at Yankee Stadium)	0-27	N	c65,000
October 24	W	Minnesota	19-7	A	c49,000
October 31	W	Georgia Tech (R)	13-0	A	12,000
November 7	T	Penn State (R)	0-0	A	c20,000
November 14	W	Carnegie Tech (HC)	26-0	H	c27,000
November 21	W	Northwestern	13-10	H	c27,000
November 26	L	Nebraska	0-17	A	c45,000

1926

Coach: Knute Rockne
Captains: Gene Edwards, Tom Hearden **Record:** 9-1-0

October 2	W	Beloit	77-0	H	8,000
October 9	W	Minnesota	20-7	A	c48,648
October 16	W	Penn State (R)	28-0	H	18,000
October 23	W	Northwestern	6-0	A	c41,000
October 30	W	Georgia Tech (R)	12-0	H	11,000
November 6	W	Indiana	26-0	H	20,000
November 13	W	Army (at Yankee Stadium)	7-0	N	c63,029
November 20	W	Drake (HC) (S)	21-0	H	20,000
November 27	L	Carnegie Tech	0-19	A	c45,000
December 4	W	USC (2:00)	13-12	A	c74,378

1927

Coach: Knute Rockne
Captain: John Smith **Record:** 7-1-1

October 1	W	Coe (R)	28-7	H	10,000
October 8	W	Detroit	20-0	A	c28,000
October 15	W	Navy (at Baltimore)	19-6	N	45,101
October 22	W	Indiana	19-6	A	16,000
October 29	W	Georgia Tech	26-7	H	17,000
November 5	T	Minnesota (S) (1:00-M)	7-7	H	25,000
November 12	L	Army	0-18	YS	c65,678
November 19	W	Drake	32-0	A	8,412
November 26	W	USC (at Soldier Field)	7-6	N	*c120,000

* Paid attendance: 99,573

Here Come the Irish

The Fighting Irish

Coaches and Staff

2018 Season in Review

History and Records

University and Media Information



1928

Coach: Knute Rockne

Captain: Fred Miller **Record:** 5-4-0

September 29	W	Loyola (New Orleans)	12-6	H	15,000
October 6	L	Wisconsin	6-22	A	29,885
October 13	W	Navy (at Soldier Field)	7-0	N	*c120,000
October 20	L	Georgia Tech	0-13	A	c35,000
October 27	W	Drake	32-6	H	12,000
November 3	W	Penn State (R) (at Philadelphia)	9-0	N	30,000
November 10	W	Army (2:30) (at Yankee Stadium)	12-6	N	c78,188
November 17	L	Carnegie Tech (R)	7-27	H†	c27,000
December 1	L	USC	14-27	A	c72,632

* Paid attendance: 103,081

† First defeat at home since 1905

1929 - NATIONAL CHAMPIONS

Coach: Knute Rockne

Captain: John Law **Record:** 9-0-0

October 5	W	Indiana	14-0	A	16,111
October 12	W	Navy (at Baltimore)	14-7	N	c64,681
October 19	W	Wisconsin (at Soldier Field)	19-0	N	90,000
October 26	W	Carnegie Tech	7-0	A	c66,000
November 2	W	Georgia Tech	26-6	A	22,000
November 9	W	Drake (at Soldier Field)	19-7	N	50,000
November 16	W	USC (at Soldier Field)	13-12	N*	c112,912
November 23	W	Northwestern	26-6	A	c50,000
November 30	W	Army (at Yankee Stadium)	7-0	N	c79,408

No home games; Notre Dame Stadium was under construction

* Paid attendance: 99,351

1930 - NATIONAL CHAMPIONS

Coach: Knute Rockne

Captain: Tom Conley **Record:** 10-0-0

October 4	W	SMU (4:00)	20-14	H	14,751
October 11	W	Navy†	26-2	H	40,593
October 18	W	Carnegie Tech	21-6	H	30,009
October 25	W	Pittsburgh	35-19	A	c66,586
November 1	W	Indiana	27-0	H	11,113
November 8	W	Pennsylvania	60-20	A	c75,657
November 15	W	Drake	28-7	H	10,106
November 22	W	Northwestern	14-0	A	c44,648
November 29	W	Army (R-5) (3:30) (at Soldier Field)	7-6	N*	c110,000
December 6	W	USC	27-0	A	c73,967

@ Dedication of Notre Dame Stadium

* Paid attendance: 103,310

HUNK ANDERSON ERA

Three seasons: 16-9-2 (.630)

1931

Coach: Heartley (Hunk) Anderson

Captain: Tommy Yarr **Record:** 6-2-1

October 3	W	Indiana	25-0	A	12,098
October 10	T	Northwestern (R) (at Soldier Field)	0-0	N	65,000
October 17	W	Drake	63-0	H	23,835
October 24	W	Pittsburgh	25-12	H	37,394
October 31	W	Carnegie Tech	19-0	A	42,271
November 7	W	Pennsylvania	49-0	H	39,173
November 14	W	Navy (at Baltimore)	20-0	N	56,861
November 21	L	USC (1:00)	14-16	H	*50,731
November 28	L	Army (at Yankee Stadium)	0-12	N	c78,559

* First capacity crowd in Notre Dame Stadium

1932

Coach: Heartley (Hunk) Anderson

Captain: Paul Host **Record:** 7-2-0

October 8	W	Haskell	73-0	H	8,369
October 15	W	Drake	62-0	H	6,663
October 22	W	Carnegie Tech	42-0	H	16,015
October 29	L	Pittsburgh	0-12	A	55,616
November 5	W	Kansas	24-6	A	18,062
November 12	W	Northwestern	21-0	H	31,853
November 19	W	Navy (at Cleveland)	12-0	N	61,122
November 26	W	Army (at Yankee Stadium)	21-0	N	c78,115
December 10	L	USC	0-13	A	c93,924

1933

Coach: Heartley (Hunk) Anderson

Captains: Hugh Devore, Tom Gorman **Record:** 3-5-1

October 7	T	Kansas	0-0	H	9,221
October 14	W	Indiana	12-2	A	15,152
October 21	L	Carnegie Tech	0-7	A	45,890
October 28	L	Pittsburgh	0-14	H	16,627
November 4	L	Navy (at Baltimore)	0-7	N	34,579
November 11	L	Purdue	0-19	H	27,476
November 18	W	Northwestern	7-0	A	31,182
November 25	L	USC	0-19	H	25,037
December 2	W	Army (at Yankee Stadium)	13-12	N	c73,594

ELMER LAYDEN ERA

Seven Seasons: 47-13-3 (.770)

1934

Coach: Elmer Layde

Captain: Dom Vairo **Record:** 6-3-0

October 6	L	Texas	6-7	H	20,353
October 13	W	Purdue	18-7	H	34,263
October 20	W	Carnegie Tech (R)	13-0	H	11,242
October 27	W	Wisconsin	19-0	H	25,354
November 3	L	Pittsburgh	0-19	A	56,556
November 10	L	Navy (R) (at Cleveland)	6-10	N	54,571
November 17	W	Northwestern	20-7	A	38,413
November 24	W	Army (4:00) (at Yankee Stadium)	12-6	N	c78,757
December 8	W	USC	14-0	A	45,568

1935

Coach: Elmer Layden
Captain: *Joe Sullivan **Record:** 7-1-1

September 28	W	Kansas	28-7	H	11,102
October 5	W	Carnegie Tech	14-3	A	27,542
October 12	W	Wisconsin	27-0	A	19,863
October 19	W	Pittsburgh (3:00)	9-6	H	39,989
October 26	W	Navy (at Baltimore)	14-0	N	c\$7,810
November 2	W	Ohio State (0:32)	18-13	A	c\$1,018
November 9	L	Northwestern (R)	7-14	H	34,430
November 16	T	Army (0:29-ND) (at Yankee Stadium)	6-6	N	c78,114
November 23	W	USC	20-13	H	38,305

*Died from complications of pneumonia, March 1935

1936

Coach: Elmer Layden
Captains: *Bill Smith, John Lautar **Record:** 6-2-1

October 3	W	Carnegie Tech	21-7	H	15,673
October 10	W	Washington (St. Louis)	14-6	H	9,879
October 17	W	Wisconsin (R)	27-0	H	16,423
October 24	L	(7) Pittsburgh (9)	0-26	A	c\$6,622
October 31	W	Ohio State (R)	7-2	H	50,017
November 7	L	(13) Navy (at Baltimore)	0-3	N	51,126
November 14	W	Army (at Yankee Stadium)	20-6	N	c74,423
November 21	W	(11) Northwestern (1)	26-6	H	52,131
December 5	T	(9) USC	13-13	A	71,201

* Captain-elect Smith resigned his captaincy (illness); Lautar was elected acting captain

1937

Coach: Elmer Layden
Captain: Joe Zwiers **Record:** 6-2-1

October 2	W	Drake	21-0	H	14,955
October 9	T	Illinois	0-0	A	42,253
October 16	L	Carnegie Tech	7-9	A	30,418
October 23	W	Navy (5) (2:00)	9-7	H	45,000
October 30	W	Minnesota (4)	7-6	A	c\$3,237
November 6	L	(12) Pittsburgh (3)	6-21	H	c\$4,309
November 13	W	(18) Army (R) (at Yankee Stadium)	7-0	N	c76,359
November 20	W	(12) Northwestern	7-0	A	42,573
November 27	W	(9) USC (1:45)	13-6	H	28,920

1938

Coach: Elmer Layden
Captain: Jim McGoldrick **Record:** 8-1-0

October 1	W	Kansas	52-0	H	25,615
October 8	W	Georgia Tech	14-6	A	26,533
October 15	W	Illinois	14-6	H	29,142
October 22	W	(5) Carnegie Tech (13)	7-0	H	25,934
October 29	W	(7) Army (at Yankee Stadium)	19-7	N	c76,338
November 5	W	(4) Navy (R) (at Baltimore)	15-0	N	58,271
November 12	W	(2) *Minnesota (12)	19-0	H	c\$5,245
November 19	W	(1) Northwestern (16)	9-7	A	c\$6,348
December 3	L	(1) USC (8)	0-13	A	c\$9,146

* Notre Dame's 300th victory

1939

Coach: Elmer Layden
Captain: Johnny Kelly **Record:** 7-2-0

September 30	W	Purdue	3-0	H	31,341
October 7	W	Georgia Tech	17-14	H	17,322
October 14	W	SMU	20-19	H	29,730
October 21	W	(2) Navy (at Cleveland)	14-7	N	c78,257
October 28	W	(2) Carnegie Tech (5)	7-6	A	c\$1,420
November 4	W	(4) Army (at Yankee Stadium)	14-0	N	c75,632
November 11	L	(3) Iowa	6-7	A	c\$2,380
November 18	W	(9) Northwestern (3:30)	7-0	H	49,204
November 25	L	(7) USC (4)	12-20	H	c\$4,799

1940

Coach: Elmer Layden
Captain: Milt Piepul **Record:** 7-2-0

October 5	W	Col. of Pacific	25-7	H	22,670
October 12	W	Georgia Tech	26-20	H	32,492
October 19	W	(6) Carnegie Tech	61-0	H	29,515
October 26	W	(2) Illinois	26-0	A	c\$8,578
November 2	W	(2) Army (R) (at Yankee Stadium)	7-0	N	c75,474
November 9	W	(7) Navy (4:00) (at Baltimore)	13-7	N	c\$1,579
November 16	L	(7) Iowa (5:00)	0-7	H	45,960
November 23	L	(14) Northwestern (10)	0-20	A	c\$6,273
December 7	W	USC	10-6	A	85,808

FRANK LEAHY ERA

Eleven seasons: 87-11-9 (.855)

1941

Coach: Frank Leahy
Captain: Paul Lillis **Record:** 8-0-1

September 27	W	Arizona	38-7	H	19,567
October 4	W	Indiana (R)	19-6	H	34,713
October 11	W	Georgia Tech	20-0	A	c\$8,986
October 18	W	(8) Carnegie Tech (R)	16-0	A	17,208
October 25	W	(7) Illinois	49-14	H	34,896
November 1	T	(6) Army (R) (14) (at Yankee Stadium)	0-0	N	c75,226
November 8	W	(7) Navy (6) (at Baltimore)	20-13	N	c\$2,074
November 15	W	(5) Northwestern (8)	7-6	A	c\$6,211
November 22	W	(4) USC	20-18	H	c\$4,967

1942

Coach: Frank Leahy
Captain: George Murphy **Record:** 7-2-2

September 26	T	Wisconsin	7-7	A	23,243
October 3	L	Georgia Tech	6-13	H	20,545
October 10	W	Stanford	27-0	H	22,374
October 17	W	Iowa Pre-Flight	28-0	H	26,800
October 24	W	(8) Illinois (5)	21-14	A	43,476
October 31	W	(4) Navy (R) (at Cleveland)	9-0	N	66,699
November 7	W	(4) Army (19) (at Yankee Stadium)	13-0	N	c74,946
November 14	L	(4) Michigan (6)	20-32	H	c\$4,379
November 21	W	(8) Northwestern	27-20	H	26,098
November 28	W	(8) USC (14)	13-0	A	94,519
December 5	T	(6) Great Lakes (5) (at Soldier Field)	13-13	N	19,225

1943 - NATIONAL CHAMPIONS

Coach: Frank Leahy
Captain: Pat Filley **Record:** 9-1-0

September 25	W	Pittsburgh	41-0	A	43,437
October 2	W	Georgia Tech	55-13	H	26,497
October 9	W	(1) Michigan (2)	35-12	A	c\$6,408
October 16	W	(1) Wisconsin	50-0	A	16,235
October 23	W	(1) Illinois (R)	47-0	H	24,676
October 30	W	(1) Navy (3) (at Cleveland)	33-6	N	c77,900
November 6	W	(1) Army (3) (at Yankee Stadium)	26-0	N	c75,121
November 13	W	(1) Northwestern (8)	25-6	A	c\$9,124
November 20	W	(1) Iowa Pre-Flight (2)	14-13	H	39,446
November 27	L	(1) Great Lakes (0:33)	14-19	A	c23,000

Here Come the Irish

The Fighting Irish

Coaches and Staff

2018 Season in Review

History and Records

University and Media Information



1944

Coach: Ed McKeever

Captain: Pat Filley **Record:** 8-2-0

September 30	W	Pittsburgh	58-0	A	46,069
October 7	W	Tulane	26-0	H	32,909
October 14	W	(1) Dartmouth (R) (at Fenway Park)	64-0	N	c38,167
October 21	W	(1) Wisconsin	28-13	H	36,086
October 28	W	(1) Illinois (14)	13-7	A	57,122
November 4	L	(2) Navy (6) (at Baltimore)	13-32	N	c60,938
November 11	L	(5) Army (1) (at Yankee Stadium)	0-59	N	c75,142
November 18	W	(11) Northwestern	21-0	H	39,701
November 25	W	(18) Georgia Tech (10)	21-0	A	28,662
December 2	W	(9) Great Lakes (12)	28-7	H	36,900

1945

Coach: Hugh Devore

Captain: Frank Danciewicz **Record:** 7-2-1

September 29	W	Illinois	7-0	H	41,569
October 6	W	Georgia Tech	40-7	A	30,157
October 13	W	(3) Dartmouth	34-0	H	34,645
October 20	W	(3) Pittsburgh	39-9	A	c57,542
October 27	W	(2) Iowa	56-0	H	42,841
November 3	T	(2) Navy (3) (at Cleveland)	6-6	N	c82,020
November 10	L	(2) Army (1) (at Yankee Stadium)	0-48	N	c74,621
November 17	W	(7) Northwestern	34-7	A	c46,294
November 24	W	(5) Tulane	32-6	A	51,368
December 1	L	(5) Great Lakes	7-39	A	c23,000

1946 - NATIONAL CHAMPIONS

Coach: Frank Leahy

Captains: Game by Game **Record:** 8-0-1

September 28	W	Illinois	26-6	A	c75,119
October 5	W	Pittsburgh	33-0	H	50,350
October 12	W	(3) Purdue	49-6	H	c55,452
October 26	W	(2) Iowa (17)	41-6	A	52,311
November 2	W	(2) Navy (at Baltimore)	28-0	N	c63,909
November 9	T	(2) Army (1) (at Yankee Stadium)	0-0	N	c74,121
November 16	W	(2) Northwestern (R)	27-0	H	c56,000
November 23	W	(2) Tulane	41-0	A	65,841
November 30	W	(2) USC (16)	26-6	H	c55,298

1947 - NATIONAL CHAMPIONS

Coach: Frank Leahy

Captain: George Connor **Record:** 9-0-0

October 4	W	Pittsburgh	40-6	A	c64,333
October 11	W	(1) Purdue	22-7	A	42,000
October 18	W	(2) Nebraska	31-0	H	c56,000
October 25	W	(2) Iowa	21-0	H	c56,000
November 1	W	(1) Navy (at Cleveland)	27-0	N	c84,070
November 8	W	(1) Army (9)	27-7	H	c59,171
November 15	W	(1) Northwestern (R)	26-19	A	c48,000
November 22	W	(2) Tulane	59-6	H	c57,000
December 6	W	(1) USC (3)	38-7	A	c104,953

1948

Coach: Frank Leahy

Captain: Bill Fischer **Record:** 9-0-1

September 25	W	Purdue	28-27	H	c59,343
October 2	W	Pittsburgh	40-0	A	c64,000
October 9	W	(1) Michigan State	26-7	H	c58,126
October 16	W	(2) Nebraska	44-13	A	c38,000
October 23	W	(2) Iowa	27-12	A	c53,000
October 30	W	(2) Navy (at Baltimore)	41-7	N	c63,314
November 6	W	(1) Indiana (R)	42-6	A	c34,000
November 13	W	(2) Northwestern (8)	12-7	H	c59,305
November 27	W	(2) Washington	46-0	H	50,609
December 4	T	(2) USC (0:35-ND)	14-14	A	c100,571

1949 - NATIONAL CHAMPIONS

Coach: Frank Leahy

Captains: Leon Hart, Jim Martin **Record:** 10-0-0

September 24	W	Indiana	49-6	H	53,844
October 1	W	Washington	27-7	A	c41,500
October 8	W	(2) Purdue	35-12	A	c52,000
October 15	W	(1) Tulane (4)	46-7	H	c58,196
October 29	W	(1) Navy (at Baltimore)	40-0	N	c62,000
November 5	W	(1) Michigan State (10)	34-21	A	c51,277
November 12	W	(1) North Carolina (at Yankee Stadium)	42-6	N	c67,000
November 19	W	(1) Iowa	28-7	H	c56,790
November 26	W	(1) USC (17)	32-0	H	c57,214
December 3	W	(1) SMU	27-20	A	75,457

1950

Coach: Frank Leahy

Captain: Jerry Groom **Record:** 4-4-1

September 30	W	(1) North Carolina (2-40) (20)	14-7	H	c56,430
October 7	L	(1) Purdue (R)	14-28	H	c56,746
October 14	W	(10) Tulane	13-9	A	73,159
October 21	L	(11) Indiana	7-20	A	c34,000
October 28	L	Michigan State (15)	33-36	H	c57,866
November 4	W	Navy (R-5) (at Cleveland)	19-10	N	71,074
November 11	W	Pittsburgh	18-7	H	c56,966
November 18	T	Iowa	14-14	A	c52,863
December 2	L	USC	7-9	A	70,177

1951

Coach: Frank Leahy

Captain: Jim Mutscheller **Record:** 7-2-1

September 29	W	(14) Indiana	48-6	H	55,790
October 5	W	(5) Detroit (NT) (at Briggs Stadium, Detroit)	40-6	N	52,331
October 13	L	(5) SMU	20-27	H	c58,240
October 20	W	Pittsburgh	33-0	A	c60,127
October 27	W	(15) Purdue	30-9	H	c57,890
November 3	W	(13) Navy (at Baltimore)	19-0	N	44,237
November 10	L	(11) Michigan State (5)	0-35	A	c51,296
November 17	W	*North Carolina	12-7	A	c44,500
November 24	T	Iowa (0:55-ND)	20-20	H	40,685
December 1	W	USC (R) (20)	19-12	A	55,783

*Notre Dame's 400th victory

1952

Coach: Frank Leahy

Captain: Jack Alessandrini **Record:** 7-2-1

September 27	T	(10) Pennsylvania (12)	7-7	A	c74,518
October 4	W	(19) Texas (5)	14-3	A	c67,666
October 11	L	(8) Pittsburgh	19-22	H	45,507
October 18	W	Purdue (9)	26-14	A	49,000
October 25	W	(16) North Carolina	34-14	H	54,338
November 1	W	(13) Navy (at Cleveland)	17-6	N	61,927
November 8	W	(10) Oklahoma (4)	27-21	H	c57,446
November 15	L	(6) Michigan State (1)	3-21	A	c52,472
November 22	W	(9) Iowa	27-0	A	46,600
November 29	W	(7) USC (2)	9-0	H	c58,394

1953

Coach: Frank Leahy
Captain: Don Penza **Record:** 9-0-1

September 26	W	(1) Oklahoma (6)	28-21	A	c\$9,500
October 3	W	(1) Purdue	37-7	A	49,135
October 17	W	(1) Pittsburgh (15)	23-14	H	c\$7,998
October 24	W	(1) Georgia Tech (4)	27-14	H	c\$8,254
October 31	W	(1) Navy (20)	38-7	H	c\$8,154
November 7	W	(1) Pennsylvania	28-20	A	c74,711
November 14	W	(1) North Carolina	34-14	A	c43,000
November 21	T	(1) Iowa (0:06-ND) (20)	14-14	H	c\$6,478
November 28	W	(2) USC (20)	48-14	A	97,952
December 5	W	(2) SMU	40-14	H	55,522

TERRY BRENNAN ERA

Five seasons: 32-18-0 (.640)

1954

Coach: Terry Brennan
Captains: Paul Matz, Dan Shannon **Record:** 9-1-0

September 25	W	(2) Texas (4)	21-0	H	c\$7,594
October 2	L	(1) Purdue (19)	14-27	H	c\$8,250
October 9	W	(8) Pittsburgh	33-0	A	c60,114
October 16	W	(8) Michigan State (R)	20-19	H	c\$7,238
October 30	W	(6) Navy (15) (at Baltimore)	6-0	N	c60,000
November 6	W	(5) Pennsylvania	42-7	A	61,189
November 13	W	(5) North Carolina	42-13	H	55,410
November 20	W	(4) Iowa (19)	34-18	A	c\$6,576
November 27	W	(4) USC (R)(S:57) (17)	23-17	H	c\$6,438
December 4	W	(4) SMU	26-14	A	c75,501

1955

Coach: Terry Brennan
Captain: Ray Lemek **Record:** 8-2-0

September 24	W	(11) SMU	17-0	H	c\$6,454
October 1	W	(4) Indiana	19-0	H	c\$6,494
October 7	W	(5) Miami (Fla.)(NT) (15)	14-0	A	c75,685
October 15	L	(4) Michigan State (13)	7-21	A	c\$2,007
October 22	W	(11) Purdue	22-7	A	c\$5,000
October 29	W	(9) Navy (R) (4)	21-7	H	c\$9,475
November 5	W	(6) Pennsylvania	46-14	A	45,226
November 12	W	(5) North Carolina	27-7	A	38,000
November 19	W	(4) Iowa (2:15)	17-14	H	c\$9,955
November 26	L	(5) USC	20-42	A	94,892

1956

Coach: Terry Brennan
Captain: Jim Morse **Record:** 2-8-0

September 22	L	(3) SMU (NT)(1:50)	13-19	A	61,000
October 6	W	(17) Indiana	20-6	H	c\$8,372
October 13	L	(18) Purdue	14-28	H	c\$8,778
October 20	L	Michigan State (2)	14-47	H	c\$9,378
October 27	L	Oklahoma (2)	0-40	H	c60,128
November 3	L	Navy (R) (at Baltimore)	7-33	N	57,773
November 10	L	Pittsburgh (20)	13-26	A	c\$8,697
November 17	W	North Carolina (1:16)	21-14	H	c\$6,793
November 24	L	Iowa (3)	8-48	A	c\$6,632
December 1	L	USC (17)	20-28	A	64,538

1957

Coach: Terry Brennan
Captains: Dick Prendergast, Ed Sullivan **Record:** 7-3-0

September 28	W	Purdue	12-0	A	c\$2,108
October 5	W	(16) Indiana	26-0	H	54,026
October 12	W	(12) Army (10) (at Philadelphia)	23-21	N	95,000
October 26	W	(7) Pittsburgh	13-7	H	c\$8,775
November 2	L	(5) Navy (R) (16)	6-20	H	c\$8,922
November 9	L	(15) Michigan State (4)	6-34	A	c75,391
November 16	W	Oklahoma (3:50) (2)	7-0	A	c63,170
November 23	L	(9) Iowa (8)	13-21	H	c\$8,734
November 30	W	(12) USC (5)	40-12	H	54,793
December 7	W	(10) SMU	54-21	A	51,000

1958

Coach: Terry Brennan
Captains: Al Ecuyer, Chuck Puntillo **Record:** 6-4-0

September 27	W	(5) Indiana	18-0	H	49,347
October 4	W	(7) SMU (17)	14-6	A	61,500
October 11	L	(4) Army (3)	2-14	H	c60,564
October 18	W	(12) Duke	9-7	H	c\$9,068
October 25	L	(11) Purdue (R) (15)	22-29	H	c\$9,563
November 1	W	Navy (15) (at Baltimore)	40-20	N	c\$7,773
November 8	L	(14) Pittsburgh (0:11)	26-29	A	55,330
November 15	W	North Carolina (11)	34-24	H	c\$6,839
November 22	L	(15) Iowa (6)	21-31	A	c\$8,230
November 29	W	(18) USC	20-13	A	66,903

JOE KUHARICH ERA

Four seasons: 17-23 (.425)

1959

Coach: Joe Kuharich
Captain: Ken Adamson **Record:** 5-5-0

September 26	W	North Carolina (R)	28-8	H	56,746
October 3	L	(8) Purdue	7-28	A	c\$0,362
October 10	W	California	28-6	A	68,500
October 17	L	Michigan State	0-19	A	73,480
October 24	L	Northwestern (R) (2)	24-30	H	c\$9,078
October 31	W	Navy (0:32)	25-22	H	c\$8,652
November 7	L	Georgia Tech (4:27) (19)	10-14	H	c\$8,575
November 14	L	Pittsburgh (R)	13-28	A	52,337
November 21	W	Iowa (3:25) (16)	20-19	A	c\$8,500
November 28	W	USC (7)	16-6	H	48,684

1960

Coach: Joe Kuharich
Captain: Myron Pottios **Record:** 2-8-0

September 24	W	California	21-7	H	49,286
October 1	L	(12) Purdue	19-51	H	c\$9,235
October 8	L	North Carolina (R)	7-12	A	41,000
October 15	L	Michigan State (14)	0-21	H	c\$9,133
October 22	L	Northwestern	6-7	A	c\$5,682
October 29	L	Navy (R) (4) (at Philadelphia)	7-14	N	63,000
November 5	L	Pittsburgh (14)	13-20	H	55,696
November 12	L	Miami (Fla.)(NT)	21-28	H	58,062
November 19	L	Iowa	0-28	H	45,000
November 26	W	USC (R)	17-0	A	54,146

Here Come the Irish

The Fighting Irish

Coaches and Staff

2018 Season in Review

History and Records

University and Media Information



1961

Coach: Joe Kuharich
Captains: Norb Roy, Nick Buoniconti **Record:** 5-5-0

September 30	W	Oklahoma	19-6	H	55,198
October 7	W	Purdue	22-20	A	c51,295
October 14	W	(8) USC	30-0	H	50,427
October 21	L	(6) Michigan State (1)	7-17	A	c76,132
October 28	L	(8) Northwestern	10-12	H	c59,075
November 4	L	Navy	10-13	H	c59,075
November 11	W	Pittsburgh	26-20	A	50,527
November 18	W	Syracuse (0:00) (10)	17-15	H	49,246
November 25	L	Iowa	21-42	A	c58,000
December 2	L	Duke	13-37	A	35,000

1962

Coach: Joe Kuharich
Captain: Mike Lind **Record:** 5-5-0

September 29	W	Oklahoma	13-7	A	c60,500
October 6	L	Purdue	6-24	H	*c61,296
October 13	L	Wisconsin	8-17	A	c61,098
October 20	L	Michigan State (R)	7-31	H	c60,116
October 27	L	Northwestern (3)	6-35	A	c55,752
November 3	W	Navy (R) (at Philadelphia)	20-12	N	35,000
November 10	W	Pittsburgh	43-22	H	52,215
November 17	W	North Carolina	21-7	H	35,553
November 24	W	Iowa	35-12	H	42,653
December 1	L	USC (1)	0-25	A	81,676

*Notre Dame Stadium record

1963

Coach: Hugh Devore
Captain: Bob Lehmann **Record:** 2-7-0

September 28	L	Wisconsin (1:07) (6)	9-14	H	56,806
October 5	L	Purdue	6-7	A	c51,723
October 12	W	USC (6:28) (7)	17-14	H	c59,135
October 19	W	UCLA	27-12	H	42,948
October 26	L	Stanford	14-24	A	55,000
November 2	L	Navy (4)	14-35	H	c59,362
November 9	L	Pittsburgh (8)	7-27	H	41,306
November 16	L	Michigan State (4)	7-12	A	70,128
November 23		Iowa*		A	
November 28	L	Syracuse (3:28) (at Yankee Stadium)	7-14	N	56,972

*Game cancelled because of the death of President John F. Kennedy

ARA PARSEGHIAN ERA

Eleven seasons: 95-17-4 (.836)

1964

Coach: Ara Parseghian **Captain:** Jim Carroll **Record:** 9-1-0

September 26	W	Wisconsin (R)	31-7	A	c64,398
October 3	W	(9) Purdue	34-15	H	c59,611
October 10	W	(6) Air Force	34-7	A	c44,384
October 17	W	(4) UCLA	24-0	H	58,335
October 24	W	(2) Stanford	28-6	H	56,721
October 31	W	(2) Navy (at Philadelphia)	40-0	N	66,752
November 7	W	(1) Pittsburgh	17-15	A	56,628
November 14	W	(1) Michigan State	34-7	H	c59,265
November 21	W	(1) Iowa	28-0	H	c59,135
November 28	L	(1) USC (1:33)	17-20	A	83,840

1965

Coach: Ara Parseghian
Captain: Phil Sheridan **Record:** 7-2-1

September 18	W	(3) California	48-6	A	53,000
September 25	L	(1) Purdue (6)	21-25	A	c61,291
October 2	W	(8) Northwestern	38-7	H	c59,273
October 9	W	(7) Army (NT) (at Shea Stadium)	17-0	N	c61,000
October 23	W	(7) USC (R) (4)	28-7	H	c59,235
October 30	W	(4) Navy	29-3	H	c59,206
November 6	W	(4) Pittsburgh	69-13	A	c57,169
November 13	W	(4) North Carolina	17-0	H	c59,216
November 20	L	(4) Michigan State (1)	3-12	H	c59,291
November 27	T	(6) Miami (Fla.) (NT)	0-0	A	68,077

1966 - NATIONAL CHAMPIONS

Coach: Ara Parseghian
Captain: Jim Lynch **Record:** 9-0-1

September 24	W	(6) Purdue (8)	26-14	H	c59,075
October 1	W	(4) Northwestern	35-7	A	c55,356
October 8	W	(3) Army	35-0	H	c59,075
October 15	W	(2) North Carolina	32-0	H	c59,075
October 22	W	(1) Oklahoma (10)	38-0	A	c63,439
October 29	W	(1) Navy (at Philadelphia)	31-7	N	70,101
November 5	W	(1) Pittsburgh	40-0	H	c59,075
November 12	W	(1) Duke	64-0	H	c59,075
November 19	T	(1) Michigan State (2)	10-10	A	c80,011
November 26	W	(1) USC (10)	51-0	A	88,520

1967

Coach: Ara Parseghian
Captain: Bob (Rocky) Bleier **Record:** 8-2-0

September 23	W	(1) California	41-8	H	c59,075
September 30	L	(1) Purdue (10)	21-28	A	c62,316
October 7	W	(6) Iowa	56-6	H	c59,075
October 14	L	(5) USC (1)	7-24	H	c59,075
October 21	W	Illinois	47-7	A	c71,227
October 28	W	Michigan State	24-12	H	c59,075
November 4	W	(10) Navy	43-14	H	c59,075
November 11	W	(9) Pittsburgh	38-0	A	54,075
November 18	W	(9) *Georgia Tech	36-3	A	c60,024
November 24	W	(6) Miami (Fla.) (NT)	24-22	A	c77,265

* Notre Dame's 500th victory

1968

Coach: Ara Parseghian
Captains: George Kunz, Bob Olson **Record:** 7-2-1

September 21	W	(3) Oklahoma (5)	45-21	H	c59,075
September 28	L	(2) Purdue (1)	22-37	H	c59,075
October 5	W	(5) Iowa	51-28	A	58,043
October 12	W	(5) Northwestern	27-7	H	c59,075
October 19	W	(6) Illinois	58-8	H	c59,075
October 26	L	(5) Michigan State	17-21	A	c77,339
November 2	W	(12) Navy (at Philadelphia)	45-14	N	63,738
November 9	W	(12) Pittsburgh	56-7	H	c59,075
November 16	W	(9) Georgia Tech	34-6	H	c59,075
November 30	T	(9) USC (2)	21-21	A	82,659

1969

Coach: Ara Parseghian
Captains: Bob Olson, Mike Oriard **Record:** 8-2-1

September 20	W	(11) Northwestern	35-10	H	c\$9,075
September 27	L	(9) Purdue (16)	14-28	A	c\$8,179
October 4	W	Michigan State (14)	42-28	H	c\$9,075
October 11	W	(15) Army (at Yankee Stadium)	45-0	N	c\$3,786
October 18	T	(11) USC (3)	14-14	H	c\$9,075
October 25	W	(12) Tulane (NT)	37-0	A	40,250
November 1	W	(10) Navy	47-0	H	c\$9,075
November 8	W	(8) Pittsburgh (R)	49-7	A	44,084
November 15	W	(9) Georgia Tech (NT)	38-20	A	41,104
November 22	W	(8) Air Force	13-6	H	c\$9,075

COTTON BOWL

January 1	L	(9) Texas (1:08) (1) (at Dallas)	17-21	N	c73,000
-----------	---	----------------------------------	-------	---	---------

1970

Coach: Ara Parseghian
Captains: Larry DiNardo, Tim Kelly **Record:** 10-1-0

September 19	W	(6) Northwestern	35-14	A	50,049
September 26	W	(6) Purdue	48-0	H	c\$9,075
October 3	W	(4) Michigan State	29-0	A	c76,103
October 10	W	(3) Army	51-10	H	c\$9,075
October 17	W	(3) Missouri (18)	24-7	A	c\$4,200
October 31	W	(3) Navy (at Philadelphia)	56-7	N	45,226
November 7	W	(2) Pittsburgh	46-14	H	c\$9,075
November 14	W	(1) Georgia Tech (6:28)	10-7	H	c\$9,075
November 21	W	(2) LSU (2:54) (7)	3-0	H	c\$9,075
November 28	L	(4) USC (R)	28-38	A	64,694

COTTON BOWL

January 1	W	(6) Texas (1) (at Dallas)	24-11	N	c73,000
-----------	---	---------------------------	-------	---	---------

1971

Coach: Ara Parseghian
Captains: Walt Patulski, Thom Gatewood **Record:** 8-2-0

September 18	W	(2) Northwestern	50-7	H	c\$9,075
September 25	W	(2) Purdue (2:58)(R)	8-7	A	c\$9,765
October 2	W	(4) Michigan State	14-2	H	c\$9,075
October 9	W	(7) Miami (Fla.)(NT)	17-0	A	c\$6,039
October 16	W	(7) North Carolina	16-0	H	c\$9,075
October 23	L	(6) USC	14-28	H	c\$9,075
October 30	W	(12) Navy	21-0	H	c\$9,075
November 6	W	(8) Pittsburgh	56-7	A	55,528
November 13	W	(8) Tulane	21-7	H	c\$9,075
November 20	L	(7) LSU (NT) (14)	8-28	A	c\$6,936

1972

Coach: Ara Parseghian
Captains: John Dampeer, Greg Marx **Record:** 8-3-0

September 23	W	(13) Northwestern	37-0	A	c\$5,155
September 30	W	(10) Purdue	35-14	H	c\$9,075
October 7	W	(7) Michigan State	16-0	A	c77,828
October 14	W	(7) Pittsburgh	42-16	H	c\$9,075
October 21	L	(8) Missouri (R)	26-30	H	c\$9,075
October 28	W	(13) TCU	21-0	H	c\$9,075
November 4	W	(12) Navy (at Philadelphia)	42-23	N	43,089
November 11	W	(12) Air Force	21-7	A	c48,671
November 18	W	(10) Miami (Fla.)	20-17	H	c\$9,075
December 2	L	(10) USC (1)	23-45	A	75,243

ORANGE BOWL

January 1	L	(12) Nebraska (NT) (9) (at Miami)	6-40	N	c80,010
-----------	---	-----------------------------------	------	---	---------

1973 - NATIONAL CHAMPIONS

Coach: Ara Parseghian
Captains: Dave Casper, Frank Pomarico, Mike Townsend
Record: 11-0-0

September 22	W	(8) Northwestern	44-0	H	c\$9,075
September 29	W	(7) Purdue	20-7	A	c\$9,391
October 6	W	(8) Michigan State	14-10	H	c\$9,075
October 13	W	(9) Rice (NT)	28-0	A	50,321
October 20	W	(8) Army	62-3	A	c42,503
October 27	W	(8) USC (R) (6)	23-14	H	c\$9,075
November 3	W	(5) Navy	44-7	H	c\$9,075
November 10	W	(5) Pittsburgh (5) (20)	31-10	A	c\$6,593
November 22	W	(5) Air Force	48-15	H	57,236
December 1	W	(5) Miami (Fla.)(NT)	44-0	A	42,968

SUGAR BOWL

December 31	W	(3) Alabama (4:26)(NT) (1) (at New Orleans)	24-23	N	c85,161
-------------	---	---	-------	---	---------

1974

Coach: Ara Parseghian
Captains: Tom Clements, Greg Collins **Record:** 10-2-0

September 9	W	(2) Georgia Tech (NT)	31-7	A	45,228
September 21	W	(1) Northwestern	49-3	A	c\$5,000
September 28	L	(2) Purdue (R)	20-31	H	c\$9,075
October 5	W	(7) Michigan State	19-14	A	c77,431
October 12	W	(6) Rice (3:08)	10-3	H	c\$9,075
October 19	W	(7) Army (S)	48-0	H	c\$9,075
October 26	W	(7) Miami (Fla.)	38-7	H	c\$9,075
November 2	W	(7) Navy (at Philadelphia)	14-6	N	48,634
November 16	W	(5) Pittsburgh (R)(2:49) (17)	14-10	H	c\$9,075
November 23	W	(5) Air Force (R)	38-0	H	c\$9,075
November 30	L	(5) USC (6)	24-55	A	83,522

ORANGE BOWL

January 1	W	(9) Alabama (NT) (U) (2) (at Miami)	13-11	N	71,801
-----------	---	-------------------------------------	-------	---	--------

DAN DEVINE ERA

Six seasons: 53-16-1 (.764)

1975

Coach: Dan Devine
Captains: Ed Bauer, Jim Stock **Record:** 8-3-0

September 15	W	(9) Boston College (NT) (at Foxboro)	17-3	N	c\$1,501
September 20	W	(9) Purdue	17-0	A	c\$9,795
September 27	W	(7) Northwestern	31-7	H	c\$9,075
October 4	L	(8) Michigan State (3:50)	3-10	H	c\$9,075
October 11	W	(15) North Carolina (1:03)	21-14	A	c49,500
October 18	W	(15) Air Force (3:23)	31-30	A	43,204
October 25	L	(14) USC (3)	17-24	H	c\$9,075
November 1	W	(15) Navy (R)	31-10	H	c\$9,075
November 8	W	(12) Georgia Tech	24-3	H	c\$9,075
November 15	L	(9) Pittsburgh	20-34	A	c\$6,480
November 22	W	Miami (Fla.)(NT)	32-9	A	24,944

Here Come the Irish

The Fighting Irish

Coaches and Staff

2018 Season in Review

History and Records

University and Media Information



1976

Coach: Dan Devine
Captains: Mark McLane, Willie Fry **Record:** 9-3-0

September 11	L	(11) Pittsburgh (9)	10-31	H	c59,075
September 18	W	Purdue	23-0	H	c59,075
September 25	W	Northwestern	48-0	A	44,396
October 2	W	(18) Michigan State	24-6	A	c77,081
October 16	W	(14) Oregon	41-0	H	c59,075
October 23	W	(12) South Carolina (19)	13-6	A	c56,721
October 30	W	(11) Navy (at Cleveland)	27-21	N	61,172
November 6	L	(11) Georgia Tech	14-23	A	50,079
November 13	W	(18) Alabama (10)	21-18	H	c59,075
November 20	W	(13) Miami (Fla.)	40-27	H	c59,075
November 27	L	(13) USC (3)	13-17	A	76,561

GATOR BOWL

December 27	W	(15) Penn State (NT) (20) (at Jacksonville)	20-9	N	67,827
-------------	---	--	------	---	--------

1977 - NATIONAL CHAMPIONS

Coach: Dan Devine
Captains: Ross Browner, Terry Eurick, Willie Fry, Steve Orsini
Record: 11-1-0

September 10	W	(3) Pittsburgh (7)	19-9	A	c56,500
September 17	L	(3) Mississippi (3-28) (at Jackson)	13-20	N	c48,200
September 24	W	(11) Purdue (1-39)	31-24	A	c68,966
October 1	W	(14) Michigan State	16-6	H	c59,075
October 15	W	(11) Army (at Giants Stadium)	24-0	N	c72,594
October 22	W	(11) USC (5)	49-19	H	c59,075
October 29	W	(5) Navy	43-10	H	c59,075
November 5	W	(5) Georgia Tech	69-14	H	c59,075
November 12	W	(5) Clemson (15)	21-17	A	c54,189
November 19	W	(6) Air Force	49-0	H	c59,075
December 3	W	(5) Miami (Fla.) (NT)	48-10	A	35,789

COTTON BOWL

January 2	W	(5) Texas (1) (at Dallas)	38-10	N	c76,701
-----------	---	---------------------------	-------	---	---------

1978

Coach: Dan Devine
Captains: Bob Golic, Jerome Heavens, Joe Montana
Record: 9-3-0

September 9	L	(5) Missouri (12-50)	0-3	H	c59,075
September 23	L	(14) Michigan (5)	14-28	H	c59,075
September 30	W	Purdue	10-6	H	c59,075
October 7	W	Michigan State	29-25	A	c77,087
October 14	W	Pittsburgh (9)	26-17	H	c59,075
October 21	W	(20) Air Force	38-15	A	35,425
October 28	W	(19) Miami (Fla.)	20-0	H	c59,075
November 4	W	(15) Navy (11) (at Cleveland)	27-7	N	63,780
November 11	W	(14) Tennessee	31-14	H	c59,075
November 18	W	(10) Georgia Tech (20)	38-21	A	54,526
November 25	L	(8) USC (0-02) (3)	25-27	A	84,256

COTTON BOWL

January 1	W	*(10) Houston (0:00) (9) (at Dallas)	35-34	N	32,500
-----------	---	--------------------------------------	-------	---	--------

* Notre Dame's 600th victory

1979

Coach: Dan Devine
Captains: Vagas Ferguson, Tim Foley, Dave Waymer
Record: 7-4-0

September 15	W	(9) Michigan (6)	12-10	A	c105,111
September 22	L	(5) Purdue (17)	22-28	A	c70,567
September 29	W	(15) Michigan State (7)	27-3	H	c59,075
October 6	W	(10) Georgia Tech (R)	21-13	H	c59,075
October 13	W	(10) Air Force	38-13	A	34,881
October 20	L	(9) USC (4)	23-42	H	c59,075
October 27	W	(14) South Carolina (-42)	18-17	H	c59,075
November 3	W	(13) Navy	14-0	H	c59,075
November 10	L	(13) Tennessee	18-40	A	c86,489
November 17	L	Clemson (14)	10-16	H	c59,075
November 24	W	Miami (Fla.) (R)	40-15	N*	62,574

*National Olympic Stadium, Tokyo, Japan

1980

Coach: Dan Devine
Captains: Bob Crable, Tom Gibbons, John Scully
Record: 9-2-1

September 6	W	(11) Purdue (9)	31-10	H	c59,075
September 20	W	(8) Michigan (0:00) (14)	29-27	H	c59,075
October 4	W	(7) Michigan State	26-21	A	c76,821
October 11	W	(7) Miami (13)	32-14	H	c59,075
October 18	W	(5) Army	30-3	H	c59,075
October 25	W	(4) Arizona (NT)	20-3	A	c56,211
November 1	W	(3) Navy (at Giants Stadium)	33-0	N	c76,891
November 8	T	(1) Georgia Tech (4-44 - ND)	3-3	A	41,266
November 15	W	(6) Alabama (5)	7-0	A*	c78,873
November 22	W	(2) Air Force	24-10	H	c59,075
December 6	L	(2) USC (17)	3-20	A	82,663

SUGAR BOWL

January 1	L	(7) Georgia (1) (at New Orleans)	10-17	N	c77,895
-----------	---	----------------------------------	-------	---	---------

* Legion Field, Birmingham, Ala.

GERRY FAUST ERA

Five seasons: 30-26-1 (.535)

1981

Coach: Gerry Faust
Captains: Bob Crable, Phil Carter **Record:** 5-6-0

September 12	W	(4) LSU	27-9	H	c59,075
September 19	L	(1) Michigan (11)	7-25	A	c105,888
September 26	L	(13) Purdue (0:19)	14-15	A	c70,007
October 3	W	Michigan State	20-7	H	c59,075
October 10	L	Florida State (7-41) (20)	13-19	H	c59,075
October 24	L	USC (4:52) (5)	7-14	H	c59,075
October 31	W	Navy	38-0	H	c59,075
November 7	W	Georgia Tech	35-3	H	c59,075
November 14	W	Air Force	35-7	A	36,700
November 21	L	Penn State (3:48) (13)	21-24	A	c84,175
November 27	L	Miami (9)	15-37	A	50,681

1982

Coach: Gerry Faust
Captains: Phil Carter, Dave Duerson, Mark Zavagnin
Record: 6-4-1

September 18	W	(*)20) Michigan (NT) (10)	23-17	H	c59,075
September 25	W	(10) Purdue	28-14	H	c59,075
October 2	W	(11) Michigan St.	11-3	A	c77,119
October 9	W	(10) Miami (0:11) (17)	16-14	H	c59,075
October 16	L	(9) Arizona (0:00)	13-16	H	c59,075
October 23	T	(15) Oregon (0:11-ND)	13-13	A	40,381
October 30	W	Navy (at Giants Stadium)	27-10	N	72,201
November 6	W	Pittsburgh (1)	31-16	A	c60,162
November 13	L	(13) Penn State (5)	14-24	H	c59,075
November 20	L	(18) Air Force	17-30	A	46,712
November 27	L	USC (0:48) (17)	13-17	A	76,459

* First night game at Notre Dame Stadium

1983

Coach: Gerry Faust
Captains: Blair Kiel and Stacey Toran
Record: 7-5-0

September 10	W	(5) Purdue	52-6	A	c69,782
September 17	L	(4) Michigan St. (8:59)	23-28	H	c59,075
September 24	L	(13) Miami (NT)	0-20	A	52,480
October 1	W	Colorado	27-3	A	c52,692
October 8	W	South Carolina (NT) (7)	30-6	A	c74,500
October 15	W	Army (at Giants Stadium)	42-0	N	75,131
October 22	W	USC	27-6	H	c59,075
October 29	W	(19) Navy	28-12	H	c59,075
November 5	L	(18) Pittsburgh (13:54)	16-21	H	c59,075
November 12	L	Penn State (0:19)	30-34	A	c85,899
November 19	L	Air Force (1:35)	22-23	H	c59,075

LIBERTY BOWL

December 29	W	Boston Col. (NT) (13) (at Memphis)	19-18	N	47,071
-------------	---	------------------------------------	-------	---	--------

1984

Coach: Gerry Faust
Captains: Mike Golic, Joe Johnson, Larry Williams
Record: 7-5-0

September 8	L	(8) Purdue (at Hoosier Dome, Indianapolis)	21-23	N	c60,672
September 15	W	Michigan St. (8:16)	24-20	A	c76,919
September 22	W	Colorado	55-14	H	c59,075
September 29	W	(19) Missouri	16-14	A	c70,915
October 6	L	(17) Miami (NT) (R) (14)	13-31	H	c59,075
October 13	L	Air Force (R)	7-21	H	c59,075
October 20	L	South Carolina (R) (11)	32-36	H	c59,075
October 27	W	LSU (6)	30-22	A	c78,033
November 3	W	Navy (0:14) (at Giants Stadium)	18-17	N	61,795
November 17	W	Penn State	44-7	H	c59,075
November 24	W	USC (R) (14)	19-7	A	66,342

ALOHA BOWL

December 29	L	(17) SMU (10) (at Honolulu)	20-27	N	41,777
-------------	---	-----------------------------	-------	---	--------

1985

Coach: Gerry Faust
Captains: Tony Furjanic, Mike Larkin, Allen Pinkett, Tim Scannell
Record: 5-6-0

September 14	L	(13) Michigan	12-20	A	c105,523
September 21	W	Michigan St. (NT)	27-10	H	c59,075
September 28	L	Purdue	17-35	A	c69,338
October 5	L	Air Force (5:16) (17)	15-21	A	c52,123
October 19	W	Army (19)	24-10	H	c59,075
October 26	W	USC	37-3	H	c59,075
November 2	W	Navy	41-17	H	c59,075
November 9	W	Mississippi (R)	37-14	H	c59,075
November 16	L	Penn State (R) (1)	6-36	A	c84,000
November 23	L	LSU (3:26) (17)	7-10	H	c59,075
November 30	L	Miami (4)	7-58	A	49,236

LOU HOLTZ ERA

Eleven seasons: 100-30-2 (.765)

1986

Coach: Lou Holtz
Captain: Mike Kovalleski
Record: 5-6-0

September 13	L	Michigan (3)	23-24	H	c59,075
September 20	L	(20) Michigan State	15-20	A	c79,895
September 27	W	Purdue	41-9	H	c59,075
October 4	L	Alabama (2)	10-28	A*	c75,808
October 11	L	Pittsburgh (1:25)	9-10	H	c59,075
October 18	W	Air Force	31-3	H	c59,075
November 1	W	Navy (NT) (at Memorial Stadium, Balt.)	33-14	N	c61,335
November 8	W	SMU	61-29	H	c59,075
November 15	L	Penn State (3)	19-24	H	c59,075
November 22	L	LSU (NT) (8)	19-21	A	c78,197
November 29	W	USC (0:00) (17)	38-37	A	70,614

* Legion Field, Birmingham, Ala.

1987

Coach: Lou Holtz
Captains: Chuck Lanza, Byron Spruell
Record: 8-4-0

September 12	W	(16) Michigan (9)	26-7	A	c106,098
September 19	W	(9) Michigan St. (NT) (17)	31-8	H	c59,075
September 26	W	(8) Purdue	44-20	A	c68,528
October 10	L	(4) Pittsburgh (NT) (R)	22-30	A	c56,400
October 17	W	(11) Air Force	35-14	A	c51,112
October 24	W	(10) USC	26-15	H	c59,075
October 31	W	(9) Navy	56-13	H	c59,075
November 7	W	(9) Boston College (5:25)	32-25	H	c59,075
November 14	W	(7) Alabama (10)	37-6	H	c59,075
November 21	L	(7) Penn State	20-21	A	c84,000
November 28	L	(10) Miami (2)	0-24	A	c76,640

COTTON BOWL

January 1	L	(12) Texas A&M (13) (at Dallas)	10-35	N	c73,006
-----------	---	---------------------------------	-------	---	---------

1988 - NATIONAL CHAMPIONS

Coach: Lou Holtz
Captains: Ned Bolcar, Mark Green, Andy Heck
Record: 12-0-0

September 10	W	(13) Michigan (1:13) (NT) (9)	19-17	H	c59,075
September 17	W	(8) Michigan State	20-3	A	c77,472
September 24	W	(8) Purdue	52-7	H	c59,075
October 1	W	(5) Stanford (NT)	42-14	H	c59,075
October 8	W	(5) Pittsburgh	30-20	A	c56,500
October 15	W	(4) Miami (1)	31-30	H	c59,075
October 22	W	(2) Air Force	41-13	H	c59,075
October 29	W	(2) Navy (at Memorial Stadium, Balt.)	22-7	N	54,929
November 5	W	(1) Rice	54-11	H	c59,075
November 19	W	(1) Penn State	21-3	H	c59,075
November 26	W	(1) USC (2)	27-10	A	c93,829

FIESTA BOWL

January 2	W	(1) West Virginia (3) (at Tempe)	34-21	N	c74,911
-----------	---	----------------------------------	-------	---	---------

Here Come the Irish

The Fighting Irish

Coaches and Staff

2018 Season in Review

History and Records

University and Media Information

1989

Coach: Lou Holtz

Captains: Ned Bolcar, Anthony Johnson, Tony Rice

Record: 12-1-0

August 31	W	(2) Virginia (NT) (at Giants Stadium)	36-13	N	c77,323
September 16	W	(1) Michigan (2)	24-19	A	c105,912
September 23	W	(1) Michigan State	21-13	H	c59,075
September 30	W	(1) Purdue	40-7	A	c67,861
October 7	W	(1) Stanford	27-17	A	c86,019
October 14	W	(1) Air Force (NT) (17)	41-27	A	c53,533
October 21	W	(1) USC (5:18) (9)	28-24	H	c59,075
October 28	W	(1) Pittsburgh (7)	45-7	H	c59,075
November 4	W	(1) Navy	41-0	H	c59,075
November 11	W	(1) SMU	59-6	H	c59,075
November 18	W	(1) Penn State (17)	34-23	A	c86,025
November 25	L	(1) Miami (7) (NT)	10-27	A	c81,634

ORANGE BOWL

January 1	W	(4) Colorado (1) (NT) (at Miami)	21-6	N	c81,191
-----------	---	----------------------------------	------	---	---------

1990

Coach: Lou Holtz

Captains: Mike Heldt, Todd Lyght, Ricky Watters, Chris Zorich

Record: 9-3-0

September 15	W	(1) Michigan (NT) (1:40) (4)	28-24	H	c59,075
September 22	W	(1) Michigan St. (0:34) (24)	20-19	A	c80,401
September 29	W	(1) Purdue	37-11	H	c59,075
October 6	L	(1) Stanford (0:36)	31-36	H	c59,075
October 13	W	(8) Air Force	57-27	H	c59,075
October 20	W	(6) Miami (2)	29-20	H	c59,075
October 27	W	(3) Pittsburgh (NT)	31-22	A	c56,500
November 3	W	(2) Navy (at Giants Stadium)	52-31	N	70,382
November 10	W	(1) Tennessee (9)	34-29	A	c97,123
November 17	L	(1) Penn State (0:04) (18)	21-24	H	c59,075
November 24	W	(7) USC (NT) (18)	10-6	A	c91,639

ORANGE BOWL

January 1	L	(5) Colorado (NT) (1) (at Miami)	9-10	N	c77,062
-----------	---	----------------------------------	------	---	---------

1991

Coach: Lou Holtz

Captain: Rodney Culver **Record:** 10-3-0

September 7	W	(7) Indiana	49-27	H	c59,075
September 14	L	(7) Michigan (3)	14-24	A	c106,138
September 21	W	(11) Michigan State	49-10	H	c59,075
September 28	W	(8) Purdue	45-20	A	c67,861
October 5	W	(8) Stanford (NT)	42-26	A	70,798
October 12	W	(7) Pittsburgh (12)	42-7	H	c59,075
October 19	W	(5) Air Force (NT)	28-15	A	c52,024
October 26	W	(5) USC	24-20	H	c59,075
November 2	W	(5) @ Navy	38-0	H	c59,075
November 9	L	(5) *Tennessee (4:03) (13)	34-35	H	c59,075
November 16	L	(12) Penn State (8)	13-35	A	c96,672
November 30	W	(17) Hawaii (NT)	48-42	A	c50,000

SUGAR BOWL

January 1	W	(18) Florida (NT) (3) (at New Orleans)	39-28	N	c76,447
-----------	---	--	-------	---	---------

* 300th game played in Notre Dame Stadium

@ Notre Dame's 700th victory

1992

Coach: Lou Holtz

Captains: Demetrius DuBose, Rick Mirer **Record:** 10-1-1

September 5	W	(3) Northwestern (at Soldier Field)	42-7	N	64,877
September 12	T	(3) Michigan (5:28-ND) (6)	17-17	H	c59,075
September 19	W	(7) Michigan State	52-31	A	c76,188
September 26	W	(6) Purdue (R)	48-0	H	c59,075
October 3	L	(7) Stanford (19)	16-33	H	c59,075
October 10	W	(14) Pittsburgh (NT)	52-21	A	52,155
October 24	W	(10) Brigham Young	42-16	H	c59,075
October 31	W	(10) Navy (at Giants Stadium)	38-7	N	58,769
November 7	W	(8) Boston College (9)	54-7	H	c59,075
November 14	W	(8) Penn State (5) (0:20) (22)	17-16	H	c59,075
November 28	W	(5) USC (NT) (19)	31-23	A	90,063

COTTON BOWL

January 1	W	(5) Texas A & M (4) (at Dallas)	28-3	N	c71,615
-----------	---	---------------------------------	------	---	---------

1993

Coach: Lou Holtz

Captains: Jeff Burris, Tim Ruddy, Aaron Taylor, Bryant Young

Record: 11-1-0

September 4	W	(7) Northwestern	27-12	H	c59,075
September 11	W	(11) Michigan (3)	27-23	A	# c106,851
September 18	W	(4) Michigan State	36-14	H	c59,075
September 25	W	(4) Purdue (R)	17-0	A	67,861
October 2	W	(4) Stanford	48-20	A	80,300
October 9	W	(4) Pittsburgh	44-0	H	c59,075
October 16	W	(3) BYU (NT)	45-20	A	c66,247
October 23	W	(2) USC	31-13	H	c59,075
October 30	W	(2) Navy (R) at Veterans Stadium, Phila.)	58-27	N	61,813
November 13	W	(2) Florida State (1)	31-24	H	c59,075
November 20	L	(1) Boston College (0:00) (16)	39-41	H	c59,075

COTTON BOWL

January 1	W	(4) Texas A&M (2:22) (at Dallas) (7)	24-21	N	69,855
-----------	---	--------------------------------------	-------	---	--------

largest regular-season attendance in NCAA history at time of game

1994

Coach: Lou Holtz

Captains: Lee Becton, Justin Goheen, Brian Hamilton, Ryan Leahy

Record: 6-5-1

September 3	W	(3) Northwestern (NT) (at Soldier Field, Chicago)	42-15	N	c66,946
September 10	L	(3) Michigan (6) (:02)	24-26	H	c59,075
September 17	W	(8) Michigan State	21-20	A	c74,183
September 24	W	(9) Purdue (R)	39-21	H	c59,075
October 1	W	(8) Stanford	34-15	H	c59,075
October 8	L	(8) Boston College	11-30	A	c44,500
October 15	L	(17) BYU	14-21	H	c59,075
October 29	W	Navy	58-21	H	c59,075
November 12	L	Florida State (8) (at Orlando) (2:53)	16-23	N	c72,868
November 19	W	Air Force	42-30	H	c59,075
November 26	T	USC (NT) (17) (4:53 USC)	17-17	A	c90,217

FIESTA BOWL

January 2	L	Colorado (4) (at Tempe)	24-41	N	c73,698
-----------	---	-------------------------	-------	---	---------

1995

Coach: Lou Holtz
Captains: Paul Grasmanis, Ryan Leahy, Derrick Mayes, Shawn Wooden, Dusty Zeigler
Record: 9-3-0

September 2	L	(9) Northwestern	15-17	H	c59,075
September 9	W	(25) Purdue	35-28	A	c70,559
September 16	W	(24) Vanderbilt	41-0	H	c59,075
September 23	W	(21) Texas (13)	55-27	H	c59,075
September 30	L	(15) Ohio State (7)	26-45	A	c95,537
October 7	W	(23) Washington (1:24, 0:28) (15)	29-21	A	c74,023
October 14	W	(17) Army (at Giants Stadium)	28-27	N	c74,218
October 21	W	(17) USC (5)	38-10	H	c59,075
October 28	W	(12) Boston College	20-10	H	c59,075
November 4	W	(8) Navy	35-17	H	c59,075
November 18	W	(8) Air Force (NT)	44-14	A	c54,182

ORANGE BOWL

January 1	L	(6) Florida State (8) (NT) (at Miami)	26-31	N	72,198
-----------	---	---------------------------------------	-------	---	--------

1996

Coach: Lou Holtz
Captains: Lyron Cobbins, Marc Edwards, Ron Powlus
Record: 8-3

September 5	W	*(6) Vanderbilt (NT)	14-7	A	c41,523
September 14	W	(9) Purdue	35-0	H	c59,075
September 21	W	(9) Texas (0:00) (6)	27-24	A	c83,312
September 28	L	(5) Ohio State (4)	16-29	H	c59,075
October 12	W	(11) Washington (16)	54-20	H	c59,075
October 19	L	(8) Air Force	17-20 (ot)	H	c59,075
November 2	W	(19) Navy (at Croke Park, Dublin, Ireland)	54-27	N	38,651
November 9	W	(17) Boston College	48-21	A	c44,500
November 16	W	(14) Pittsburgh	60-6	H	c59,075
November 23	W	(10) Rutgers	62-0	H	c59,075
November 30	L	(10) USC (NT)	20-27 (ot)	A	c90,296

* Notre Dame's 1,000th game

BOB DAVIE ERA

Five seasons: 35-25 (.583)

1997

Coach: Bob Davie
Captains: Melvin Dansby, Ron Powlus, Allen Rossum
Record: 7-6

September 6	W	(11) *Georgia Tech (2:37)	17-13	H	c80,225
September 13	L	(12) Purdue	17-28	A	c68,789
September 20	L	Michigan State (17)	7-23	H	c80,225
September 27	L	Michigan (6)	14-21	A	c106,508
October 4	L	Stanford (19)	15-33	A	75,651
October 11	W	Pittsburgh	45-21	A	47,306
October 18	L	USC (1:05)	17-20	H	c80,225
October 25	W	Boston College	52-20	H	c80,225
November 1	W	Navy (R) (5:48)	21-17	H	c80,225
November 15	W	LSU (11)	24-6	A	c80,556
November 22	W	West Virginia (2:2) (4:56)	21-14	H	c80,225
November 29	W	Hawaii (0:05) (NT)	23-22	A	41,509

INDEPENDENCE BOWL

December 28	L	LSU (15) (NT) (at Shreveport)	9-27	N	c50,459
-------------	---	-------------------------------	------	---	---------

* Rededication of Notre Dame Stadium

1998

Coach: Bob Davie
Captains: Bobbie Howard, Kory Minor, Mike Rosenthal
Record: 9-3

September 5	W	(22) Michigan (5)	36-20	H	c80,012
September 12	L	(10) Michigan State (NT)	23-45	A	c74,267
September 26	W	(t23) Purdue (0:57)	31-30	H	c80,225
October 3	W	(t23) Stanford	35-17	H	c80,012
October 10	W	(22) Arizona State	28-9	A	c73,501
October 24	W	(18) Army (1:06)	20-17	H	c80,012
October 31	W	(16) Baylor	27-3	H	c80,012
November 7	W	(13) Boston College (5:54)	31-26	A	c44,500
November 14	W	(12) Navy (at Jack Kent Cooke Stadium, Rajlon, Md.)	30-0	N	c78,844
November 21	W	(10) LSU (1:27)	39-36	H	c80,012
November 28	L	(9) USC (NT)	0-10	A	90,069

GATOR BOWL

January 1	L	(17) Georgia Tech (12) (at Jacksonville)	28-35	N	70,790
-----------	---	--	-------	---	--------

1999

Coach: Bob Davie **Captain:** Jarious Jackson **Record:** 5-7

August 28	W	(18) * Kansas	48-13	H	c80,012
September 4	L	(16) Michigan (7) (1:38)	22-26	A	¢111,523
September 11	L	(16) Purdue (20)	23-28	A	c69,843
September 18	L	(24) Michigan State	13-23	H	c80,012
October 2	W	Oklahoma (23)	34-30	H	c80,012
October 9	W	Arizona State	48-17	H	c80,012
October 16	W	USC (2:40) (R)	25-24	H	c80,012
October 30	W	Navy (0:36)	28-24	H	c80,012
November 6	L	(24) Tennessee (4) (NT)	14-38	A	c107,619
November 13	L	Pittsburgh	27-37	A	c60,190
November 20	L	Boston College (2:5)	29-31	H	c80,012
November 27	L	Stanford (NT) (0:00)	37-40	A	57,980

* State of Indiana Eddie Robinson Classic

largest regular-season attendance in NCAA history at time of game

2000

Coach: Bob Davie
Captains: Anthony Denman, Jabari Holloway, Grant Irons, Dan O'Leary
Record: 9-3

September 2	W	Texas A&M (23)	24-10	H	c80,232
September 9	L	(23) Nebraska (1)	24-27 (ot)	H	c80,232
September 16	W	(21) Purdue (13) (0:00)	23-21	H	c80,232
September 23	L	(16) Michigan State (23) (1:48)	21-27	A	c74,714
October 7	W	(25) Stanford	20-14	H	c80,232
October 14	W	(20) Navy (at Citrus Bowl, Orlando)	45-14	N	47,291
October 21	W	(20) West Virginia	42-28	A	c64,424
October 28	W	(19) Air Force	34-31 (ot)	H	c80,232
November 11	W	(11) Boston College	28-16	H	c80,653
November 18	W	(11) Rutgers	45-17	A	c40,011
November 25	W	(11) USC	38-21	A	81,342

FIESTA BOWL

January 1	L	(10) Oregon State (5) (NT) (at Tempe)	9-41	N	c75,428
-----------	---	---------------------------------------	------	---	---------

Here Come the Irish

The Fighting Irish

Coaches and Staff

2018 Season in Review

History and Records

University and Media Information

2001

Coach: Bob Davie

Captains: Rocky Boiman, David Givens, Grant Irons, Anthony Weaver

Record: 5-6

September 8	L	(23) Nebraska (S) (NT)	10-27	A	c78,118
September 22	L	(23) Michigan State	10-17	H	c80,795
September 29	L	Texas A&M	3-24	A	c87,206
October 6	W	Pittsburgh	24-7	H	c80,795
October 13	W	West Virginia (R)	34-24	H	c80,795
October 20	W	USC	27-16	H	c80,795
October 27	L	Boston College (NT)	17-21	A	c44,500
November 3	L	Tennessee (7)	18-28	H	c80,795
November 17	W	Navy	34-16	H	c80,795
November 24	L	Stanford (13) (1:08) (NT) (R)	13-17	A	51,780
*December 1	W	Purdue (NT)	24-18	A	c68,750

* Moved from originally scheduled date of September 15 because of the 9/11 terrorist attacks

TYRONE WILLINGHAM ERA

Three seasons: 21-15 (.583)

2002

Coach: Tyrone Willingham

Captains: Arnaz Battle, Sean Mahan, Gerome Sapp, Shane Walton

Record: 10-3

August 31	W	*Maryland (21) (NT) (at Giants Stadium)	22-0	N	c72,903
September 7	W	(23) Purdue	24-17	H	c80,795
September 14	W	(20) Michigan (7)	25-23	H	c80,795
September 21	W	(12) Michigan State (1:15)	21-17	A	c75,182
October 5	W	(9) Stanford	31-7	H	c80,795
October 12	W	(8) Pittsburgh	14-6	H	c80,795
October 19	W	(7) Air Force (18) (NT)	21-14	A	c56,409
October 26	W	(6) Florida State (11)	34-24	A	c84,106
November 2	L	(4) Boston College	7-14	H	c80,935
November 9	W	(9) Navy (at Ravens Stadium) (2:08)	30-23	N	c70,260
November 23	W	(8) Rutgers	42-0	H	c80,795
November 30	L	(7) USC (6) (NT)	13-44	A	c91,432

GATOR BOWL

January 1	L	(11) NC State (17) (at Jacksonville)	6-28	N	c73,491
-----------	---	--------------------------------------	------	---	---------

* Kickoff Classic, East Rutherford, N.J.

2003

Coach: Tyrone Willingham

Captains: Darrell Campbell, Vontez Duff, Omar Jenkins, Jim Molinaro

Record: 5-7

September 6	W	(19) Washington State	29-26 (ot) H	c80,795
September 13	L	(15) Michigan (5)	0-38	A c111,726
September 20	L	Michigan State	16-22	H c80,795
September 27	L	Purdue (22)	10-23	A c64,614
October 11	W	Pittsburgh (15) (NT)	20-14	A c66,421
October 18	L	USC (5)	14-45	H c80,795
October 25	L	Boston College (0:38)	25-27	A c44,500
November 1	L	Florida State (5)	0-37	H c80,795
November 8	W	Navy (0:00)	27-24	H c80,795
November 15	W	BYU	33-14	H c80,795
November 29	W	Stanford (NT)	57-7	A c46,500
December 6	L	Syracuse	12-38	A c48,170

2004

Coach: Tyrone Willingham

Captains: Mike Goolsby, Ryan Grant, Carlyle Holiday, Justin Tuck

Record: 6-6

September 4	L	BYU (NT)	17-20	A	c65,251
September 11	W	Michigan (8)	28-20	H	c80,795
September 18	W	at Michigan State (NT)	31-24	A	c74,962
September 25	W	Washington	38-3	H	c80,795
October 2	L	Purdue (15)	16-41	H	c80,795
October 9	W	*Stanford	23-15	H	c80,795
October 16	W	Navy (at Giants Stadium)	27-9	N	c76,166
October 23	L	Boston College (0:54)	23-24	H	c80,795
November 6	W	Tennessee (9)	17-13	A	c107,266
November 13	L	Pittsburgh (0:01)	38-41	H	80,795
November 27	L	USC (1) (NT)	10-41	A	92,611

INSIGHT BOWL

December 28	L	\$Oregon State (at Phoenix) (NT)	21-38	N	c45,917
-------------	---	----------------------------------	-------	---	---------

* Notre Dame's 800th victory

S Kent Baer served as interim head coach for the 2004 Insight Bowl. Notre Dame's loss in that game is not reflected in Tyrone Willingham's overall record with the Irish.

CHARLIE WEIS ERA

Five seasons: 35-27 (.565)

2005

Coach: Charlie Weis **Captains:** Brady Quinn, Brandon Hoyte

Record: 9-3

September 3	W	Pittsburgh (23) (NT)	42-21	A	c66,451
September 10	W	(20) Michigan (3)	17-10	A	c111,386
September 17	L	(10) Michigan State	41-44 (ot) H	c80,795	
September 24	W	(16) Washington	36-17	A	71,743
October 1	W	(13) Purdue (22) (NT)	49-28	A	c65,491
October 15	L	(9) USC (1)(0:03)	31-34	H	c80,795
October 22	W	(9) BYU	49-23	H	c80,795
November 5	W	(8) Tennessee	41-21	H	c80,795
November 12	W	(7) Navy	42-21	H	c80,795
November 19	W	(6) Syracuse	34-10	H	c80,795
November 26	W	(6) Stanford (0:55) (NT)	38-31	A	56,057

FIESTA BOWL

January 2	L	(5) Ohio State (4) (at Tempe)	20-34	N	c76,196
-----------	---	-------------------------------	-------	---	---------

2006

Coach: Charlie Weis

Captains: Brady Quinn, Tom Zbikowski, Travis Thomas

Record: 10-3

September 2	W	(2) Georgia Tech (NT)	14-10	A	c56,680
September 9	W	(4) Penn State (19)	41-17	H	c80,795
September 16	L	(2) Michigan (11)	21-47	H	c80,795
September 23	W	(12) Michigan State (NT) (2:53)	40-37	A	c80,193
September 30	W	(12) Purdue	35-21	H	c80,795
October 7	W	(12) Stanford	31-10	H	c80,795
October 21	W	(10) UCLA (0:27)	20-17	H	c80,795
October 28	W	(11) vs. Navy (at Ravens Stadium)	38-14	N	c71,851
November 4	W	(11) North Carolina	45-26	H	c80,795
November 11	W	(9) Air Force	39-17	A	c49,367
November 18	W	(6) Army	41-9	H	c80,795
November 25	L	(6) USC (3) (NT)	24-44	A	91,800

SUGAR BOWL

January 3	L	(11) LSU (4) (at New Orleans) (NT)	14-41	N	c77,781
-----------	---	------------------------------------	-------	---	---------

2007

Coach: Charlie Weis
Captains: Maurice Crum, Jr., John Carlson, John Sullivan, Tom Zbikowski, Travis Thomas
Record: 3-9

September 1	L	Georgia Tech	3-33	H	c80,795
September 8	L	Penn State (NT) (14)	10-31	A	c110,078
September 15	L	Michigan	0-38	A	c111,178
September 22	L	Michigan State	14-31	H	c80,795
September 29	L	Purdue	19-33	A	c62,250
October 6	W	UCLA (NT)	20-6	A	78,543
October 13	L	Boston College (4)	14-27	H	c80,795
October 20	L	USC (13)	0-38	H	c80,795
November 3	L	Navy	44-46 (3ot)	H	c80,795
November 10	L	Air Force	24-41	H	c80,795
November 17	W	Duke	28-7	H	c80,795
November 24	W	Stanford	21-14	A	48,953

2008

Coach: Charlie Weis
Captains: Maurice Crum, Jr., David Bruton, David Grimes
Record: 7-6

September 6	W	San Diego State	21-13	H	c80,795
September 13	W	Michigan (R)	35-17	H	c80,795
September 20	L	Michigan State	7-23	A	c76,366
September 27	W	Purdue	38-21	H	c80,795
October 4	W	Stanford	28-21	H	c80,795
October 11	L	North Carolina (22)	24-29	A	c60,500
October 25	W	Washington (NT)	33-7	A	70,437
November 1	L	Pittsburgh	33-36 (4ot)	H	c80,795
November 8	L	Boston College (NT)	0-17	A	c44,500
November 15	W	vs. Navy (at Ravens Stadium)	27-21	N	c70,932
November 22	L	Syracuse	23-24	H	c80,795
November 29	L	USC (5) (NT)	3-38	A	90,689

HAWAII BOWL

December 24	W	Hawai'i (at Honolulu)	49-21	A	45,718
-------------	---	-----------------------	-------	---	--------

2009

Coach: Charlie Weis
Captains: Jimmy Clausen, Eric Olsen, Kyle McCarthy, Scott Smith
Record: 6-6

September 5	W	(23) Nevada	35-0	H	c80,795
September 12	L	(18) Michigan (0:11)	34-38	A	c110,278
September 19	W	Michigan State (5:18)	33-30	H	c80,795
September 26	W	Purdue (NT) (0:25)	24-21	A	59,082
October 3	W	Washington (R)	37-30 (ot)	H	c80,795
October 17	L	(25) USC (6)	27-34	H	c80,795
October 24	W	Boston College	20-16	H	c80,795
October 31	W	(25) Washington State (NT) (at San Antonio)	40-14	N	53,407
November 7	L	(19) Navy	21-23	H	c80,795
November 14	L	Pittsburgh (8) (NT)	22-27	A	c63,745
November 21	L	Connecticut	30-33 (2 ot)	H	c80,795
November 28	L	Stanford (NT) (0:59)	38-45	A	c50,519

BRIAN KELLY ERA

Eight seasons: *60-34 (.638)
* Kelly's actual record is 81-35 (.698). Excludes 20 regular-season wins and two postseason appearances later vacated under discretionary NCAA penalty; actual records were 12-1 in 2012 and 9-4 in 2013. See Rev. John I. Jenkins, C.S.C. statement (<https://president.nd.edu/writings-addresses/2018-writings-a-letter-from-the-president-on-the-ncaa-infractions-case/>).

2010

Coach: Brian Kelly **Captains:** Game-by-Game **Record:** 8-5

September 4	W	Purdue	23-12	H	c80,795
September 11	L	Michigan (0:27)	24-28	H	c80,795
September 18	L	Michigan State (NT) (R)	31-34 (ot)	A	78,411
September 25	L	Stanford (16)	14-37	H	c80,795
October 2	W	Boston College (NT)	31-13	A	c44,500
October 9	W	Pittsburgh	23-17	H	c80,795
October 16	W	Western Michigan	44-20	H	c80,795
October 23	L	Navy (at New Meadowlands)	17-35	N	75,614
October 30	L	Tulsa	27-28	H	c80,795
November 13	W	Utah (15) (R)	28-3	H	c80,795
November 20	W	Army (NT) (at Yankee Stadium)	27-3	N	c54,251
November 27	W	USC (NT) (R) (2:23)	20-16	A	85,417

SUN BOWL

December 31	W	Miami, Fla. (at El Paso)	33-17	N	c54,021
-------------	---	--------------------------	-------	---	---------

2011

Coach: Brian Kelly **Captain:** Harrison Smith **Record:** 8-5

September 3	L	(16) USF (R)	20-23	H	c80,795
September 10	L	Michigan (NT) (0:02)	31-35	A	c114,804
September 17	W	Michigan State (15)	31-13	H	c80,795
September 24	W	Pittsburgh	15-12	A	65,050
October 1	W	Purdue (NT)	38-10	A	61,555
October 8	W	Air Force	59-33	H	c80,795
October 22	L	USC	17-31	H	c80,795
October 29	W	Navy	56-14	H	c80,795
November 5	W	Wake Forest (NT)	24-17	A	c36,307
November 12	W	Maryland (FedEx Field) (NT)	45-21	N	70,251
November 19	W	(24) Boston College (R)	16-14	H	c80,795
November 26	L	(22) Stanford (4) (NT)	14-28	A	c50,360

CHAMPS SPORTS BOWL

December 29	L	Florida State (25) (at Orlando) (NT)	14-18	N	c68,305
-------------	---	--------------------------------------	-------	---	---------

2012

Coach: Brian Kelly
Captains: Tyler Eifert, Zack Martin, Kapron Lewis-Moore, Manti Te'o
Record: *12-1

September 1	W	Navy (Aviva Stadium, Dublin, Ireland)	50-10	N	c48,820
September 8	W	(22) Purdue (0:07)	20-17	H	c80,795
September 15	W	(20) Michigan State (10) (NT)	20-3	A	c79,219
September 22	W	(11) Michigan (18) (NT)	13-6	H	c80,795
October 6	W	(9) Miami, Fla. (Soldier Field) (NT)	41-3	N	c62,871
October 13	W	(7) Stanford (17) (R) (0:20)	20-13 (ot)	H	c80,795
October 20	W	(5) BYU	17-14	H	c80,795
October 27	W	(5) Oklahoma (8) (NT)	30-13	A	c86,031
November 3	W	(4) Pittsburgh (R) (2:11)	29-26 (3ot)	H	c80,795
November 10	W	(4) Boston College (NT)	21-6	A	c44,500
November 17	W	(3) Wake Forest	38-0	H	c80,795
November 24	W	(1) USC (NT)	22-13	A	c93,607

BCS NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP GAME

January 7	L	(1) Alabama (2) (at Miami) (NT)	14-42	N	c80,120
-----------	---	---------------------------------	-------	---	---------

Here Come the Irish

The Fighting Irish

Coaches and Staff

2018 Season in Review

History and Records

University and Media Information



2013

Coach: Brian Kelly

Captains: Bennett Jackson, TJ Jones, Zack Martin

Record: *9-4

August 31	W	(14) Temple	28-6	H	c80,795
September 7	L	(14) Michigan (17) (NT)	30-41	A	c115,109
September 14	W	(21) Purdue (NT)	31-24	A	c61,127
September 21	W	(22) Michigan State	17-13	H	c80,795
September 28	L	(22) Oklahoma (14)	21-35	H	c80,795
October 5	W	Arizona St. (22) (NT) (3:03) (Arlington, Texas)	37-34	N	66,960
October 19	W	USC (NT)	14-10	H	c80,795
October 26	W	Air Force	45-10	A	44,672
November 2	W	Navy (3:47)	38-34	H	c80,795
November 9	L	(24) Pittsburgh (NT)	21-28	A	c65,500
November 23	W	BYU (5)	23-13	H	c80,795
November 30	L	(25) Stanford (8) (NT)	20-27	A	c50,537

PINSTRIPES BOWL

December 28	W	(25) Rutgers (at Yankee Stadium)	29-16	N	c47,122
-------------	---	----------------------------------	-------	---	---------

* Excludes 20 regular-season wins and two postseason appearances later vacated under discretionary NCAA penalty; actual records were 12-1 in 2012 and 9-4 in 2013. See Rev. John L. Jenkins, C.S.C. statement (<https://president.nd.edu/writings-addresses/2018-writings/a-letter-from-the-president-on-the-ncaa-infractions-case/>).

2014

Coach: Brian Kelly

Captains: Austin Collinsworth, Sheldon Day, Nick Martin, Cam McDaniel

Record: 8-5

August 30	W	(17) Rice	48-17	H	c80,795
September 6	W	(16) Michigan (NT)	31-0	H	c80,795
September 13	W	(11) Purdue (NT) (at Lucas Oil Stadium)	30-14	N	56,832
September 27	W	(8) Syracuse (NT) (at MetLife Stadium)	31-15	N	c76,802
October 4	W	(9) Stanford (14) (1:01) (R)	17-14	H	c80,795
October 11	W	(6) North Carolina	50-43	H	c80,795
October 18	L	(5) Florida State (2) (NT)	27-31	A	c82,431
November 1	W	(6) Navy (NT) (at FedEx Field)	49-39	N	36,807
November 8	L	(8) Arizona State (11)	31-55	A	c65,870
November 15	L	(15) Northwestern	40-43 (ot)H	c80,795	
November 22	L	(RV) Louisville	28-31	H	c80,795
November 29	L	USC	14-49	A	79,586

MUSIC CITY BOWL

December 30	W	LSU (22) (0:00) (at Nashville)	31-28	N	60,419
-------------	---	--------------------------------	-------	---	--------

2015

Coach: Brian Kelly

Captains: Sheldon Day, Nick Martin, Joe Schmidt, Jaylon Smith

Record: 10-3

September 5	W	(17) Texas (NT)	38-3	H	c80,795
September 12	W	(16) Virginia (0:12)	34-27	A	c58,200
September 19	W	(11) Georgia Tech (14)	30-22	H	c80,795
September 26	W	(8) Massachusetts	62-27	H	c80,795
October 3	L	(9) Clemson (11) (R) (NT)	22-24	A	c82,415
October 10	W	(6) Navy	41-24	H	c80,795
October 17	W	(5) USC (NT)	41-31	H	c80,795
October 31	W	(6) Temple (21) (2:09) (NT)	24-20	A	c69,280
November 7	W	(8) Pittsburgh	42-30	A	c68,400
November 14	W	(15) Wake Forest	28-7	H	c80,795
November 21	L	(RV) Boston Coll. (NT) (at Fenway Park)	16-13	N	c38,686
November 28	L	Stanford (13) (0:00) (NT)	36-38	A	c51,424

FIESTA BOWL

January 1	L	Ohio State (7) (at Glendale)	28-44	N	c71,123
-----------	---	------------------------------	-------	---	---------

2016

Coach: Brian Kelly

Captains: Torii Hunter Jr., Mike McGlinchey, James Onwualu, Isaac Rochell

Record: 4-8

September 4	L	(10) Texas (3:29) (NT)	47-50 (2 ot)	A	c102,315
September 10	W	(18) Nevada (R)	39-10	H	c80,795
September 17	L	(18) Michigan State (12) (NT)	28-36	H	c80,795
September 24	L	Duke (1:24)	35-38	H	c80,795
October 1	W	Syracuse (at MetLife Stadium)	50-33	N	62,794
October 8	L	North Carolina State (R)	3-10	A	c58,200
October 15	L	Stanford (NT)	10-17	H	c80,795
October 29	W	Miami, Fla. (0:30) (NT)	30-27	H	c80,795
November 5	L	Navy (at EverBank Field)	27-28	N	50,867
November 12	W	Army (at Alamodome)	44-6	N	45,762
November 19	L	Virginia Tech	31-34	H	c80,795
November 26	L	USC (12) (R)	27-45	A	72,402

2017

Coach: Brian Kelly

Captains: Greer Martini, Mike McGlinchey, Nyles Morgan, Quenton Nelson, Druce Tranquill, Austin Webster

Record: 10-3

September 2	W	(RV) Temple	49-16	H	c77,622
September 9	L	(24) Georgia (15) (NT) (3:34)	19-20	H	c77,622
September 16	W	(RV) Boston College (12)	49-20	A	c44,500
September 23	W	(RV) Michigan State (RV) (NT)	38-18	A	c74,023
September 30	W	(22) Miami, Ohio	52-17	H	c77,622
October 7	W	(21) North Carolina (R)	33-10	A	57,000
October 21	W	(13) USC (11) (NT)	49-14	H	c77,622
October 28	W	(9) NC State (14) (NT)	35-14	H	c77,622
November 4	W	(3) Wake Forest (R)	48-37	H	c77,622
November 11	L	(3) Miami, Fla. (7) (NT)	8-41	A	c65,303
November 18	W	(8) Navy (R)	24-17	H	c77,622
November 25	W	(8) Stanford (21) (NT)	20-38	A	47,352

CITRUS BOWL

January 1	W	(14) LSU (17) (R) (1:28)	21-17	N	57,726
-----------	---	--------------------------	-------	---	--------

2018

Coach: Brian Kelly

Captains: Alex Bars, Sam Mustipher, Tyler Newsome, Druce Tranquill

Record: 12-1

September 1	W	(12) Michigan (14) (NT)	24-17	H	c77,622
September 8	W	(8) Ball State	24-16	H	c77,622
September 15	W	(8) Vanderbilt	22-17	H	c77,622
September 22	W	(8) Wake Forest	56-27	A	31,092
September 29	W	(8) Stanford (7) (NT)	38-17	H	c77,622
October 6	W	(6) at Virginia Tech (24) (NT)	45-23	A	c65,632
October 13	W	(5) Pittsburgh	19-13	H	c77,622
October 27	W	(3) Navy	44-22	N	c63,626
November 3	W	(4) Northwestern (R)	31-21	A	c47,330
November 10	W	(3) Florida State	42-13	H	c77,622
November 17	W	(3) Syracuse (12)	36-3	A	c48,104
November 24	W	(3) USC (NT)	24-17	A	59,821

COLLEGE FOOTBALL PLAYOFF SEMIFINAL (COTTON BOWL)

December 29	L	(3) Clemson (2)	3-30	N	72,183
-------------	---	-----------------	------	---	--------

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	Coach	Captain	W	L	T	AP	Cch.
1887	None	RH Henry Luhn	0	1	0	-	-
1888	None	RH Edward Prudhomme	1	2	0	-	-
1889	None	RH Edward Prudhomme	1	0	0	-	-
1892	None	QB Pat Coady	1	0	1	-	-
1893	None	RH Frank Keough	4	1	0	-	-
1894	J.L. Morison	RH Frank Keough	3	1	1	-	-
1895	H. G. Hadden	RG Dan Casey	3	1	0	-	-
1896	Frank E. Hering	QB Frank Herin	4	3	0	-	-
1897	Frank E. Hering	RE Jack Mullen	4	1	1	-	-
1898	Frank E. Hering	RE Jack Mullen	4	2	0	-	-
1899	James McWeeney	RE Jack Mullen	6	3	1	-	-
1900	Patrick O'Dea	FB John Farley	6	3	1	-	-
1901	Patrick O'Dea	RT Al Fortin	8	1	1	-	-
1902	James Faragher	FB Louis (Red) Salmon	6	2	1	-	-
1903	James Faragher	FB Louis (Red) Salmon	8	0	1	-	-
1904	Louis Salmon	RE Frank Shaughnessy	5	3	0	-	-
1905	Henry J. McGlew	LG Pat Beacom	5	4	0	-	-
1906	Thomas Barry	QB Bob Bracken	6	1	0	-	-
1907	Thomas Barry	RH Dom Callicrate	6	0	1	-	-
1908	Victor M. Place	LH Harry (Red) Miller	8	1	0	-	-
1909	Frank C. Longman	LT Howard (Cap) Edwards	7	0	1	-	-
1910	Frank C. Longman	RT Ralph Dimmick	4	1	1	-	-
1911	John L. Marks	RT Luke Kelly	6	0	2	-	-
1912	John L. Marks	QB Charles (Gus) Dorais	7	0	0	-	-
1913	Jesse Harper	LE Knute Rockne	7	0	0	-	-
1914	Jesse Harper	LT Keith (Deak) Jones	6	2	0	-	-
1915	Jesse Harper	RG Freeman (Fitz) Fitzgerald	7	1	0	-	-
1916	Jesse Harper	LH Stan Cofall	8	1	0	-	-
1917	Jesse Harper	QB Jim Phelan	6	1	1	-	-
1918	Knute Rockne	RH Leonard (Pete) Bahan	3	1	2	-	-
1919	Knute Rockne	QB Leonard (Pete) Bahan	9	0	0	-	-
1920	Knute Rockne	LT Frank Coughlin	9	0	0	-	-
1921	Knute Rockne	RE Eddie Anderson	10	1	0	-	-
1922	Knute Rockne	LE Glenn (Judge) Carberry	8	1	1	-	-
1923	Knute Rockne	LG Harvey Brown	9	1	0	-	-
1924	Knute Rockne	C Adam Walsh	10	0	0	-	-
1925	Knute Rockne	LE Clem Crowe	7	2	1	-	-
1926	Knute Rockne	QB Gene (Red) Edwards, RH Tom Hearden	9	1	0	-	-
1927	Knute Rockne	LG John (Clipper) Smith	7	1	1	-	-
1928	Knute Rockne	LT Fred Miller	5	4	0	-	-
1929	Knute Rockne	RG John Law	9	0	0	-	-
1930	Knute Rockne	RE Tom Conley	10	0	0	-	-
1931	Hunk Anderson	C Tommy Yarr	6	2	1	-	-
1932	Hunk Anderson	RE Paul Host	7	2	0	-	-
1933	Hunk Anderson	C Tom (Kitty) Gorman, RE Hugh Devore	3	5	1	-	-
1934	Elmer Layden	DE Dom Vairo	6	3	0	-	-
1935	Elmer Layden	LT Joe Sullivan	7	1	1	-	-
1936	Elmer Layden	RG Bill Smith, LG John Lautar	6	2	1	8	-
1937	Elmer Layden	RE Joe Zwiers	6	2	1	9	-
1938	Elmer Layden	LG Jim McGoldrick	8	1	0	5	-
1939	Elmer Layden	RE Johnny Kely	7	2	0	13	-
1940	Elmer Layden	FB Milt Piepul	7	2	0	-	-
1941	Frank Leahy	RT Paul Lillis	8	0	1	3	-
1942	Frank Leahy	RE George Murphy	7	2	2	6	-
1943	Frank Leahy	LG Pat Filley	9	1	0	1	-
1944	Ed McKeever	LG Pat Filley	8	2	0	9	-
1945	Hugh Devore	QB Frank Dancewicz	7	2	1	9	-
1946	Frank Leahy	Game captains	8	0	1	1	-
1947	Frank Leahy	LT George Connor	9	0	0	1	-
1948	Frank Leahy	LG Bill Fischer	9	0	1	2	-
1949	Frank Leahy	RE Leon Hart, LT Jim Martin	10	0	0	1	-
1950	Frank Leahy	C/MLB Jerry Groom	4	4	1	-	-

1951	Frank Leahy	RE Jim Mutscheller	7	2	1	-	13
1952	Frank Leahy	RG/MLB Jack Alessandrini	7	2	1	3	3
1953	Frank Leahy	RE Don Penza	9	0	1	2	2
1954	Terry Brennan	LE Dan Shannon, RE Paul Matz	9	1	0	4	4
1955	Terry Brennan	RT Ray Lemek	8	2	0	9	10
1956	Terry Brennan	RH Jim Morse	2	8	0	-	-
1957	Terry Brennan	LE Dick Prendergast, C Ed Sullivan	7	3	0	10	9
1958	Terry Brennan	RG Al Ecuier, RT Chuck Puntillo	6	4	0	17	14
1959	Joe Kuharich	RG Ken Adamson	5	5	0	17	-
1960	Joe Kuharich	LG Myron Pottios	2	8	0	-	-
1961	Joe Kuharich	LG Nick Buoniconti, RG Norb Roy	5	5	0	-	-
1962	Joe Kuharich	FB Mike Lind	5	5	0	-	-
1963	Hugh Devore	LG Bob Lehmann	2	7	0	-	-
1964	Ara Parseghian	ILB Jim Carroll	9	1	0	3	3
1965	Ara Parseghian	RE Phil Sheridan	7	2	1	9	8
1966	Ara Parseghian	ILB Jim Lynch	9	0	1	1	1
1967	Ara Parseghian	LH Bob (Rocky) Bleier	8	2	0	5	4
1968	Ara Parseghian	RT George Kunz, ILB Bob Olson	7	2	1	5	8
1969	Ara Parseghian	C Mike Oriard, RILB Bob Olson	8	2	1	5	9
1970	Ara Parseghian	LG Larry DiNardo, LOLB Tim Kelly	10	1	0	2	5
1971	Ara Parseghian	SE Tom Gatewood, LE Walt Patulski	8	2	0	13	15
1972	Ara Parseghian	RT John Dampeier, RT Greg Marx	8	3	0	14	12
1973	Ara Parseghian	LG Frank Pomarico, TE Dave Casper, FS Mike Townsend	11	0	0	1	4
1974	Ara Parseghian	WB Tom Clements, OLB Greg Collins	10	2	0	6	4
1975	Dan Devine	LT Ed Bauer, OLB Jim Stock	8	3	0	-	17
1976	Dan Devine	RH Mark McLane, RE Willie Fry	9	3	0	12	12
1977	Dan Devine	LE Ross Browner, RB Steve Orsini, RE Willie Fry, LH Terry Eurick	11	1	0	1	1
1978	Dan Devine	QB Joe Montana, FB Jerome Heavens, MLB Bob Golic	9	3	0	7	6
1979	Dan Devine	RT Tim Foley, HB Vagas Ferguson, LCB Dave Waymer	7	4	0	-	-
1980	Dan Devine	C John Scully, MLB Bob Crable, FS Tom Gibbons	9	2	1	-	10
1981	Gerry Faust	TB Phil Carter, MLB Bob Crable	5	6	0	-	-
1982	Gerry Faust	TB Phil Carter, MLB Mark Zavagnin, FS Dave Duerson	6	4	1	-	-
1983	Gerry Faust	QB Blair Kiel, SCB Stacey Toran	7	5	0	-	-
1984	Gerry Faust	SG Larry Williams, OLB Mike Golic, SS Joe Johnson	7	5	0	-	-
1985	Gerry Faust	QG Tim Scannell, TB Allen Pinkett, OLB Mike Larkin, MLB Tony Furjanic	5	6	0	-	-
1986	Lou Holtz	ILB Mike Kovaleski	5	6	0	-	-
1987	Lou Holtz	C Chuck Lanza, RT Byron Spruell	8	4	0	17	-
1988	Lou Holtz	OT Andy Heck, TB Mark Green, ELB Ned Bolcar	12	0	0	1	1
1989	Lou Holtz	QB Tony Rice, FB Anthony Johnson, MLB Ned Bolcar	12	1	0	2	3
1990	Lou Holtz	C Mike Heldt, TB Ricky Waters, NT Chris Zorich, FCB Todd Light	9	3	0	6	6
1991	Lou Holtz	TB Rodney Culver	10	3	0	13	12
1992	Lou Holtz	QB Rick Mirer, LB Demetrius DuBose	10	1	1	4	4

Here Come the Irish

The Fighting Irish

Coaches and Staff

2018 Season in Review

History and Records

University and Media Information



YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	Coach	Captain(s)	W	L	T	AP	Cch.
1993	Lou Holtz	OT Aaron Taylor, Tim Ruddy, DT Bryant Young, FS 11 Jeff Burris	1	0	2	2	
1994	Lou Holtz	TB Lee Becton, ILB Justin Goheen, DE Brian Hamilton, 6 OG Ryan Leahy	5	1	-	-	
1995	Lou Holtz	NG Paul Grasmanis, OG Ryan Leahy, SE Derrick Mayes, CB Sean Wooden, OG Dusty Zeigler	9	3	0	11	13
1996	Lou Holtz	ILB Lyron Cobbins, FB Marc Edwards, QB Ron Powilus	8	3	0	19	21
1997	Bob Davie	DE Melvin Dansby, QB Ron Powilus, CB Allen Rossum	7	6	0	-	-
1998	Bob Davie	ILB Bobbie Howard, OLB Kory Minor, OT Mike Rosenthal	9	3	0	22	22
1999	Bob Davie	QB Jarious Jackson	5	7	0	-	-
2000	Bob Davie	ILB Anthony Denman, TE Dan O'Leary, TE Jabari Holloway, DE Grant Irons	9	3	0	15	16
2001	Bob Davie	OLB Rocky Boiman, FL David Givens, DE Grant Irons, DE Anthony Weaver	5	6	0	-	-
2002	Tyrone Willingham	WR Arnaz Battle, OG Sean Mahan, SS Jerome Sapp, CB Shane Walton	10	3	0	17	17
2003	Tyrone Willingham	OT Jim Molinaro, DT Darrell Campbell, CB Vontez Duff, WR Omar Jenkins	5	7	0	-	-
2004	Tyrone Willingham	LB Mike Goolsby, RB Ryan Grant, WR Carlyle Holiday, DE Justin Tuck	6	6	0	-	-
2005	Charlie Weis	QB Brady Quinn, LB Brandon Hoyte	9	3	0	9	11
2006	Charlie Weis	QB Brady Quinn, S Tom Zbikowski, LB Travis Thomas	10	3	0	17	19
2007	Charlie Weis	RB Travis Thomas, S Tom Zbikowski, C John Sullivan	3	9	0	-	-
2008	Charlie Weis	LB Maurice Crum Jr., WR David Grimes, S David Bruton	7	6	0	-	-
2009	Charlie Weis	QB Jimmy Clausen, C Eric Olsen, S Kyle McCarthy, LB Scott Smith	6	6	0	-	-

2010	Brian Kelly	Game Captains	8	5	0	-	-
2011	Brian Kelly	S Harrison Smith	8	5	0	-	-
*2012	Brian Kelly	TE Tyler Eifert, OT Zack Martin, DE Kapron Lewis-Moore, LB Manti Te'o	12	1	0	3	4
*2013	Brian Kelly	DB Bennett Jackson, WR TJ Jones, OT Zack Martin	9	4	0	21	24
2014	Brian Kelly	S Austin Collinsworth, DL Sheldon Day, OL Nick Martin, RB Cam McDaniel	8	5	0	-	-
2015	Brian Kelly	DL Sheldon Day, OL Nick Martin, LB Joe Schmidt, LB 10 Jaylon Smith	3	0	11	12	
2016	Brian Kelly	WR Torii Hunter Jr., OL Mike McGlinchey, LB James Onwuali, DL Isaac Rochell	8	0	-	-	
2017	Brian Kelly	LB Greer Martini, OL Mike McGlinchey, LB Nyles Morgan, OL Quenton Nelson, LB Drue Tranquill, WR Austin Webster	10	3	0	11	11
2018	Brian Kelly	OL Alex Bars, OL Sam Mustipher, P Tylew Newsome, LB Drue Tranquill	12	1	0	5	5
Totals			*897 320 42				

*Excludes 20 regular-season wins and two postseason appearances later vacated under discretionary NCAA penalty; actual records were 12-1 in 2012 and 9-4 in 2013. See Rev. John I. Jenkins, C.S.C. statement (<https://president.nd.edu/writings-addresses/2018-writings/a-letter-from-the-president-on-the-ncaa-infractions-case/>). Actual program record is 918-325-42 (731) (1,285 games played)

Consensus national championship seasons in bold. The coaches poll was switched from United Press International to USA Today in 1991.

In 130 seasons of football beginning in 1887, Notre Dame has had 110 winning years, only 14 seasons with a losing record and only six others with a .500 mark.

The Fighting Irish have had 12 unbeaten, untied seasons, 10 others in which they were unbeaten but suffered one or more ties — and 29 seasons in which only a single loss spoiled an unbeaten record.

Here is a compilation of Notre Dame's outstanding seasons in its football history:

UNBEATEN, UNTIED

Year	Record	Coach
1889	1-0	None
1912	7-0	John L. Marks
1913	7-0	Jesse Harper
1919	9-0	Knute Rockne
1920	9-0	Knute Rockne
1924	10-0	Knute Rockne
1929	9-0	Knute Rockne
1930	10-0	Knute Rockne
1947	9-0	Frank Leahy
1949	10-0	Frank Leahy
1973	11-0	Ara Parseghian
1988	12-0	Lou Holtz

UNBEATEN

Year	Record	Tie (Game Score)
1892	1-0-1	Hillsdale (10-10)
1903	8-0-1	Northwestern (0-0)
1907	6-0-1	Indiana (0-0)
1909	7-0-1	Marquette (0-0)
1911	6-0-2	Pittsburgh (0-0), Marquette (0-0)
1941	8-0-1	Army (0-0)
1946	8-0-1	Army (0-0)
1948	9-0-1	USC (14-14)
1953	9-0-1	Iowa (14-14)
1966	9-0-1	Michigan State (10-10)

ONE LOSS

Year	Record	Loss (Game Score)
1887	0-1	Michigan (8-0)
1893	4-1	Chicago (8-0)
1894	3-1-1	Albion (19-12)
1895	3-1	Indiana Artillery (18-0)
1897	4-1-1	Chicago (34-5)
1901	8-1-1	Northwestern (2-0)
1906	6-1	Indiana (12-0)
1908	8-1	Michigan (12-6)
1910	4-1-1	Michigan State (17-0)
1915	7-1	Nebraska (20-19)
1916	8-1	Army (30-10)
1917	6-1-1	Nebraska (7-0)
1918	3-1-2	Michigan State (13-7)
1921	10-1	Iowa (10-7)
1922	8-1-1	Nebraska (14-6)
1923	9-1	Nebraska (14-7)
1926	9-1	Carnegie Tech (19-0)
1927	7-1-1	Army (18-0)
1935	7-1-1	Northwestern (14-7)
1938	8-1	USC (13-0)
1943	9-1	Great Lakes (19-14)
1954	9-1	Purdue (27-14)
1964	9-1	USC (20-17)
1970	10-1	USC (38-28)
1977	11-1	Mississippi (20-13)
1989	12-1	Miami (27-10)
1992	10-1-1	Stanford (33-16)
1993	11-1	Boston College (41-39)
*2012	12-1	Alabama (42-14)
2018	12-1	Clemson (30-3)

ALL-TIME WIN PERCENTAGE

Notre Dame ranks as the third-winningest team in college football history based on its .72684 winning percentage over 130 seasons of football and an 897-324-42 record during that period.

Here's the NCAA top 25 teams in terms of winning percentage and total victories heading into the 2019 season:

Team	Years	W	L	T	Pct.	Games
1. Michigan	139	953	342	36	0.72953	1331
2. Ohio State*	129	911	325	53	0.72731	1289
3. Notre Dame^	130	897	324	42	0.72684	1263
4. Boise State	51	448	168	2	0.72654	618
5. Alabama*	124	905	329	43	0.72553	1277
6. Oklahoma	124	896	325	53	0.72410	1274
7. Texas	126	908	370	33	0.70519	1311
8. USC*	125	839	346	54	0.69895	1239
9. Nebraska	129	897	388	40	0.69208	1325
10. Penn State	132	887	391	41	0.68802	1319
11. Florida State*	72	544	257	17	0.67543	818
12. Tennessee	122	838	390	53	0.67486	1281
13. Georgia	125	819	423	54	0.65278	1296
14. LSU	125	797	415	47	0.65171	1259
15. Appalachian State	89	617	335	29	0.64373	981
16. Georgia Southern*	55	387	219	10	0.63636	616
17. Miami, Fla.	93	630	360	19	0.63380	1009
18. Auburn	126	767	441	47	0.62988	1255
19. Florida	112	724	418	40	0.62944	1182
20. Washington	129	735	449	50	0.61588	1234
21. Clemson	123	744	459	45	0.61418	1248
22. Virginia Tech	125	743	473	46	0.60697	1262
23. Arizona State	106	614	394	24	0.60659	1032
24. Texas A&M	124	741	481	48	0.60236	1270
25. Michigan State	122	701	459	44	0.60050	1204

* Indicates record adjusted by action of the NCAA Committee on Infractions.

ALL-TIME WINS

Team	Wins
1. Michigan	953
2. Ohio State	911
3. Texas	908
4. Alabama	905
5. Notre Dame^	897
Nebraska	897
7. Oklahoma	896
8. Penn State	887
9. USC	839
10. Tennessee	838
11. Georgia	819
12. LSU	797
13. Auburn	767
14. West Virginia	750
15. Clemson	744
16. Virginia Tech	743
17. Texas A&M	741
18. Georgia Tech	735
19. Washington	735
20. Pittsburgh	724
21. Florida	724
22. Arkansas	715
23. Navy	711
24. Syracuse	709
25. Colorado	705
Wisconsin	705

^ Excludes 20 regular-season wins and two postseason appearances later vacated under discretionary NCAA penalty; actual records were 12-1 in 2012 and 9-4 in 2013. See Rev. John I. Jenkins, C.S.C. statement (<https://president.nd.edu/writings-addresses/2018-writings/a-letter-from-the-president-on-the-ncaa-infractions-case/>).

Here Come the Irish

The Fighting Irish

Coaches and Staff

2018 Season in Review

History and Records

University and Media Information

ALL-TIME SERIES SCORES

Numbers following season and before result indicate AP rankings for both teams coming into game. For example, 17-10 indicates Notre Dame stood 17th and the Irish opponent 10th in the AP poll that week.

ADRIAN (1-0-0)

H: 1-0-0; A: 0-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Site	Year	Rank	Result	ND	Opp
Home	1912		W	74	7

AIR FORCE (*23-6-0)

H: 11-4-0; A: *12-2-0; N: 0-0-0

Away	1964	6-	W	34	7
Home	1969	8-	W	13	6
Away	1972	12-	W	21	7
Home	1973	5-	W	48	15
Home	1974	5-	W	38	0
Away	1975	15-	W	31	30
Home	1977	6-	W	49	0
Away	1978	20-	W	38	15
Away	1979	10-	W	38	13
Home	1980	2-	W	24	10
Away	1981		W	35	7
Away	1982	18-	L	17	30
Home	1983		L	22	23
Home	1984		L	7	21
Away	1985	-17	L	15	21
Home	1986		W	31	3
Away	1987	11-	W	35	14
Home	1988	2-	W	41	13
Away	1989	1-17	W	41	27
Home	1990	1-	W	57	27
Away	1991	5-	W	28	15
Home	1994		W	42	30
Away	1995	8-	W	44	14
Home	1996	8-	L (ot)	17	20
Home	2000	19-	W (ot)	34	31
Away	2002	7-18	W	21	14
Away	2006	9-	W	39	17
Home	2007		L	24	41
Home	2011		W	59	33
*Away	2013		W	45	10

* Actual series record is 24-6 (.800) (30 games played). Excludes 20 regular-season wins and two postseason appearances later vacated under discretionary NCAA penalty; actual records were 12-1 in 2012 and 9-4 in 2013. See Rev. John I. Jenkins, C.S.C. statement (<https://president.nd.edu/writings-addresses/2018-writings/a-letter-from-the-president-on-the-ncaa-infractions-case/>).

AKRON (1-0-0)

H: 1-0-0; A: 0-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Home	1910		W	51	0
------	------	--	---	----	---

ALABAMA (*5-1-0)

H: 2-0-0; A: 1-1-0; N: *2-0-0

Sugar Bowl, Tulane Stad.	1973	3-1	W	24	23
Orange Bowl, Miami	1974	9-2	W	13	11
Home	1976	18-10	W	21	18
Birmingham, Ala.	1980	6-5	W	7	0
Birmingham, Ala.	1986	-2	L	10	28
Home	1987	7-10	W	37	6
*Sun Life Stadium, Miami	2012	1-2	L	14	42

* Actual series record is 5-2 (.714) (7 games played). Excludes 20 regular-season wins and two postseason appearances later vacated under discretionary NCAA penalty; actual records were 12-1 in 2012 and 9-4 in 2013. See Rev. John I. Jenkins, C.S.C. statement (<https://president.nd.edu/writings-addresses/2018-writings/a-letter-from-the-president-on-the-ncaa-infractions-case/>).

ALBION (3-1-1)

H: 2-1-1; A: 1-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Home	1893		W	8	6
Home	1894		T	6	6
Home	1894		L	12	19
Home	1896		W	24	0
Away	1898		W	60	0

ALMA (4-0-0)

H: 4-0-0; A: 0-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Site	Year	Rank	Result	ND	Opp
Home	1913		W	62	0
Home	1914		W	56	0
Home	1915		W	32	0
Home	1916		W	46	0

AMERICAN MED. COL. (5-0-0)

H: 5-0-0; A: 0-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Home	1901		W	32	0
Home	1902		W	92	0
Home	1903		W	52	0
Home	1904		W	44	0
Home	1905		W	142	0

ARIZONA (2-1-0)

H: 1-1-0; A: 1-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Home	1941		W	38	7
Away	1980	4-	W	20	3
Home	1982	9-	L	13	16

ARIZONA STATE (*2-1-0)

H: 1-0-0; A: 1-1-0; N: *0-0-0

Away	1998	22-	W	28	9
Home	1999		W	48	17
*AT&T Stadium, Arlington, Texas	2013	-22	W	37	34
Away	2014	8-11	L	31	55

* Actual series record is 3-1 (.750) (4 games played). Excludes 20 regular-season wins and two postseason appearances later vacated under discretionary NCAA penalty; actual records were 12-1 in 2012 and 9-4 in 2013. See Rev. John I. Jenkins, C.S.C. statement (<https://president.nd.edu/writings-addresses/2018-writings/a-letter-from-the-president-on-the-ncaa-infractions-case/>).

ARMY (39-8-4)

H: 8-1-0; A: 7-2-1; N: 24-5-3

Away	1913		W	35	13
Away	1914		L	7	20
Away	1915		W	7	0
Away	1916		L	10	30
Away	1917		W	7	2
Away	1919		W	12	9
Away	1920		W	27	17
Away	1921		W	28	0
Away	1922		T	0	0
Ebbets Field, Brooklyn	1923		W	13	0
Polo Grounds, Manhattan	1924		W	13	7
Yankee Stadium, Bronx	1925		L	0	27
Yankee Stadium, Bronx	1926		W	7	0
Yankee Stadium, Bronx	1927		L	0	18
Yankee Stadium, Bronx	1928		W	12	6
Yankee Stadium, Bronx	1929		W	7	0
Soldier Field, Chicago	1930		W	7	6
Yankee Stadium, Bronx	1931		L	0	12
Yankee Stadium, Bronx	1932		W	21	0
Yankee Stadium, Bronx	1933		W	13	12
Yankee Stadium, Bronx	1934		W	12	6
Yankee Stadium, Bronx	1935		T	6	6
Yankee Stadium, Bronx	1936		W	20	6
Yankee Stadium, Bronx	1937	18-	W	7	0

Yankee Stadium, Bronx	1938	7-	W	19	7
Yankee Stadium, Bronx	1939	4-	W	14	0
Yankee Stadium, Bronx	1940	2-	W	7	0
Yankee Stadium, Bronx	1941	6-14	T	0	0
Yankee Stadium, Bronx	1942	4-19	W	13	0
Yankee Stadium, Bronx	1943	1-3	W	26	0
Yankee Stadium, Bronx	1944	5-1	L	0	59
Yankee Stadium, Bronx	1945	2-1	L	0	48
Yankee Stadium, Bronx	1946	2-1	T	0	0
Home	1947	1-9	W	27	7
Franklin Field, Philadelphia	1957	12-10	W	23	21
Home	1958	4-3	L	2	14
Shea Stadium, Queens	1965	7-	W	17	0
Home	1966	3-	W	35	0
Yankee Stadium, Bronx	1969	15-	W	45	0
Home	1970	3-	W	51	10
Away	1973	8-	W	62	3
Home	1974	7-	W	48	0
Giants Stadium, N.J.	1977	11-	W	24	0
Home	1980	5-	W	30	3
Giants Stadium, N.J.	1983		W	42	0
Home	1985	-19	W	24	10
Giants Stadium, N.J.	1995	17-	W	28	27
Home	1998	18-	W	20	17
Home	2006	6-	W	41	9
New Yankee Stadium, Bronx	2010		W	27	3
Alamodome, San Antonio	2016		W	44	6

BALL STATE (1-0-0)

H: 1-0-0; A: 0-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Site	Year	Rank	Result	ND	Opp.
Home	2018	8-	W	24	16

BAYLOR (2-0-0)

H: 2-0-0; A: 0-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Site	Year	Rank	Result	ND	Opp.
Home	1925		W	41	0
Home	1998	16-	W	27	3

BELOIT (5-0-1)

H: 4-0-1; A: 1-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Home	1896		W	8	0
Home	1900		T	6	6
Away	1901		W	5	0
Home	1906		W	29	0
Home	1925		W	19	3
Home	1926		W	77	0

BENNETT MEDICAL COLLEGE (1-0-0)

H: 1-0-0; A: 0-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Home	1905		W	22	0
------	------	--	---	----	---

BOSTON COLLEGE (*13-9-0)

H: 7-5-0; A: *3-4-0; N: 3-0-0

Schaefer Stad. Foxboro, Mass.	1975	9-	W	17	3
Liberty Bowl	1983	-13	W	19	18
Home	1987	9-	W	32	25
Home	1992	8-9	W	54	7
Home	1993	1-16	L	39	41
Away	1994	8-	L	11	30
Home	1995	12-	W	20	10
Away	1996	17-	W	48	21
Home	1997		W	52	20
Away	1998	13-	W	31	26
Home	1999	-25	L	29	31
Home	2000	11-	W	28	16
Away	2001		L	17	21
Home	2002	4-	L	7	14
Away	2003		L	25	27

Home	2004	24-	L	23	24
Home	2007	-4	L	14	27
Away	2008		L	0	17
Home	2009		W	20	16
Away	2010		W	31	13
Home	2011	24-	W	16	14
*Away	2012	4-	W	21	6
Fenway Park, Boston	2015	5-	W	19	16
Away	2017		W	49	20

* Actual series record is 14-9 (.609) (23 games played). Excludes 20 regular-season wins and two postseason appearances later vacated under discretionary NCAA penalty; actual records were 12-1 in 2012 and 9-4 in 2013. See Rev. John I. Jenkins, C.S.C. statement (<https://president.nd.edu/writings-addresses/2018-writings/a-letter-from-the-president-on-the-ncaa-infractions-case/>).

BUTLER (3-0-0)

H: 2-0-0; A: 1-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Home	1911		W	27	0
Away	1922		W	31	3
Home	1923		W	34	7

BYU (*4-2-0)

H: *3-1-0; A: 1-1-0; N: 0-0-0

Site	Year	Rank	Result	ND	Opp.
Home	1992	10-	W	42	16
Away	1993	3-	W	45	20
Home	1994	17-	L	14	21
Home	2003		W	33	14
Away	2004		L	17	20
Home	2005	9-	W	49	23
*Home	2012	5-	W	17	14
*Home	2013		W	23	13

* Actual series record is 6-2 (.750) (8 games played). Excludes 20 regular-season wins and two postseason appearances later vacated under discretionary NCAA penalty; actual records were 12-1 in 2012 and 9-4 in 2013. See Rev. John I. Jenkins, C.S.C. statement (<https://president.nd.edu/writings-addresses/2018-writings/a-letter-from-the-president-on-the-ncaa-infractions-case/>).

CALIFORNIA (4-0-0)

H: 2-0-0; A: 2-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Away	1959		W	28	6
Home	1960		W	21	7
Away	1965	3-	W	48	6
Home	1967	1-	W	41	8

CARLISLE (1-0-0)

H: 0-0-0; A: 0-0-0; N: 1-0-0

Comiskey Park, Chicago	1914		W	48	6
------------------------	------	--	---	----	---

CARNEGIE TECH (15-4-0)

H: 7-1-0; A: 8-3-0; N: 0-0-0

Away	1922		W	19	0
Away	1923		W	26	0
Away	1924		W	40	19
Home	1925		W	26	0
Away	1926		L	0	19
Home	1928		L	7	27
Away	1929		W	7	0
Home	1930		W	21	6
Away	1931		W	19	0
Home	1932		W	42	0
Away	1933		L	0	7
Home	1934		W	13	0
Away	1935		W	14	3
Home	1936		W	21	7
Away	1937		L	7	9
Home	1938	5-13	W	7	0

Here Come the Irish

The Fighting Irish

Coaches and Staff

2018 Season in Review

History and Records

University and Media Information



Away	1939	2-	W	7	6
Home	1940	6-	W	61	0
Away	1941	8-	W	16	0

CASE TECH (2-0-0)

H: 1-0-0; A: 1-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Home	1916		W	48	0
Away	1918		W	26	6

CHICAGO (0-4-0)

H: 0-1-0; A: 0-3-0; N: 0-0-0

Home	1893		L	0	8
Away	1896		L	0	18
Home	1897		L	5	34
Home	1899		L	6	23

CHICAGO DENTAL (1-0-0)

H: 1-0-0; A: 0-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Home	1897		W	62	0
------	------	--	---	----	---

CHICAGO PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS (7-2-0)

H: 7-2-0; A: 0-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Site	Year	Rank	Result	ND	Opp.
Home	1895		W	32	0
Home	1896		L	0	4
Home	1899		L	0	5
Home	1900		W	5	0
Home	1901		W	34	0
Home	1903		W	46	0
Home	1906		W	28	0
Home	1907		W	32	0
Home	1908		W	88	0

CHRISTIAN BROTHERS (ST. LOUIS) (1-0-0)

H: 0-0-0; A: 1-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Away	1913		W	20	7
------	------	--	---	----	---

CINCINNATI (1-0-0)

H: 1-0-0; A: 0-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Home	1900		W	58	0
------	------	--	---	----	---

CLEMSON (1-3-0)

H: 0-1-0; A: 1-1-0; N: 0-1-0

Away	1977	5-15	W	21	17
Home	1979	-14	L	10	16
Away	2015	6-12	L	22	24
CFP Semifinal (Cotton Bowl)	2018	3-2	L	3	30

COE (1-0-0)

H: 1-0-0; A: 0-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Home	1927		W	28	7
------	------	--	---	----	---

COLORADO (3-2-0)

H: 1-0-0; A: 1-0-0; N: 1-2-0

Away	1983		W	27	3
Home	1984		W	55	14
Orange Bowl, Miami	1989	4-1	W	21	6
Orange Bowl, Miami	1990	5-1	L	9	10
Fiesta Bowl, Tempe, Ariz.	1994	-4	L	24	41

CONNECTICUT (0-1-0)

H: 0-1-0; A: 0-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Home	2009		L (2ot)	30	33
------	------	--	---------	----	----

CREIGHTON (1-0-0)

H: 0-0-0; A: 1-0-0; N: 0-0-0

	1915		W	41	0
--	------	--	---	----	---

DARTMOUTH (2-0-0)

H: 1-0-0; A: 0-0-0; N: 1-0-0

Fenway Park, Boston	1944	1-	W	64	0
Home	1945	3-	W	34	0

DE LA SALLE (1-0-0)

H: 1-0-0; A: 0-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Home	1893		W	28	0
------	------	--	---	----	---

DEPAUW (8-0-0)

H: 8-0-0; A: 0-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Home	1897		W	4	0
Home	1898		W	32	0
Home	1902		W	22	0
Home	1903		W	56	0
Home	1904		W	10	0
Home	1905		W	71	0
Home	1921		W	57	10
Home	1922		W	34	7

DETROIT (2-0-0)

H: 0-0-0; A: 1-0-0; N: 1-0-0

Site	Year	Rank	Result	ND	Opp.
Away	1927		W	20	0
Briggs Stadium, Detroit	1951	5-	W	40	6

DRAKE (8-0-0)

H: 6-0-0; A: 1-0-0; N: 1-0-0

Home	1926		W	21	0
Away	1927		W	32	0
Home	1928		W	32	6
Soldier Field, Chicago	1929		W	19	7
Home	1930		W	28	7
Home	1931		W	63	0
Home	1932		W	62	0
Home	1937		W	21	0

DUKE (3-2-0)

H: 3-1-0; A: 0-1-0; N: 0-0-0

Home	1958	12-	W	9	7
Away	1961		L	13	37
Home	1966	1-	W	64	0
Home	2007		W	28	7
Home	2016		L	35	38

ENGLEWOOD HIGH SCHOOL (CHICAGO) (2-0-0)

H: 2-0-0; A: 0-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Home	1899		W	29	5
Home	1900		W	68	0

FLORIDA (1-0-0)

H: 0-0-0; A: 0-0-0; N: 1-0-0

Sugar Bowl, New Orleans	1991	18-3	W	39	28
-------------------------	------	------	---	----	----

FLORIDA STATE (3-6-0)

H: 2-2-0; A: 1-1-0; N: 0-3-0

Away	1981	-20	L	13	19
Home	1993	2-1	W	31	24
Citrus Bowl, Orlando	1994	-8	L	16	23
Orange Bowl, Miami	1995	6-8	L	26	31
Away	2002	6-11	W	34	24
Home	2003	-5	L	0	37
Champs Sports Bowl, Orlando	2011	-25	L	14	18
Away	2014	5-2	L	27	31
Home	2018	3-	W	42	13

FRANKLIN (3-0-0)

H: 3-0-0; A: 0-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Home	1906		W	26	0
Home	1907		W	23	0
Home	1908		W	64	0

GEORGIA (0-2-0)

H: 0-1-0; A: 0-0-0; N: 0-1-0

Sugar Bowl, New Orleans	1980	7-1	L	10	17
Home	2017	24-15	L	19	20

GEORGIA TECH (28-6-1)

H: 16-3-0; A: 12-2-1; N: 0-1-0

Away	1922		W	13	3
Home	1923		W	35	7
Home	1924		W	34	3
Away	1925		W	13	0
Home	1926		W	12	0
Home	1927		W	26	7
Away	1928		L	0	13
Away	1929		W	26	6
Away	1938		W	14	6
Home	1939		W	17	14
Home	1940		W	26	20
Home	1941		W	20	0
Away	1942		L	6	13
Away	1943		W	55	13
Home	1944	18-10	W	21	0
Home	1945		W	40	7
Home	1953	1-4	W	27	14
Home	1959	-19	L	10	14
Away	1967	9-	W	36	3
Home	1968	9-	W	34	6
Away	1969	9-	W	38	20
Home	1970	1-	W	10	7
Away	1974	2-	W	31	7
Home	1975	12-	W	24	3
Away	1976	11-	L	14	23
Home	1977	5-	W	69	14
Away	1978	10-20	W	38	21
Home	1979	10-	W	21	13
Away	1980	1-	T	3	3
Home	1981		W	35	3
Home	1997	11-	W	17	13
Gator Bowl, Jacksonville, Fla.	1998	17-12	L	28	35
Away	2006	2-	W	14	10
Home	2007		L	3	33
Home	2015	8-14	W	30	22

GOSHEN (1-0-0)

H: 1-0-0; A: 0-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Site	Year	Rank	Result	ND	Opp.
Home	1900		W	55	0

GREAT LAKES (1-2-2)

H: 1-0-1; A: 0-2-0; N: 0-0-1

Home	1918		T	7	7
Soldier Field, Chicago	1942	6-	T	13	13
Away	1943	1-	L	14	19
Home	1944	9-12	W	28	7
Away	1945	5-	L	7	39

HARVARD PREP (CHICAGO) (1-0-0)

H: 1-0-0; A: 0-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Home	1888		W	20	0
------	------	--	---	----	---

HASKELL (5-0-0)

H: 5-0-0; A: 0-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Home	1914		W	20	7
Home	1915		W	34	0
Home	1916		W	26	0
Home	1921		W	42	7
Home	1932		W	73	0

HAWAII (3-0-0)

H: 0-0-0; A: 2-0-0; N: 1-0-0

Away	1991	17-	W	48	42
Away	1997		W	23	22
Hawai'i Bowl, Honolulu	2008		W	49	21

HIGHLAND VIEWS (1-0-0)

H: 1-0-0; A: 0-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Home	1896		W	82	0
------	------	--	---	----	---

HILLSDALE (4-0-1)

H: 4-0-1; A: 0-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Home	1892		T	10	10
Home	1893		W	22	10
Home	1894		W	14	0
Home	1906		W	17	0
Home	1908		W	39	0

HOUSTON (1-0-0)

H: 0-0-0; A: 0-0-0; N: 1-0-0

Site	Year	Rank	Result	ND	Opp.
Cotton Bowl, Dallas	1979	10-9	W	35	34

ILLINOIS (11-0-1)

H: 5-0-0; A: 6-0-1; N: 0-0-0

Away	1898		W	5	0
Away	1937		T	0	0
Home	1938		W	14	6
Away	1940	2-	W	26	0
Home	1941	7-	W	49	14
Away	1942	8-5	W	21	14
Home	1943	1-	W	47	0
Away	1944	1-14	W	13	7
Home	1945		W	7	0
Away	1946		W	26	6
Away	1967		W	47	7
Home	1968	6-	W	58	8

ILLINOIS CYCLING CLUB (1-0-0)

H: 1-0-0; A: 0-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Home	1895		W	18	2
------	------	--	---	----	---

INDIANA (23-5-1)

H: 13-1-1; A: 6-3-0; N: 4-1-0

Home	1898		L	5	11
Home	1899		W	17	0
Away	1900		L	0	6
Home	1901		W	18	5
Away	1902		W	11	5
Away	1905		L	5	22
Indianapolis, Ind.	1906		L	0	12
Home	1907		T	0	0
Indianapolis, Ind.	1908		W	11	0
Indianapolis, Ind.	1919		W	16	3
Indianapolis, Ind.	1920		W	13	10
Indianapolis, Ind.	1921		W	28	7
Home	1922		W	27	0
Home	1926		W	26	0
Away	1927		W	19	6

Here Come the Irish

The Fighting Irish

Coaches and Staff

2018 Season in Review

History and Records

University and Media Information

Home	1929	W	14	0
Home	1930	W	27	0
Away	1931	W	25	0
Away	1933	W	12	2
Home	1941	W	19	6
Away	1948	1-	W	42 6
Home	1949	W	49	6
Away	1950	11-	L	7 20
Home	1951	14-	W	48 6
Home	1955	4-	W	19 0
Home	1956	17-	W	20 6
Home	1957	16-	W	26 0
Home	1958	5-	W	18 0
Home	1991	7-	W	49 27

INDIANAPOLIS ARTILLERY (0-1-0)

H: 0-0-0; A: 0-1-0; N: 0-0-0

Home	1895	L	0	18
------	------	---	---	----

IOWA (13-8-3)

H: 7-3-2; A: 6-5-1; N: 0-0-0

Site	Year	Rank	Result	ND	Opp
Away	1921		L	7	10
Away	1939	3-	L	6	7
Home	1940	7-	L	0	7
Home	1945	2-	W	56	0
Away	1946	2-17	W	41	6
Home	1947	2-	W	21	0
Away	1948	2-	W	27	12
Home	1949	1-	W	28	7
Away	1950		T	14	14
Home	1951		T	20	20
Away	1952	9-	W	27	0
Home	1953	1-20	T	14	14
Away	1954	4-19	W	34	18
Home	1955	4-	W	17	14
Away	1956	-3	L	8	48
Home	1957	9-8	L	13	21
Away	1958	15-6	L	21	31
Away	1959	-16	W	20	19
Home	1960	-2	L	0	28
Away	1961		L	21	42
Home	1962		W	35	12
Home	1964	1-	W	28	0
Home	1967	6-	W	56	6
Away	1968	5-	W	51	28

IOWA PRE-FLIGHT (2-0-0)

H: 2-0-0; A: 0-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Home	1942		W	28	0
Home	1943	1-2	W	14	13

KALAMAZOO (7-0-0)

H: 7-0-0; A: 0-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Home	1893		W	34	0
Home	1917		W	55	0
Home	1919		W	14	0
Home	1920		W	39	0
Home	1921		W	56	0
Home	1922		W	46	0
Home	1923		W	74	0

KANSAS (4-1-1)

H: 3-0-1; A: 1-1-0; N: 0-0-0

Away	1904		L	5	24
Away	1932		W	24	6
Home	1933		T	0	0
Home	1935		W	28	7
Home	1938		W	52	0

Home/Eddie Robinson Classic	1999	18-	W	48	13
-----------------------------	------	-----	---	----	----

KNOX (1-1-0)

H: 1-0-0; A: 0-1-0; N: 0-0-0

Away	1902		L	5	12
Home	1907		W	22	4

LAKE FOREST (4-0-0)

H: 4-0-0; A: 0-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Home	1899		W	38	0
Home	1901		W	16	0
Home	1902		W	28	0
Home	1903		W	28	0

LOMBARD (3-0-0)

H: 3-0-0; A: 0-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
Home	1923		W	14	0
Home	1924		W	40	0
Home	1925		W	69	0

LSU (7-5-0)

H: 3-1-0; A: 2-2-0; N: 2-2-0

Home	1970	2-7	W	3	0
Away	1971	7-14	L	8	28
Home	1981	4-	W	27	9
Away	1984	-6	W	30	22
Home	1985	-17	L	7	10
Away	1986	-8	L	19	21
Away	1997	-11	W	24	6
Indep. Bowl, Shreveport, La.	1997	-15	L	9	27
Home	1998	10-	W	39	36
Sugar Bowl, New Orleans	2006	11-4	L	14	41
Music City Bowl, Nashville	2014		W	31	28
Citrus Bowl, Orlando	2017	14-17	W	21	17

LOUISVILLE (0-1-0)

H: 0-1-0; A: 0-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Home	2014		L	28	31
------	------	--	---	----	----

LOYOLA (CHICAGO) (1-0-0)

H: 1-0-0; A: 0-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Home	1911		W	80	0
------	------	--	---	----	---

LOYOLA (NEW ORLEANS) (1-0-0)

H: 1-0-0; A: 0-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Home	1928		W	12	6
------	------	--	---	----	---

MARQUETTE (3-0-3)

H: 2-0-3; A: 0-0-0; N: 1-0-0

Away	1908		W	6	0
Away	1909		T	0	0
Away	1910		T	5	5
Away	1911		T	0	0
Comiskey Park, Chicago	1912		W	69	0
Away	1921		W	21	7

MARYLAND (2-0-0)

H: 0-0-0; A: 0-0-0; N: 2-0-0

Giants Stadium, N.J.	2002	-21	W	22	0
FedEx Field, Landover, Md.	2011	-	W	45	21

MASSACHUSETTS (1-0-0)

H: 1-0-0; A: 0-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Home	2015	6-	W	62	27
------	------	----	---	----	----

MIAMI (FLORIDA) (*17-8-1)

H: 9-1-0; A: 6-7-1; N: *2-0-0

Away	1955	5-15	W	14	0
Away	1960		L	21	28
Away	1965	6-	T	0	0
Away	1967	6-	W	24	22
Away	1971	7-	W	17	0
Home	1972	10-	W	20	17
Away	1973	5-	W	44	0
Home	1974	7-	W	38	7
Away	1975		W	32	9
Home	1976	13-	W	40	27
Away	1977	5-	W	48	10
Home	1978	19-	W	20	0
Mirage Bowl, Tokyo	1979		W	40	15
Home	1980	7-13	W	32	14
Away	1981	-9	L	15	37
Home	1982	10-17	W	16	14
Away	1983	13-	L	0	20
Home	1984	17-14	L	13	31
Away	1985	-4	L	7	58
Away	1987	10-2	L	0	24
Home	1988	4-1	W	31	30
Away	1989	1-7	L	10	27
Home	1990	6-2	W	29	20
Sun Bowl, El Paso, Texas	2010		W	33	17
*Soldier Field, Chicago	2012	9-	W	41	3
Home	2016		W	30	27
Away	2017	3-7	L	8	41

* Actual series record is 18-8-1 (.685) (27 games played). Excludes 20 regular-season wins and two postseason appearances later vacated under discretionary NCAA penalty; actual records were 12-1 in 2012 and 9-4 in 2013. See Rev. John I. Jenkins, C.S.C. statement (<https://president.nd.edu/writings-addresses/2018-writings/a-letter-from-the-president-on-the-ncaa-infractions-case/>).

MIAMI (OHIO) (2-0-0)

H: 2-0-0; A: 0-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
Home	1909		W	46	0
Home	2017	22-	W	52	17

MICHIGAN (*17-24-1)

H: *10-9-1; A: 7-14-0; N: 0-1-0

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
Home	1887		L	0	8
Home	1888		L	6	26
Home	1888		L	4	10
Away	1898		L	0	23
Away	1899		L	0	12
Away	1900		L	0	7
Toledo, Ohio	1902		L	0	23
Away	1908		L	6	12
Away	1909		W	11	3
Home	1942	4-6	L	20	32
Away	1943	1-2	W	35	12
Home	1978	14-5	L	14	28
Away	1979	9-6	W	12	10
Home	1980	8-14	W	29	27
Away	1981	1-11	L	7	25
Home	1982	20-10	W	23	17
Away	1985	13-	L	12	20
Home	1986	-3	L	23	24
Away	1987	16-9	W	26	7
Home	1988	13-9	W	19	17
Away	1989	1-2	W	24	19
Home	1990	1-4	W	28	24
Away	1991	7-3	L	14	24
Home	1992	3-6	T	17	17

Away	1993	11-3	W	27	23
Home	1994	3-6	L	24	26
Away	1997	-6	L	14	21
Home	1998	22-5	W	36	20
Away	1999	16-7	L	22	26
Home	2002	20-7	W	25	23
Away	2003	15-5	L	0	38
Home	2004	-8	W	28	20
Away	2005	20-3	W	17	10
Home	2006	2-11	L	21	47
Away	2007		L	0	38
Home	2008		W	35	17
Away	2009	-18	L	34	38
Home	2010		L	24	28
Away	2011	-	L	31	35
*Home	2012	11-18	W	13	6
Away	2013	14-17	L	30	41
Home	2014	16-	W	31	0
Home	2018	12-14	W	24	17

* Actual series record is 18-25-1 (.420) (44 games played). Excludes 20 regular-season wins and two postseason appearances later vacated under discretionary NCAA penalty; actual records were 12-1 in 2012 and 9-4 in 2013. See Rev. John I. Jenkins, C.S.C. statement (<https://president.nd.edu/writings-addresses/2018-writings/a-letter-from-the-president-on-the-ncaa-infractions-case/>).

MICHIGAN STATE (*47-29-1)

H: *28-14-0; A: *19-15-1; N: 0-0-0

Site	Year	Rank	Result	ND	Opp
Home	1897		W	34	6
Home	1898		W	53	0
Home	1899		W	40	0
Home	1902		W	33	0
Home	1903		W	12	0
Home	1905		W	28	0
Home	1906		W	5	0
Home	1909		W	17	0
Away	1910		L	0	17
Away	1916		W	14	0
Home	1917		W	23	0
Away	1918		L	7	13
Home	1919		W	13	0
Away	1920		W	25	0
Home	1921		W	48	0
Home	1948	1-	W	26	7
Away	1949	1-10	W	34	21
Home	1950	-15	L	33	36
Away	1951	11-5	L	0	35
Away	1952	6-1	L	3	21
Home	1954	8-	W	20	19
Away	1955	4-13	L	7	21
Home	1956	-2	L	14	47
Away	1957	15-4	L	6	34
Away	1959		L	0	19
Home	1960	-14	L	0	21
Away	1961	6-1	L	7	17
Home	1962		L	7	31
Away	1963	-4	L	7	12
Home	1964	1-	W	34	7
Home	1965	4-1	L	3	12
Away	1966	1-2	T	10	10
Home	1967		W	24	12
Away	1968	5-	L	17	21
Home	1969	-14	W	42	28
Away	1970	4-	W	29	0
Home	1971	4-	W	14	2
Away	1972	7-	W	16	0
Home	1973	8-	W	14	10
Away	1974	7-	W	19	14

Here Come the Irish

The Fighting Irish

Coaches and Staff

2018 Season in Review

History and Records

University and Media Information

Home	1975	8-	L	3	10
Away	1976	18-	W	24	6
Home	1977	14-	W	16	6
Away	1978		W	29	25
Home	1979	15-7	W	27	3
Away	1980	7-	W	26	21
Home	1981		W	20	7
Away	1982	11-	W	11	3
Home	1983	4-	L	23	28
Away	1984		W	24	20
Home	1985		W	27	10
Away	1986	20-	L	15	20
Home	1987	9-17	W	31	8
Away	1988	8-	W	20	3
Home	1989	1-	W	21	13
Away	1990	1-24	W	20	19
Home	1991	11-	W	49	10
Away	1992	7-	W	52	31
Home	1993	4-	W	36	14
Away	1994	8-	W	21	20
Home	1997	-17	L	7	23
Away	1998	10-	L	23	45
Home	1999	24-	L	13	23
Away	2000	16-23	L	21	27
Home	2001	23-	L	10	17
Away	2002	12-	W	21	17
Home	2003		L	16	22
Away	2004		W	31	24
Home	2005	10-	L (ot)	41	44
Away	2006	12-	W	40	37
Home	2007		L	10	31
Away	2008		L	7	23
Home	2009		W	33	30
Away	2010		L (ot)	31	34
Home	2011	-15	W	31	13
*Away	2012	20-10	W	20	3
*Home	2013	22-	W	17	13
Home	2016	18-12	L	28	36
Away	2017		W	38	18
*					

Actual series record is 49-29-1 (.627) (79 games played). Excludes 20 regular-season wins and two postseason appearances later vacated under discretionary NCAA penalty; actual records were 12-1 in 2012 and 9-4 in 2013. See Rev. John I. Jenkins, C.S.C. statement (<https://president.nd.edu/writings-addresses/2018-writings/a-letter-from-the-president-on-the-ncaa-infractions-case/>).

MINNESOTA (4-0-1)

H: 1-0-0; A: 3-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Site	Year	Rank	Result	ND	Opp
Away			W	19	7
Away	1926		W	20	7
Home	1927		T	7	7
Away	1937	-4	W	7	6
Home	1938	2-12	W	19	0

MISSISSIPPI (1-1-0)

H: 1-0-0; A: 0-0-0; N: 0-1-0

Jackson, Miss.	1977	3-	L	13	20
Home	1985		W	37	14

MISSOURI (2-2-0)

H: 0-2-0; A: 2-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Away	1970	3-18	W	24	7
Home	1972	8-	L	26	30
Home	1978	5-	L	0	3
Away	1984	19-	W	16	14

MISSOURI OSTEOPATHS (1-0-0)

H: 1-0-0; A: 0-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Home	1903	W	28	0
------	------	---	----	---

MORNINGSIDE (2-0-0)

H: 0-0-0; A: 2-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Away	1917	W	13	0
Away	1919	W	14	6

MORRIS HARVEY (1-0-0)

H: 1-0-0; A: 0-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Home	1912	W	39	0
------	------	---	----	---

MOUNT UNION (1-0-0)

H: 1-0-0; A: 0-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Home	1919	W	60	7
------	------	---	----	---

NAVY (*76-13-1)

H: *29-5-0; A: 0-0-0; N: *47-8-1

Baltimore	1927		W	19	6
Soldier Field, Chicago	1928		W	7	0
Baltimore Memorial Stad.	1929		W	14	7
Home	1930		W	26	2
Baltimore Memorial Stad.	1931		W	20	0
Cleveland Stadium	1932		W	12	0
Baltimore Memorial Stad.	1933		L	0	7
Cleveland Stadium	1934		L	6	10
Baltimore Memorial Stad.	1935		W	14	0
Baltimore Memorial Stad.	1936	13-	L	0	3
Home	1937		W	9	7
Baltimore Memorial Stad.	1938	4-	W	15	0
Cleveland Stadium	1939	2-	W	14	7
Baltimore Memorial Stad.	1940	7-	W	13	7
Baltimore Memorial Stad.	1941	7-6	W	20	13
Cleveland Stadium	1942	4-	W	9	0
Cleveland Stadium	1943	1-3	W	33	6
Baltimore Memorial Stad.	1944	2-6	L	13	32
Cleveland Stadium	1945	2-3	T	6	6
Baltimore Memorial Stad.	1946	2-	W	28	0
Cleveland Stadium	1947	1-	W	27	0
Baltimore Memorial Stad.	1948	2-	W	41	7
Baltimore Memorial Stad.	1949	1-	W	40	0
Cleveland Stadium	1950		W	19	10
Baltimore Memorial Stad.	1951	13-	W	19	0
Cleveland Stadium	1952	13-	W	17	6
Home	1953	1-20	W	38	7
Baltimore Memorial Stad.	1954	6-15	W	6	0
Home	1955	9-4	W	21	7
Baltimore Memorial Stad.	1956		L	7	33
Home	1957	5-16	L	6	20
Baltimore Memorial Stad.	1958	-15	W	40	20
Home	1959		W	25	22
JFK Stadium, Philadelphia	1960	-4	L	7	14
Home	1961		L	10	13
JFK Stadium, Philadelphia	1962		W	20	12
Home	1963	-4	L	14	35
JFK Stadium, Philadelphia	1964	2-	W	40	0
Home	1965	4-	W	29	3
JFK Stadium, Philadelphia	1966	1-	W	31	7
Home	1967	10-	W	43	14
JFK Stadium, Philadelphia	1968	12-	W	45	14
Home	1969	10-	W	47	0
JFK Stadium, Philadelphia	1970	3-	W	56	7
Home	1971	12-	W	21	0
Veterans Stadium, Philadelphia	1972	12-	W	42	23
Home	1973	5-	W	44	7
Veterans Stadium, Philadelphia	1974	7-	W	14	6
Home	1975	15-	W	31	10
Cleveland Stadium	1976	11-	W	27	21

Home	1977	5-	W	43	10
Cleveland Stadium	1978	15-11	W	27	7
Home	1979	13-	W	14	0
Giants Stadium, N.J.	1980	3-	W	33	0
Home	1981		W	35	0
Giants Stadium, N.J.	1982		W	27	10
Home	1983	19-	W	28	12
Giants Stadium, N.J.	1984		W	18	17
Home	1985		W	41	17
Baltimore Memorial Stad.	1986		W	33	14
Home	1987	9-	W	56	13
Baltimore Memorial Stad.	1988	2-	W	22	7
Home	1989	1-	W	41	0
Giants Stadium, N.J.	1990	2-	W	52	31
Home	1991	5-	W	38	0
Giants Stadium, N.J.	1992	10-	W	38	7
Veterans Stadium, Philadelphia	1993	2-	W	58	27
Home	1994		W	58	21
Home	1995	8-	W	35	17
Croke Park, Dublin	1996	19-	W	54	27
Home	1997		W	21	17
Jack Kent Cook Stad., Rajon, Md.	1998	12-	W	30	0
Home	1999		W	28	24
Citrus Bowl, Orlando	2000	20-	W	45	14
Home	2001		W	34	16
Ravens Stadium, Baltimore	2002	9-	W	30	23
Home	2003		W	27	24
Giants Stadium, N.J.	2004		W	27	9
Home	2005	7-	W	42	21
Ravens Stadium, Baltimore	2006	11-	W	38	14
Home	2007		L (3ot)	44	46
Ravens Stadium, Baltimore	2008		W	27	21
Home	2009		L	21	23
New Meadowlands Stadium, N.J.	2010		L	17	35
Home	2011		W	56	14
*Aviva Stadium, Dublin	2012		W	50	10
*Home	2013		W	38	34
FedEx Field, Landover, Md.	2014	6-	W	49	39
Home	2015	15-	W	41	24
EverBank Field, Jacksonville, Fla.	2016		L	27	28
Home	2017	8-	W	24	17
SDCCU Stadium, San Diego, Calif.	2018	3-	W	44	22

* Actual series record is 78-13-1 (.853) (92 games played). Excludes 20 regular-season wins and two postseason appearances later vacated under discretionary NCAA penalty; actual records were 12-1 in 2012 and 9-4 in 2013. See Rev. John L. Jenkins, C.S.C. statement (<https://president.nd.edu/writings-addresses/2018-writings/a-letter-from-the-president-on-the-ncaa-infractions-case/>).

NEBRASKA (7-8-1)

H: 3-1-0; A: 4-6-1; N: 0-1-0

Site	Year	Rank	Result	ND	Opp
Away	1915		L	19	20
Away	1916		W	20	0
Away	1917		L	0	7
Away	1918		T	0	0
Away	1919		W	14	9
Away	1920		W	16	7
Home	1921		W	7	0
Away	1922		L	6	14
Away	1923		L	7	14
Home	1924		W	34	6
Away	1925		L	0	17
Home	1947	2-	W	31	0
Away	1948	2-	W	44	13
Orange Bowl, Miami	1972	12-9	L	6	40
Home	2000	23-1	L (ot)	24	27

Away	2001	23-5	L	10	27
------	------	------	---	----	----

NEVADA (2-0-0)

H: 2-0-0; A: 0-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Home	2009		W	35	0
Home	2016	18-	W	39	10

NORTH CAROLINA (18-2-0)

H: 12-0-0; A: 5-2-0; N: 1-0-0

Yankee Stadium, Bronx	1949	1-	W	42	6
Home	1950	1-20	W	14	7
Away	1951		W	12	7
Home	1952	16-	W	34	14
Away	1953	1-	W	34	14
Home	1954	5-	W	42	13
Away	1955	5-	W	27	7
Home	1956		W	21	14
Home	1958	-11	W	34	24
Home	1959		W	28	8
Away	1960		L	7	12
Home	1962		W	21	7
Home	1965	4-	W	17	0
Home	1966	2-	W	32	0
Home	1971	7-	W	16	0
Away	1975	15-	W	21	14
Home	2006	11-	W	45	26
Away	2008	-22	L	24	29
Home	2014	6-	W	50	43
Away	2017	21-	W	33	10

NORTH CAROLINA STATE (1-2-0)

H: 1-0-0; A: 0-1-0; N: 0-1-0

Gator Bowl, Jacksonville, Fla.	2002	11-17	L	6	28
Away	2016		L	3	10
Home	2017	9-14	W	35	14

NORTH DIVISION H.S. (1-0-0)

H: 1-0-0; A: 0-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Home	1905		W	44	0
------	------	--	---	----	---

NORTHWESTERN (38-9-2)

H: 16-5-0; A: 19-4-1; N: 3-0-1

Away	1889		W	9	0
Home	1899		W	12	0
Away	1901		L	0	2
South Side Park, Chicago	1903		T	0	0
Away	1920		W	33	7
Soldier Field, Chicago	1924		W	13	6
Home	1925		W	13	10
Away	1926		W	6	0
Away	1929		W	26	6
Away	1930		W	14	0
Soldier Field, Chicago	1931		T	0	0
Home	1932		W	21	0
Away	1933		W	7	0
Away	1934		W	20	7
Home	1935		L	7	14
Home	1936	11-1	W	26	6
Away	1937	12-	W	7	0
Away	1938	1-16	W	9	7
Home	1939	9-	W	7	0
Away	1940	14-10	L	0	20
Away	1941	5-8	W	7	6
Home	1942	8-	W	27	20
Away	1943	1-8	W	25	6
Home	1944	11-	W	21	0
Away	1945	7-	W	34	7
Home	1946	2-	W	27	0

Here Come the Irish

The Fighting Irish

Coaches and Staff

2018 Season in Review

History and Records

University and Media Information

Away	1947	1-	W	26	19
Home	1948	2-8	W	12	7
Home	1959	-2	L	24	30
Away	1960		L	6	7
Home	1961	8-	L	10	12
Away	1962	-3	L	6	35
Home	1965	8-	W	38	7
Away	1966	4-	W	35	7
Home	1968	5-	W	27	7
Home	1969	11-	W	35	10
Away	1970	6-	W	35	14
Home	1971	2-	W	50	7
Away	1972	13-	W	37	0
Home	1973	8-	W	44	0
Away	1974	1-	W	49	3
Home	1975	7-	W	31	7
Away	1976		W	48	0
Soldier Field, Chicago	1992	3-	W	42	7
Home	1993	7-	W	27	12
Soldier Field, Chicago	1994	3-	W	42	15
Home	1995	9-	L	15	17
Home	2014	15-	L (ot)	40	43
Away	2018	4-	W	31	21

NORTHWESTERN LAW SCHOOL (1-0-0)

H: 1-0-0; A: 0-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Home	1895		W	20	0
------	------	--	---	----	---

OHIO MEDICAL UNIVERSITY (4-0-0)

H: 0-0-0; A: 4-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Away	1901		W	6	0
Away	1902		W	6	5
Away	1903		W	35	0
Away	1904		W	17	5

OHIO NORTHERN (4-0-0)

H: 4-0-0; A: 0-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Home	1908		W	58	4
Home	1910		W	47	0
Home	1911		W	32	6
Home	1913		W	87	0

OHIO STATE (2-4-0)

H: 1-1-0; A: 1-1-0; N: 0-2-0

Away	1935		W	18	13
Home	1936		W	7	2
Away	1995	15-7	L	26	45
Home	1996	5-4	L	16	29
Fiesta Bowl, Tempe, Ariz.	2005	5-4	L	20	34
Fiesta Bowl, Glendale, Ariz.	2015	8-7	L	28	44

OKLAHOMA (*8-2-0)

H: 4-2-0; A: *4-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Site	Year	Rank	Result	ND	Opp
Home	1952	10-4	W	27	21
Away	1953	1-6	W	28	21
Home	1956	-2	L	0	40
Away	1957	-2	W	7	0
Home	1961		W	19	6
Away	1962		W	13	7
Away	1966	1-10	W	38	0
Home	1968	3-5	W	45	21
Home	1999	-23	W	34	30
*Away	2012	5-8	W	30	13
Home	2013	22-14	L	21	35

* Actual series record is 9-2-0 (.818) (11 games played). Excludes 20 regular-season wins and two postseason appearances later vacated under discretionary NCAA penalty; actual records were 12-1 in 2012 and 9-4 in 2013. See Rev. John I. Jenkins, C.S.C. statement

(<https://president.nd.edu/writings-addresses/2018-writings/a-letter-from-the-president-on-the-ncaa-infractions-case/>).

OLIVET (3-0-0)

H: 3-0-0; A: 0-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Home	1907		W	22	4
Home	1909		W	58	0
Home	1910		W	48	0

OREGON (1-0-1)

H: 1-0-0; A: 0-0-1; N: 0-0-0

Home	1976	14-	W	41	0
Away	1982	15-	T	13	13

OREGON STATE (0-2-0)

H: 0-0-0; A: 0-0-0; N: 0-2-0

Fiesta Bowl, Tempe, Az.	2000	10-5	L	9	41
Insight Bowl, Phoenix, Az.	2004		L	21	38

PACIFIC (1-0-0)

H: 1-0-0; A: 0-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Home	1940		W	25	7
------	------	--	---	----	---

PENN STATE (9-9-1)

H: 5-3-0; A: 2-6-1; N: 2-0-0

Away	1913		W	14	7
Away	1925		T	0	0
Home	1926		W	28	0
Philadelphia	1928		W	9	0
Gator Bowl, Jacksonville, Fla.	1976	15-20	W	20	9
Away	1981	-13	L	21	24
Home	1982	13-5	L	14	24
Away	1983		L	30	34
Home	1984		W	44	7
Away	1985	-1	L	6	36
Home	1986	-3	L	19	24
Away	1987	7-	L	20	21
Home	1988	1-	W	21	3
Away	1989	1-17	W	34	23
Home	1990	1-18	L	21	24
Away	1991	12-8	L	13	35
Home	1992	8-22	W	17	16
Home	2006	4-19	W	41	17
Away	2007	-14	L	10	31

PENNSYLVANIA (5-0-1)

H: 1-0-0; A: 4-0-1; N: 0-0-0

Away	1930		W	60	20
Home	1931		W	49	0
Away	1952	10-12	T	7	7
Away	1953	1-15	W	28	20
Away	1954	5-	W	42	7
Away	1955	6-	W	46	14

PITTSBURGH (*48-21-1)

H: *21-10-0; A: 27-11-1; N: 0-0-0

Site	Year	Rank	Result	ND	Opp
Away	1909		W	6	0
Away	1911		T	0	0
Away	1912		W	3	0
Away	1930		W	35	19
Home	1931		W	25	12
Away	1932		L	0	12
Home	1933		L	0	14
Away	1934		L	0	19
Home	1935		W	9	6
Away	1936	7-9	L	0	26
Home	1937	12-3	L	6	21

Away	1943		W	41	0
Away	1944		W	58	0
Away	1945	3-	W	39	9
Home	1946		W	33	0
Away	1947		W	40	6
Away	1948		W	40	0
Home	1950		W	18	7
Away	1951		W	33	0
Home	1952	8-	L	19	22
Home	1953	1-15	W	23	14
Away	1954	8-	W	33	0
Away	1956	-20	L	13	26
Home	1957	7-	W	13	7
Away	1958	14-	L	26	29
Away	1959		L	13	28
Home	1960	-14	L	13	20
Away	1961		W	26	20
Home	1962		W	43	22
Home	1963	-8	L	7	27
Away	1964	1-	W	17	15
Away	1965	4-	W	69	13
Home	1966	1-	W	40	0
Away	1967	9-	W	38	0
Home	1968	12-	W	56	7
Away	1969	8-	W	49	7
Home	1970	2-	W	46	14
Away	1971	8-	W	56	7
Home	1972	7-	W	42	16
Away	1973	5-20	W	31	10
Home	1974	5-17	W	14	10
Away	1975	9-	L	20	34
Home	1976	11-9	L	10	31
Away	1977	3-7	W	19	9
Home	1978	-9	W	26	17
Away	1982	-1	W	31	16
Home	1983	18-	L	16	21
Home	1986		L	9	10
Away	1987	4-	L	22	30
Away	1988	5-	W	30	20
Home	1989	1-7	W	45	7
Away	1990	3-	W	31	22
Home	1991	7-12	W	42	7
Away	1992	14-	W	52	21
Home	1993	4-	W	44	0
Home	1996	14-	W	60	6
Away	1997		W	45	21
Away	1999		L	27	37
Home	2001		W	24	7
Home	2002	8-	W	14	6
Away	2003	-15	W	20	14
Home	2004	24-	L	38	41
Away	2005	-23	W	42	21
Home	2008		L (4ot)	33	36
Away	2009	-8	L	22	27
Home	2010		W	20	16
Away	2011		W	15	12
*Home	2012	4-	W (3ot)	29	26
Away	2013	24-	L	21	28
Away	2015	8-	W	42	30
Home	2018	5-	W	19	14

* Actual series record is 49-21-1 (.697) (71 games played). Excludes 20 regular-season wins and two postseason appearances later vacated under discretionary NCAA penalty; actual records were 12-1 in 2012 and 9-4 in 2013. See Rev. John L. Jenkins, C.S.C. statement (<https://president.nd.edu/writings-addresses/2018-writings/a-letter-from-the-president-on-the-ncaa-infractions-case/>).

PRINCETON (2-0-0)
H: 0-0-0; A: 2-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Site	Year	Rank	Result	ND	Opp
Away	1923		W	25	2
Away	1924		W	12	0

PURDUE (*56-26-2)
H: *28-11-0; A: *27-14-2; N: 1-1-0

Home	1896		L	22	28
Away	1899		T	10	10
Home	1901		W	12	6
Away	1902		T	6	6
Away	1904		L	0	36
Away	1905		L	0	32
Away	1906		W	2	0
Away	1907		W	17	0
Away	1918		W	26	6
Away	1919		W	33	13
Home	1920		W	28	0
Away	1921		W	33	0
Away	1922		W	20	0
Home	1923		W	34	7
Home	1933		L	0	19
Home	1934		W	18	7
Home	1939		W	3	0
Home	1946	3-	W	49	6
Away	1947	1-	W	22	7
Home	1948		W	28	27
Away	1949	2-	W	35	12
Home	1950	1-	L	14	28
Home	1951	15-	W	30	9
Away	1952	-9	W	26	14
Away	1953	1-	W	37	7
Home	1954	1-19	L	14	27
Away	1955	11-	W	22	7
Home	1956	18-	L	14	28
Away	1957		W	12	0
Home	1958	11-15	L	22	29
Away	1959	8-	L	7	28
Home	1960	12-	L	19	51
Away	1961		W	22	20
Home	1962		L	6	24
Away	1963		L	6	7
Home	1964	9-	W	34	15
Away	1965	1-6	L	21	25
Home	1966	6-8	W	26	14
Away	1967	1-10	L	21	28
Home	1968	2-1	L	22	37
Away	1969	9-16	L	14	28
Home	1970	6-	W	48	0
Away	1971	2-	W	8	7
Home	1972	10-	W	35	14
Away	1973	7-	W	20	7
Home	1974	2-	L	20	31
Away	1975	9-	W	17	0
Home	1976		W	23	0
Away	1977	11-	W	31	24
Home	1978		W	10	6
Away	1979	5-17	L	22	28
Home	1980	11-9	W	31	10
Away	1981	13-	L	14	15
Home	1982	10-	W	28	14
Away	1983	5-	W	52	6
Hoosier Dome, Indianapolis	1984	8-	L	21	23
Away	1985		L	17	35
Home	1986		W	41	9
Away	1987	8-	W	44	20
Home	1988	8-	W	52	7
Away	1989	1-	W	40	7

Here Come the Irish

The Fighting Irish

Coaches and Staff

2018 Season in Review

History and Records

University and Media Information

Home	1990	1-	W	37	11
Away	1991	8-	W	45	20
Home	1992	6-	W	48	0
Away	1993	4-	W	17	0
Home	1994	8-	W	39	21
Away	1995	25-	W	35	28
Home	1996	9-	W	35	0
Away	1997	12-	L	17	28
Home	1998	123-	W	31	30
Away	1999	16-20	L	23	28
Home	2000	21-13	W	23	21
Away	2001		W	24	18
Home	2002	23-	W	24	17
Away	2003	-22	L	10	23
Home	2004	-15	L	16	41
Away	2005	13-22	W	49	28
Home	2006	12-	W	35	21
Away	2007		L	19	33
Home	2008		W	38	21
Away	2009		W	24	21
Home	2010		W	23	12
Away	2011		W	38	10
*Home	2012	22-	W	20	17
*Away	2013	21-	W	31	24
Lucas Oil Stadium Indianapolis	2014	11-	W	30	14

* Actual series record is 58-26-2 (.686) (86 games played). Excludes 20 regular-season wins and two postseason appearances later vacated under discretionary NCAA penalty; actual records were 12-1 in 2012 and 9-4 in 2013. See Rev. John I. Jenkins, C.S.C. statement (<https://president.nd.edu/writings-addresses/2018-writings/a-letter-from-the-president-on-the-ncaa-infractions-case/>).

RICE (5-0-0)

H: 3-0-0; A: 2-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Away	1915		W	55	2
Away	1973	9-	W	28	0
Home	1974	6-	W	10	3
Home	1988	1-	W	54	11
Home	2014	17-	W	48	17

ROSE POLY (3-0-0)

H: 2-0-0; A: 1-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Home	1909		W	60	11
Away	1910		W	41	3
Home	1914		W	103	0

RUSH MEDICAL (3-0-1)

H: 3-0-1; A: 0-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Home	1894		W	18	6
Home	1897		T	0	0
Home	1899		W	17	0
Home	1900		W	5	0

RUTGERS (*4-0-0)

H: 2-0-0; A: 1-0-0; N: *1-0-0

Polo Grounds, New York	1921		W	48	0
Home	1996	10-	W	62	0
Away	2000	11-	W	45	17
Home	2002	8-	W	42	0
*Pinstripe Bowl, Bronx	2013	25-	W	29	16

* Actual series record is 5-0-0 (1.000) (5 games played). Excludes 20 regular-season wins and two postseason appearances later vacated under discretionary NCAA penalty; actual records were 12-1 in 2012 and 9-4 in 2013. See Rev. John I. Jenkins, C.S.C. statement (<https://president.nd.edu/writings-addresses/2018-writings/a-letter-from-the-president-on-the-ncaa-infractions-case/>).

SAN DIEGO STATE (1-0-0)

H: 1-0-0; A: 0-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Home	2008		W	21	13
------	------	--	---	----	----

ST. BONAVENTURE (1-0-0)

H: 1-0-0; A: 0-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Home	1911		W	34	0
------	------	--	---	----	---

SAINT LOUIS (3-0-0)

H: 1-0-0; A: 2-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Site	Year	Rank	Result	ND	Opp
Away	1912		W	47	7
Home	1922		W	26	0
Away	1923		W	13	0

ST. VIATOR (4-0-0)

H: 4-0-0; A: 0-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Home	1897		W	60	0
Home	1908		W	46	0
Home	1911		W	43	0
Home	1912		W	116	7

ST. VINCENT'S (CHICAGO) (1-0-0)

H: 0-0-0; A: 1-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Away	1907		W	21	12
------	------	--	---	----	----

SOUTH BEND ATHLETIC CLUB (1-0-1)

H: 1-0-1; A: 0-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Home	1901		T	0	0
Home	1901		W	22	6

SOUTH BEND COMMERCIAL ATHLETIC CLUB (1-0-0)

H: 1-0-0; A: 0-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Home	1896		W	46	0
------	------	--	---	----	---

SOUTH BEND H.S. (1-0-0)

H: 1-0-0; A: 0-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Home	1892		W	56	0
------	------	--	---	----	---

SOUTH BEND HOWARD PARK (1-0-0)

H: 1-0-0; A: 0-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Home	1900		W	64	0
------	------	--	---	----	---

SOUTH CAROLINA (3-1-0)

H: 1-1-0; A: 2-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Away	1976	12-19	W	13	6
Home	1979	14-	W	18	17
Away	1983		W	30	6
Home	1984	-11	L	32	36

SOUTH DAKOTA (5-0-0)

H: 3-0-0; A: 0-0-0; N: 2-0-0

Home	1913		W	20	7
Sioux Falls, S.D.	1914		W	33	0
Home	1915		W	6	0
Sioux Falls, S.D.	1916		W	20	0
Home	1917		W	40	0

SMU (10-3-0)

H: 6-1-0; A: 4-1-0; N: 0-1-0

Home	1930		W	20	14
Home	1939		W	20	19
Away	1949	1-	W	27	20
Home	1951	5-	L	20	27
Home	1953	2-	W	40	14
Away	1954	4-	W	26	14
Home	1955	11-	W	17	0
Away	1956	3-	L	13	19
Away	1957	10-	W	54	21
Away	1958	7-17	W	14	6
Aloha Stadium, Honolulu	1984	17-10	L	20	27

Home	1986		W	61	29
Home	1989	1-	W	59	6

STANFORD (*19-13-0)

H: *12-4-0; A: 6-9-0; N: 1-0-0

Site	Year	Rank	W/L	ND	Opp
Rose Bowl, Pasadena, Calif.	1924		W	27	10
Home	1942		W	27	0
Away	1963		L	14	24
Home	1964	2-	W	28	6
Home	1988	5-	W	42	14
Away	1989	1-	W	27	17
Home	1990	1-	L	31	36
Away	1991	8-	W	42	26
Home	1992	7-19	L	16	33
Away	1993	4-	W	48	20
Home	1994	8-	W	34	15
Away	1997	-19	L	15	33
Home	1998	123-	W	35	17
Away	1999		L	37	40
Home	2000	25-	W	20	14
Away	2001	-13	L	13	17
Home	2002	9-	W	31	7
Away	2003		W	57	7
Home	2004		W	23	15
Away	2005	6-	W	38	31
Home	2006	12-	W	31	10
Away	2007		W	21	14
Home	2008		W	28	21
Away	2009		L	38	45
Home	2010	-16	L	14	37
Away	2011	22-4	L	14	28
*Home	2012	7-17	W (ot)	20	13
Away	2013	25-8	L	20	27
Home	2014	9-14	W	17	14
Away	2015	4-13	L	36	38
Home	2016		L	10	17
Away	2017	8-21	L	20	38
Home	2018	8-7	W	38	17

* Actual series record is 20-13-0 (.606) (33 games played). Excludes 20 regular-season wins and two postseason appearances later vacated under discretionary NCAA penalty; actual records were 12-1 in 2012 and 9-4 in 2013. See Rev. John I. Jenkins, C.S.C. statement (<https://president.nd.edu/writings-addresses/2018-writings/a-letter-from-the-president-on-the-ncaa-infractions-case/>).

SYRACUSE (6-3-0)

H: 2-1-0; A: 1-1-0; N: 3-1-0

Away	1914		W	20	0
Home	1961	-10	W	17	15
Yankee Stadium, Bronx	1963		L	7	14
Away	2003		L	12	38
Home	2005	6-	W	34	10
Home	2008		L	23	24
MetLife Stadium, N.J.	2014	8-	W	31	15
MetLife Stadium, N.J.	2016		W	50	33
Yankee Stadium, Bronx	2018	3-12	W	36	3

TEMPLE (*2-0-0)

H: *1-0-0; A: 1-0-0; N: 0-0-0

*Home	2013	14-	W	28	6
Away	2015	9-21	W	24	20
Home	2017		W	49	16

* Actual series record is 3-0-0 (1.000) (3 games played). Excludes 20 regular-season wins and two postseason appearances later vacated under discretionary NCAA penalty; actual records were 12-1 in 2012 and 9-4 in 2013. See Rev. John I. Jenkins, C.S.C. statement (<https://president.nd.edu/writings-addresses/2018-writings/a-letter-from-the-president-on-the-ncaa-infractions-case/>).

TENNESSEE (4-4-0)

H: 2-2-0; A: 2-2-0; N: 0-0-0

Home	1978	14-	W	31	14
Away	1979	13-	L	18	40
Away	1990	1-9	W	34	29
Home	1991	5-13	L	34	35
Away	1999	24-4	L	14	38
Home	2001	-7	L	18	28
Away	2004	-9	W	17	13
Home	2005	8-	W	41	21

TEXAS (9-3-0)

H: 3-1-0; A: 4-1-0; N: 2-1-0

Site	Year	Rank	Result	ND	Opp
Away	1913		W	30	7
Away	1915		W	36	7
Home	1934		L	6	7
Away	1952	19-5	W	14	3
Home	1954	2-4	W	21	0
Cotton Bowl, Dallas	1969	9-1	L	17	21
Cotton Bowl, Dallas	1970	6-1	W	24	11
Cotton Bowl, Dallas	1977	5-1	W	38	10
Home	1995	21-13	W	55	27
Away	1996	9-6	W	27	24
Home	2015	11-	W	38	3
Away	2016	10-	L (2ot)	47	50

TEXAS A&M (3-2-0)

H: 1-0-0; A: 0-1-0; N: 2-1-0

Cotton Bowl, Dallas	1987	12-13	L	10	35
Cotton Bowl, Dallas	1992	5-4	W	28	3
Cotton Bowl, Dallas	1993	4-7	W	24	21
Home	2000	-23	W	24	10
Away	2001		L	3	24

TCU (1-0-0)

H: 1-0-0; A: 0-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Home	1972	13-	W	21	0
------	------	-----	---	----	---

TOLEDO ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION (1-0-0)

H: 1-0-0; A: 0-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Home	1904		W	6	0
------	------	--	---	---	---

TULANE (8-0-0)

H: 4-0-0; A: 4-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Home	1944		W	26	0
Away	1945	5-	W	32	6
Away	1946	2-	W	41	0
Home	1947	2-	W	59	6
Home	1949	1-4	W	46	7
Away	1950	10-	W	13	9
Away	1969	12-	W	37	0
Home	1971	8-	W	21	7

TULSA (0-1-0)

H: 0-1-0; A: 0-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Home	2010		L	27	28
------	------	--	---	----	----

UCLA (4-0-0)

H: 3-0-0; A: 1-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Home	1963		W	27	12
Home	1964	4-	W	24	0
Home	2006	10-	W	20	17
Away	2007	-	W	20	6

Here Come the Irish

The Fighting Irish

Coaches and Staff

2018 Season in Review

History and Records

University and Media Information

USC (#46-37-5)

H: *25-14-1; A: *19-23-4; N: 2-0-0

Away	1926	W	13	12
Soldier Field, Chicago	1927	W	7	6
Away	1928	L	14	27
Soldier Field, Chicago	1929	W	13	12
Away	1930	W	27	0
Home	1931	L	14	16
Away	1932	L	0	13
Home	1933	L	0	19
Away	1934	W	14	0
Home	1935	W	20	13
Away	1936	9-	T	13
Home	1937	9-	W	13
Away	1938	1-8	L	0
Home	1939	7-4	L	12
Away	1940	W	10	6
Home	1941	4-	W	20
Away	1942	8-14	W	13
Home	1946	2-16	W	26
Away	1947	1-3	W	38
Away	1948	2-	T	14
Home	1949	1-17	W	32
Away	1950	L	7	9
Away	1951	-20	W	19
Home	1952	7-2	W	9
Away	1953	2-20	W	48
Home	1954	4-17	W	23
Away	1955	5-	L	20
Away	1956	-17	L	20
Home	1957	12-	W	40
Away	1958	18-	W	20
Home	1959	-7	W	16
Away	1960	W	17	0
Home	1961	8-	W	30
Away	1962	-1	L	0
Home	1963	-7	W	17
Away	1964	1-	L	17
Home	1965	7-4	W	28
Away	1966	1-10	W	51
Home	1967	5-1	L	7
Away	1968	9-2	T	21
Home	1969	11-3	T	14
Away	1970	4-	L	28
Home	1971	6-	L	14
Away	1972	10-1	L	23
Home	1973	8-6	W	23
Away	1974	5-6	L	24
Home	1975	14-3	L	17
Away	1976	13-3	L	13
Home	1977	11-5	W	49
Away	1978	8-3	L	25
Home	1979	9-4	L	23
Away	1980	2-17	L	3
Home	1981	-5	L	7
Away	1982	-17	L	13
Home	1983	W	27	6
Away	1984	-14	W	19
Home	1985	W	37	3
Away	1986	-17	W	38
Home	1987	10-	W	26
Away	1988	1-2	W	27
Home	1989	1-9	W	28
Away	1990	7-18	W	10
Home	1991	5-	W	24
Away	1992	5-19	W	31
Home	1993	2-	W	31
Away	1994	-17	T	17
Home	1995	17-5	W	38

Away	1996	10-	L (ot)	20	27
Home	1997		L	17	20
Away	1998	9-	L	0	10
Home	1999		W	25	24
Away	2000	11-	W	38	21
Home	2001		W	27	16
Away	2002	7-6	L	13	44
Home	2003	-5	L	14	45
Away	2004	-1	L	10	41
Home	2005	9-1	L	31	34
Away	2006	6-3	L	24	44
Home	2007	-13	L	0	38
Away	2008	-5	L	3	38
Home	2009	-6	L	27	34
Away	2010		W	20	16
Home	2011		L	17	31
*Away	2012	1-	W	22	13
*Home	2013		W	14	10
Away	2014		L	14	49
Home	2015	14-	W	41	31
Away	2016	-12	L	27	45
Home	2017	13-11	W	49	14
Away	2018	3-	W	24	17

* Actual series record is 48-37-5 (561) (90 games played). Excludes 20 regular-season wins and two postseason appearances later vacated under discretionary NCAA penalty; actual records were 12-1 in 2012 and 9-4 in 2013. See Rev. John I. Jenkins, C.S.C. statement (<https://president.nd.edu/writings-addresses/2018-writings/a-letter-from-the-president-on-the-ncaa-infractions-case/>).

USF (0-1-0)

H: 0-1-0; A: 0-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Site	Year	Rank	Result	ND	Opp
Home	2011	16-	L	20	23

UTAH (1-0-0)

H: 1-0-0; A: 0-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Home	2010	-15	W	28	3
------	------	-----	---	----	---

VALPARAISO (1-0-0)

H: 1-0-0; A: 0-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Home	1920		W	28	3
------	------	--	---	----	---

VANDERBILT (3-0-0)

H: 2-0-0; A: 1-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Home	1995	24-	W	41	0
Away	1996	6-	W	14	7
Home	2018	8-	W	22	17

VIRGINIA (2-0-0)

H: 0-0-0; A: 1-0-0; N: 1-0-0

Giants Stadium, N.J.	1989	2-	W	36	13
Away	2015	9-	W	34	27

VIRGINIA TECH (1-1-0)

H: 0-1-0; A: 1-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Home	2016		L	31	34
Away	2018	6-	W	45	23

WABASH (10-1-0)

H: 6-1-0; A: 4-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Home	1894		W	30	0
Away	1903		W	35	0
Home	1904		W	12	4
Home	1905		L	0	5
Away	1908		W	8	4
Home	1909		W	38	0
Away	1911		W	6	3
Home	1912		W	41	6

Home	1916	W	60	0
Away	1918	W	67	7
Home	1924	W	34	0

WAKE FOREST (5-0-0)

H: 3-0-0; A: 2-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Away	2011		W	24	17
Home	2012	3-	W	38	0
Home	2015	6-	W	28	7
Home	2017	3-	W	48	37
Home	2018	8-	W	56	27

WASHINGTON (8-0-0)

H: 4-0-0; A: 4-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Home	1948	2-	W	46	0
Away	1949		W	27	7
Away	1995	23-15	W	23	15
Home	1996	11-16	W	54	20
Home	2004		W	38	3
Away	2005	16-	W	36	17
Away	2008		W	33	7
Home	2009		W (ot)	37	30

WASHINGTON STATE (2-0-0)

H: 1-0-0; A: 0-0-0; N: 1-0-0

Home	2003	19-	W (ot)	29	26
AlamoDome, San Antonio	2009	-	W	40	14

WASHINGTON & JEFFERSON (1-0-0)

H: 0-0-0; A: 1-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Site	Year	Rank	Result	ND	Opp
Away	1917		W	3	0

WASHINGTON (ST. LOUIS) (1-0-0)

H: 1-0-0; A: 0-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Home	1936		W	14	6
------	------	--	---	----	---

WESTERN MICHIGAN (3-0-0)

H: 3-0-0; A: 0-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Home	1919		W	53	0
Home	1920		W	41	0
Home	2010		W	44	20

WESTERN RESERVE (1-0-0)

H: 0-0-0; A: 1-0-0; N: 0-0-0

Away	1916		W	48	0
------	------	--	---	----	---

WEST VIRGINIA (4-0-0)

H: 2-0-0; A: 1-0-0; N: 1-0-0

Fiesta Bowl, Tempe, Ariz.	1988	1-3	W	34	21
Home	1997	-22	W	21	14
Away	2000	20-	W	42	28
Home	2001		W	34	24

WISCONSIN (8-6-2)

H: 3-1-0; A: 4-3-2; N: 1-2-0

Away	1900		L	0	54
Milwaukee, Wis.	1904		L	0	58
Milwaukee, Wis.	1905		L	0	21

AMERICAN ATHLETIC

ND vs.	Won	Lost	Tied
Cincinnati	1	0	0
Connecticut	0	1	0
East Carolina	0	0	0
Houston	1	0	0
Memphis	0	0	0
*Navy	76	13	1
SMU	10	3	0
*Temple	2	0	0
Tulane	8	0	0
Tulsa	0	1	0
UCF	0	0	0
USF	0	1	0
*TOTALS	98	19	1

ATLANTIC COAST

ND vs.	Won	Lost	Tied
*Boston College	13	9	0
Clemson	1	3	0
Duke	3	2	0
Florida State	3	6	0
Georgia Tech	28	6	1
Louisville	0	1	0
*Miami (Fla.)	17	8	1
North Carolina	18	2	0
North Carolina State	1	2	0
Pittsburgh	48	21	1
Syracuse	6	3	0
Virginia	2	0	0
Virginia Tech	1	1	0
Wake Forest	5	0	0
*TOTALS	146	64	3

BIG TEN

ND vs.	Won	Lost	Tied
Illinois	11	0	1
Indiana	23	5	1
Iowa	13	8	3
Maryland	2	0	0
*Michigan	17	24	1
*Michigan State	47	29	1
Minnesota	4	0	1
Nebraska	7	8	1
Northwestern	38	9	2
Ohio State	2	4	0
Penn State	9	9	1
*Purdue	56	26	2
*Rutgers	4	0	0
Wisconsin	8	6	2
*TOTALS	241	128	16

BIG 12

ND vs.	Won	Lost	Tied
Baylor	2	0	0
Iowa State	0	0	0
Kansas	4	1	1
Kansas State	0	0	0
*Oklahoma	8	2	0
Oklahoma State	0	0	0
TCU	1	0	0
Texas	9	3	0
Texas Tech	0	0	0
West Virginia	4	0	0
*TOTALS	28	6	1

Here Come the Irish

The Fighting Irish

Coaches and Staff

2018 Season in Review

History and Records

University and Media Information



ALL-TIME WON LOST RECORD

CONFERENCE USA

ND vs.	Won	Lost	Tied
Charlotte	0	0	0
Florida Atlantic	0	0	0
Florida International	0	0	0
Louisiana Tech	0	0	0
Marshall	0	0	0
Middle Tennessee	0	0	0
North Texas	0	0	0
Old Dominion	0	0	0
Rice	5	0	0
Southern Mississippi	0	0	0
UTEP	0	0	0
UTSA	0	0	0
Western Kentucky	0	0	0
TOTALS	5	0	0

MID-AMERICAN

ND vs.	Won	Lost	Tied
Akron	1	0	0
Ball State	1	0	0
Bowling Green	0	0	0
Buffalo	0	0	0
Central Michigan	0	0	0
Eastern Michigan	0	0	0
Kent State	0	0	0
Miami (Ohio)	2	0	0
Northern Illinois	0	0	0
Ohio	0	0	0
Toledo	0	0	0
Western Michigan	3	0	0
TOTALS	7	0	0

MOUNTAIN WEST

ND vs.	Won	Lost	Tied
*Air Force	23	6	0
Boise State	0	0	0
Colorado State	0	0	0
Fresno State	0	0	0
Hawaii	3	0	0
Nevada	2	0	0
New Mexico	0	0	0
San Diego State	1	0	0
San Jose State	0	0	0
Utah State	0	0	0
UNLV	0	0	0
Wyoming	0	0	0
*TOTALS	29	6	0

PACIFIC-12

ND vs.	Won	Lost	Tied
Arizona	2	1	0
*Arizona State	2	1	0
California	4	0	0
Colorado	3	2	0
Oregon	1	0	1
Oregon State	0	2	0
*Stanford	19	13	0
UCLA	4	0	0
*USC	46	37	5
Utah	1	0	0
Washington	8	0	0
Washington State	2	0	0
*TOTALS	92	56	6

SOUTHEASTERN

ND vs.	Won	Lost	Tied
*Alabama	5	1	0
Arkansas	0	0	0
Auburn	0	0	0
Florida	1	0	0
Georgia	0	1	0
Kentucky	0	0	0
LSU	7	5	0
Mississippi	1	1	0
Mississippi State	0	0	0
Missouri	2	2	0
South Carolina	3	1	0
Tennessee	4	4	0
Texas A&M	3	2	0
Vanderbilt	3	0	0
*TOTALS	29	18	0

VS. ALL OPPONENTS

Opponent	1st	Gm	Last	W	L	T	ND	Opp.
Adrian	1912	1912	1	0	0	0	74	7
*Air Force	1964	*2013	*23	6	0	0	943	504
Akron	1910	1910	1	0	0	0	51	0
*Alabama	1973	*2012	5	1	0	0	112	86
Albion	1893	1898	3	1	1	0	110	31
Alma	1913	1916	4	0	0	0	196	0
American Medical Col.	1901	1905	5	0	0	0	362	0
Arizona	1941	1982	2	1	0	0	71	26
Arizona State	1998	2014	*2	1	0	0	107	81
Army	1913	2016	39	8	4	0	940	441
Ball State	2018	2018	1	0	0	0	24	16
Baylor	1925	1998	2	0	0	0	68	3
Beloit	1896	1926	5	0	1	0	144	9
Bennett Medical Col.	1905	1905	1	0	0	0	22	0
*Boston College	1975	2015	*13	9	0	0	601	457
Butler	1911	1923	3	0	0	0	92	10
*BYU	1992	*2013	*4	2	0	0	200	114
California	1959	1967	4	0	0	0	138	27
Carlsle	1914	1914	1	0	0	0	48	6
Carnegie Tech	1922	1941	15	4	0	0	353	103
Case Tech	1916	1918	2	0	0	0	74	6
Chicago	1893	1899	0	4	0	0	11	83
Chicago Dental	1897	1897	1	0	0	0	62	0
Chicago Phys. & Surgeons	1895	1908	7	2	0	0	265	9
Christian Brothers	1913	1913	1	0	0	0	20	7
Cincinnati	1900	1900	1	0	0	0	58	0
Clemson	1977	2018	1	3	0	0	56	87
Coe	1927	1927	1	0	0	0	28	7
Colorado	1983	1994	3	2	0	0	136	74
Connecticut	2009	2009	0	1	0	0	30	33
Creighton	1915	1915	1	0	0	0	41	0
Dartmouth	1944	1945	2	0	0	0	98	0
Del.aSalle	1893	1893	1	0	0	0	28	0
DePauw	1897	1922	8	0	0	0	286	17
Detroit	1927	1951	2	0	0	0	60	6
Drake	1926	1937	8	0	0	0	278	20
Duke	1958	2016	3	2	0	0	149	89
Englewood (Chicago) H.S.	1899	1900	2	0	0	0	97	5
Florida	1991	1991	1	0	0	0	39	28
Florida State	1981	2018	3	6	0	0	203	220
Franklin	1906	1908	3	0	0	0	113	0
Georgia	1980	2017	0	2	0	0	29	37
Georgia Tech	1922	2015	28	6	1	0	840	376
Goshen	1900	1900	1	0	0	0	55	0
Great Lakes	1918	1945	1	2	2	0	69	85
Harvard (Chicago) Prep	1888	1888	1	0	0	0	20	0
Haskell	1914	1932	5	0	0	0	195	14

Opponent	1st Gm	Last	W	L	T	ND	Opp.
Hawaii	1991	2008	3	0	0	120	85
Highland Views	1896	1896	1	0	0	82	0
Hillsdale	1892	1908	4	0	1	102	20
Houston	1979	1979	1	0	0	35	34
Illinois	1898	1968	11	0	1	313	62
Illinois Cycling Club	1895	1895	1	0	0	18	2
Indiana	1898	1991	23	5	1	571	166
Indianapolis Artillery	1895	1895	0	1	0	0	18
Iowa	1921	1968	13	8	3	565	364
Iowa Pre-Flight	1942	1943	2	0	0	42	13
Kalamazoo	1893	1923	7	0	0	318	0
Kansas	1904	1999	4	1	1	157	50
Knox	1902	1907	1	1	0	27	16
Lake Forest	1899	1903	4	0	0	110	0
Lombard	1923	1925	3	0	0	123	0
LSU	1970	2018	7	5	0	232	245
Louisville	2014	2014	0	1	0	28	31
Loyola (Chicago)	1911	1911	1	0	0	80	0
Loyola (New Orleans)	1928	1928	1	0	0	12	6
Marquette	1908	1921	3	0	3	101	12
Maryland	2002	2011	2	0	0	67	21
Massachusetts	2015	2015	1	0	0	62	27
*Miami (Florida)	1955	2017	*17	8	1	582	495
Miami (Ohio)	1909	2017	2	0	0	98	17
*Michigan	1887	2018	*17	24	1	753	895
*Michigan State	1897	2017	*47	29	1	1634	1234
Minnesota	1925	1938	4	0	1	72	27
Mississippi	1977	1985	1	1	0	50	34
Missouri	1970	1984	2	2	0	66	54
Missouri Osteopaths	1903	1903	1	0	0	28	0
Morningside	1917	1919	2	0	0	27	6
Morris Harvey	1912	1912	1	0	0	39	0
Mount Union	1919	1919	1	0	0	60	7
Navy	1927	2018	*76	13	1	2528	1099
Nebraska	1915	2001	7	8	1	238	201
Nevada	2009	2016	2	0	0	74	10
North Carolina	1949	2017	18	2	0	554	255
North Carolina State	2002	2017	1	2	0	44	52
North Division H.S.	1905	1905	1	0	0	44	0
Northwestern	1889	2018	38	9	2	1081	411
Northwestern Law	1895	1895	1	0	0	20	0
Ohio Medical University	1901	1904	4	0	0	64	10
Ohio Northern	1908	1913	4	0	0	224	10
Ohio State	1935	2015	2	4	0	115	167
Oklahoma	1952	2013	*8	2	0	232	178
Olivet	1907	1910	3	0	0	128	4
Oregon	1976	1982	1	0	1	54	13
Oregon State	2000	2004	0	2	0	30	79
Pacific	1940	1940	1	0	0	25	7
Penn State	1913	2007	9	9	1	382	335
Pennsylvania	1930	1955	5	0	1	232	68
*Pittsburgh	1909	2018	*48	21	1	1915	1027
Princeton	1923	1924	2	0	0	37	2
*Purdue	1896	2014	*56	26	2	2041	1357
Rice	1915	2014	5	0	0	195	33
Rose Poly	1909	1914	3	0	0	204	14
Rush Medical	1894	1900	3	0	1	40	6
*Rutgers	1921	*2013	*4	0	0	197	17
San Diego State	2008	2008	1	0	0	21	13
Saint Louis	1912	1923	3	0	0	86	7
St. Bonaventure	1911	1911	1	0	0	34	0
St. Viator	1897	1912	4	0	0	265	7
St. Vincent's (Chicago)	1907	1907	1	0	0	21	12
South Bend Athletic Club	1901	1901	1	0	1	22	6
S.B. Comm. A.C.	1896	1896	1	0	0	46	0
South Bend High School	1892	1892	1	0	0	56	0
South Bend Howard Park	1900	1900	1	0	0	64	0
South Carolina	1976	1984	3	1	0	93	65
South Dakota	1913	1917	5	0	0	120	7

Opponent	1st Gm	Last	W	L	T	ND	Opp.
SMU	1930	1989	10	3	0	391	216
*Stanford	1924	2018	*19	*13	0	892	688
Syracuse	1914	2018	6	3	0	230	152
*Temple	2013	2017	*2	0	0	73	36
Tennessee	1978	2005	4	4	0	207	218
Texas	1913	2016	9	3	0	353	170
Texas A&M	1987	2001	3	2	0	89	93
TCU	1972	1972	1	0	0	21	0
Toledo Athletic Assoc.	1904	1904	1	0	0	6	0
Tulane	1944	1971	8	0	0	275	35
Tulsa	2010	2010	0	1	0	27	28
UCLA	1963	2007	4	0	0	91	35
*USC	1926	2018	*46	37	5	1793	1689
USF	2011	2011	0	1	0	20	23
Utah	2010	2010	1	0	0	28	3
Valparaiso	1920	1920	1	0	0	28	3
Vanderbilt	1995	2018	3	0	0	77	24
Virginia	1989	2015	2	0	0	70	40
Virginia Tech	2016	2018	1	1	0	76	57
Wabash	1894	1924	10	1	0	331	29
Wake Forest	2011	2018	5	0	0	194	87
Washington	1948	2009	8	0	0	294	99
Washington & Jefferson	1917	1917	1	0	0	3	0
Washington (St. Louis)	1936	1936	1	0	0	14	6
Washington State	2003	2009	2	0	0	69	40
Western Michigan	1919	2010	3	0	0	138	20
Western Reserve	1916	1916	1	0	0	48	0
West Virginia	1988	2001	4	0	0	131	87
Wisconsin	1900	1964	8	6	2	269	216
Yale	1914	1914	0	1	0	0	28
TOTALS			*897	*324	42	31,926	16,423

Bold indicates 2019 Notre Dame opponent

* Excludes 20 regular-season wins and two postseason appearances later vacated under discretionary NCAA penalty; actual records were 12-1 in 2012 and 9-4 in 2013. See Rev. John I. Jenkins, C.S.C. statement (<https://president.nd.edu/writings-addresses/2018-writings-a-letter-from-the-president-on-the-ncaa-infractions-case/>).

Here Come the Irish

The Fighting Irish

Coaches and Staff

2018 Season in Review

History and Records

University and Media Information

BOWL RECORD (*17-18)

Season	Bowl	Date	Opponent	Result	Score
1924	Rose	Jan. 1, 1925	Stanford	W	27-10
1969	Cotton	Jan. 1, 1970	Texas	L	17-21
1970	Cotton	Jan. 1, 1971	Texas	W	24-11
1972	Orange	Jan. 1, 1973	Nebraska	L	6-40
1973	Sugar	Dec. 31, 1973	Alabama	W	24-23
1974	Orange	Jan. 1, 1975	Alabama	W	13-11
1976	Gator	Dec. 27, 1976	Penn State	W	20-9
1977	Cotton	Jan. 2, 1978	Texas	W	38-10
1978	Cotton	Jan. 1, 1979	Houston	W	35-34
1980	Sugar	Jan. 1, 1981	Georgia	L	10-17
1983	Liberty	Dec. 29, 1983	Boston College	W	19-18
1984	Aloha	Dec. 29, 1984	SMU	L	20-27
1987	Cotton	Jan. 1, 1988	Texas A&M	L	10-35
1988	Fiesta	Jan. 2, 1989	West Virginia	W	34-21
1989	Orange	Jan. 1, 1990	Colorado	W	21-6
1990	Orange	Jan. 1, 1991	Colorado	L	9-10
1991	Sugar	Jan. 1, 1992	Florida	W	39-28
1992	Cotton	Jan. 1, 1993	Texas A&M	W	28-3
1993	Cotton	Jan. 1, 1994	Texas A&M	W	24-21
1994	Fiesta	Jan. 2, 1995	Colorado	L	24-41
1995	Orange	Jan. 1, 1996	Florida State	L	26-31
1997	Independence	Dec. 28, 1997	LSU	L	9-27
1998	Gator	Jan. 1, 1999	Georgia Tech	L	28-35
2000	Fiesta	Jan. 1, 2001	Oregon State	L	9-41
2002	Gator	Jan. 1, 2003	North Carolina State	L	6-28
2004	Insight	Dec. 28, 2004	Oregon State	L	21-38
2005	Fiesta	Jan. 2, 2006	Ohio State	L	20-34
2006	Sugar	Jan. 3, 2007	LSU	L	14-41
2008	Hawai'i	Dec. 24, 2008	Hawai'i	W	49-21
2010	Sun	Dec. 31, 2010	Miami (Fla.)	W	33-17
2011	Champs Sports	Dec. 29, 2011	Florida State	L	14-18
*2012	BCS N.C. Game	Jan. 7, 2013	Alabama	L	14-42
*2013	Pinstripe	Dec. 28, 2013	Rutgers	W	29-16
2014	Music City	Dec. 30, 2014	LSU	W	31-28
2015	Fiesta	Jan. 1, 2016	Ohio State	L	28-44
2017	Citrus	Jan. 1, 2018	LSU	W	21-17
2018	CFP (Cotton)	Dec. 29, 2018	Clemson	L	3-30

* Excludes 20 regular-season wins and two postseason appearances later vacated under discretionary NCAA penalty; actual records were 12-1 in 2012 and 9-4 in 2013. See Rev. John I. Jenkins, C.S.C. statement (<https://president.nd.edu/writings-addresses/2018-writings-a-letter-from-the-president-on-the-ncaa-infractions-case/>).

1925 ROSE BOWL

Notre Dame 27, Stanford 10 January 1, 1925

Notre Dame coach Knute Rockne and the famed Four Horsemen brought a perfect 9-0 record to the West Coast to take on coach Pop Warner and Ernie Nevers of Stanford. Notre Dame's victory earned the Irish their first national championship and the first of four national crowns to come via bowl wins.

1970 COTTON BOWL

Texas 21, Notre Dame 17 January 1, 1970

Texas came in ranked first in both the Associated Press and United Press International polls with a perfect 10-0 record. Notre Dame stood eighth in the AP poll and ninth according to UPI with its 8-1-1 mark. Texas earned the national championship with its victory, but Notre Dame moved up to fifth in the final AP poll taken after the bowl games.

1971 COTTON BOWL

Notre Dame 24, Texas 11 January 1, 1971

Texas again came in ranked first in both the Associated Press and United Press International polls with a 10-0 mark and 30-game winning streak. Notre Dame stood 9-1 and was fifth in the UPI poll and sixth according to the AP. The Notre Dame victory dropped Texas to third in the final AP poll after the bowl games, while Notre Dame moved up to second behind Nebraska.

1973 ORANGE BOWL

Nebraska 40, Notre Dame 6 January 1, 1973

Nebraska came in with an 8-2-1 record, ranked ninth according to United Press International. Notre Dame, 8-2, came in ranked 12th in the UPI poll. The Nebraska victory vaulted the Huskers to fourth in the final AP poll after the bowls, while Notre Dame dropped to 14th.

1973 SUGAR BOWL

Notre Dame 24, Alabama 23 December 31, 1973

Alabama came in ranked first in both the Associated Press and United Press International polls with an 11-0 record. Notre Dame came in ranked third according to AP and fourth in the UPI poll with a 10-0 record. The Notre Dame victory left the Irish first in the AP poll after the bowls, while Alabama dropped to fourth.

1975 ORANGE BOWL

Notre Dame 13, Alabama 11 January 1, 1975

Alabama came in ranked first in the United Press International poll and second in the Associated Press poll with its 11-0 record. Notre Dame came in standing eighth in the UPI poll and ninth according to AP with its 9-2 record. The Notre Dame victory left the Irish sixth and Alabama fifth in the AP poll after the bowls. UPI also took its final tabulation after the bowl games for the first time and rated Alabama second and Notre Dame fourth.

1976 GATOR BOWL

Notre Dame 20, Penn State 9 December 27, 1976

Penn State came in tied for 20th in the polls with a 7-4 record. Notre Dame came in 13th in the United Press International poll and 15th in the Associated Press poll with an 8-3 record. The Notre Dame victory left the Irish 12th in both the final AP and UPI polls after the bowl games.

1978 COTTON BOWL

Notre Dame 38, Texas 10 January 2, 1978

Texas came in ranked first in both the Associated Press and United Press International polls with its perfect 11-0 record. Notre Dame came in ranked fifth by both AP and UPI with a 10-1 record. The Notre Dame victory elevated the Irish to first in both the AP and UPI polls taken after the bowls, while Texas dropped to fourth in AP and fifth in UPI.

1979 COTTON BOWL

Notre Dame 35, Houston 34 January 1, 1979

Houston came in ranked ninth according to the Associated Press and 11th according to United Press International with a 9-2 record. Notre Dame came in ranked ninth according to UPI and 10th according to AP with an 8-3 record. The Notre Dame victory left the Irish sixth in UPI and seventh in AP, while Houston dropped to 10th in AP and remained 11th in UPI.

1981 SUGAR BOWL

Georgia 17, Notre Dame 10 January 1, 1981

Georgia came in ranked first in both the Associated Press and United Press International polls with a perfect 11-0 record. Notre Dame came in seventh in AP and eighth in UPI with a 9-1-1 record. The Georgia victory kept the Bulldogs first in both polls, while Notre Dame dropped to ninth in AP and 10th in UPI.

1983 LIBERTY BOWL

Notre Dame 19, Boston College 18 December 29, 1983

Boston College came in ranked 12th according to United Press International and 13th according to the Associated Press with a 9-2 record. Notre Dame came in unranked with a 6-5 record. The Notre Dame victory dropped the Eagles to 19th in AP and 20th in UPI, while Notre Dame remained unranked. The Irish, however, did finish 18th in the final New York Times computer rankings.

1984 ALOHA BOWL

SMU 27, Notre Dame 20 December 29, 1984

SMU came in ranked 10th according to both the Associated Press and United Press International with a 9-2 record. Notre Dame came in ranked 17th by AP and 18th by UPI with a 7-4 record. The SMU victory boosted the Mustangs to eighth in both final wire service polls, while Notre Dame dropped out of both polls.

1988 COTTON BOWL

Texas A&M 35, Notre Dame 10 January 1, 1988

Texas A&M came in ranked 13th according to both the Associated Press and United Press International with a 9-2 record. Notre Dame came in ranked 12th by AP and 14th by UPI with an 8-3 record. The Texas A&M victory boosted the Aggies to ninth in the final UPI polls and 10th according to AP. Notre Dame fell to 17th in the final AP poll and dropped out of the UPI rankings completely.

1989 FIESTA BOWL

Notre Dame 34, West Virginia 21 January 2, 1989

West Virginia came in ranked third according to both the Associated Press and United Press International with an 11-0 record. Notre Dame came in ranked first by both AP and UPI with an 11-0 record. The Notre Dame victory left the Irish atop both polls in the final rankings. West Virginia dropped to fifth in both final polls.

1990 ORANGE BOWL

Notre Dame 21, Colorado 6 January 1, 1990

Colorado came in ranked first in both the Associated Press and United Press International polls with its perfect 11-0 record. Notre Dame came in ranked fourth in both polls with an 11-1 record. The Notre Dame victory boosted the Irish to second in the final AP poll and third according to UPI. Colorado dropped to fourth in both polls.

1991 ORANGE BOWL

Colorado 10, Notre Dame 9 January 1, 1991

Colorado came in ranked first in both the Associated Press and United Press International polls with its 10-1-1 record. Notre Dame came in ranked fifth by AP and sixth by UPI with a 9-2 record. The Colorado victory left the Buffs first according to AP and second by UPI. Notre Dame finished sixth in both polls.

1992 SUGAR BOWL

Notre Dame 39, Florida 28 January 1, 1992

Florida came in ranked third according to the Associated Press and fourth according to USA Today/CNN with a 10-1 record. Notre Dame came in ranked 18th in both polls with a 9-3 record. The Notre Dame victory left the Gators seventh according to AP and eighth by USA Today/CNN. The Irish finished 12th according to USA Today/CNN and 13th by AP.

1993 COTTON BOWL

Notre Dame 28, Texas A&M 3 January 1, 1993

Texas A&M came in ranked third by USA Today/CNN and fourth by the Associated Press with a 12-0 record. Notre Dame came in ranked fifth in both polls with a 9-1-1 mark. The Irish victory put them fourth in the final polls and placed the Aggies sixth according to USA Today/CNN and seventh by AP.

1994 COTTON BOWL

Notre Dame 24, Texas A&M 21 January 1, 1994

Texas A&M came in ranked sixth by USA Today/CNN and seventh by the Associated Press with a 10-1 record. Notre Dame came in rated fourth by both Associated Press and USA Today/CNN with a 10-1 mark. The Notre Dame victory pushed the Irish to second in both polls. The Aggies dropped to eighth in both polls.

1995 FIESTA BOWL

Colorado 41, Notre Dame 24 January 2, 1995

Colorado came in ranked fourth by the Associated Press and fifth by USA Today/CNN with a 10-1 record. Notre Dame came in unranked with a 6-4-1 record. The Colorado victory left the Buffs third in both polls, while Notre Dame remained unranked.

1996 ORANGE BOWL

Florida State 31, Notre Dame 26 January 1, 1996

Florida State came in ranked eighth by both the Associated Press and USA Today/CNN with a 9-2 record. Notre Dame came in with a 9-2 mark and was ranked sixth by AP and ninth in USA Today/CNN. The victory by Florida State put the Seminoles fourth in the final AP poll and fifth in USA Today/CNN. Notre Dame finished 11th in AP and 13th in the USA Today/CNN.

1997 INDEPENDENCE BOWL

LSU 27, Notre Dame 9 December 28, 1997

LSU came in ranked 15th by both the Associated Press and USA Today/ESPN with an 8-3 record. Notre Dame came into the contest with a 7-5 mark and was unranked. The victory by LSU gave the Tigers a final ranking of 13th in both the AP and USA Today/ESPN poll.

1999 GATOR BOWL

Georgia Tech 35, Notre Dame 28 January 1, 1999

Georgia Tech came in ranked 12th by the Associated Press and 14th by USA Today/ESPN with a 9-2 record. Notre Dame came into the contest with a 9-2 mark and was ranked 17th by the Associated Press and 14th by USA Today/ESPN. The victory by Georgia Tech gave the Yellow Jackets a final ranking of ninth in the AP and 11th in the USA Today/ESPN. Notre Dame was ranked 22nd in both final polls.

Here Come the Irish

The Fighting Irish

Coaches and Staff

2018 Season in Review

History and Records

University and Media Information

2001 FIESTA BOWL

Oregon State 41, Notre Dame 9 January 1, 2001

Oregon State came in ranked fifth by the Associated Press and sixth by USA Today/ESPN with a 10-1 record. Notre Dame came into the contest with a 9-2 mark and was ranked 10th by both the Associated Press and USA Today/ESPN. The victory by Oregon State gave the Beavers a final ranking of fourth in the AP and fifth in the USA Today/ESPN poll. Notre Dame was ranked 15th in the AP poll and 16th in the final USA Today/ESPN poll.

2003 GATOR BOWL

NC State 28, Notre Dame 6 January 1, 2003

North Carolina State came in ranked 17th by both the Associated Press and USA Today/ESPN with a 10-3 record. Notre Dame came into the contest with a 10-2 mark and was ranked 11th by the Associated Press and 12th by USA Today/ESPN. The victory by North Carolina State boosted the Wolfpack to a final ranking of 12th in the AP and 11th in the USA Today/ESPN poll. Notre Dame was ranked 17th in both the AP poll and final USA Today/ESPN poll.

2004 INSIGHT BOWL

Oregon State 38, Notre Dame 21 December 28, 2004

Both teams (Notre Dame 6-5, Oregon State 6-5) entered the contest unranked by both national polls. Neither team appeared in the national rankings after the game.

2006 FIESTA BOWL

Ohio State 34, Notre Dame 20 January 2, 2006

Notre Dame entered the game with a 9-2 record and ranked fifth in the Associated Press and Harris polls, sixth in the USA Today and BCS standings. Ohio State entered the game with a 9-2 record and ranked fourth in the AP, Harris, USA Today and BCS standings. Ohio State's victory ended up ranking the Buckeyes fourth in both the AP and USA Today top 25. The Irish fell to ninth in the final AP voting and 11th in the USA Today listing.

2007 SUGAR BOWL

LSU 41, Notre Dame 14 January 3, 2007

Notre Dame entered the game with a 10-2 record and ranked 10th in the Harris Poll and BCS Standings, as well as 11th in the Associated Press and USA Today polls. LSU entered the game with a 10-2 record and ranked fourth in the AP, Harris, USA Today and BCS standings. The Tigers' victory ended up ranking LSU third in both the AP and USA Today top 25. The Irish fell to 17th in the final AP voting and 19th in the USA Today listing.

2008 HAWAII BOWL

Notre Dame 49, Hawai'i 21 December 24, 2008

Both teams (Notre Dame 6-6, Hawai'i 7-5) entered the contest unranked by both national polls. The Irish snapped their NCAA-record nine-game bowl losing streak. Neither team appeared in the national rankings after the game.

2010 SUN BOWL

Notre Dame 33, Miami (Fla.) 17 December 31, 2010

Both teams (Notre Dame 7-5 Miami 7-5) entered the contest unranked by both national polls. Neither team appeared in the national rankings after the game.

2011 CHAMPS SPORTS BOWL

Florida State 18, Notre Dame 14 December 29, 2011

Notre Dame (8-4) entered the contest unranked by both national polls, while Florida State (8-4) was ranked 25th by both goals. The victory by the Seminoles gave Florida State a final ranking of 23rd in both the Associated Press and USA Today/ESPN polls.

*2013 BCS NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP GAME

Alabama 42, Notre Dame 14 January 7, 2013

Notre Dame entered the game with a *12-0 record and ranked first in the BCS standings, Associated Press and USA Today polls. Alabama entered the game with a 12-1 record and ranked second in the BCS standings, AP and USA Today polls. The Crimson Tide victory ended up ranking Alabama first in both the AP and USA Today top 25. The Irish fell to fourth in the final AP voting and third in the USA Today listing.

*2013 PINSTRIPE BOWL

Notre Dame 29, Rutgers 16 December 28, 2013

Notre Dame (*8-4) entered the game 25th in the Associated Press and BCS rankings. Rutgers was unranked at 6-6 entering the contest. The victorious Irish climbed to 20th in the final AP poll and 24th in the USA Today listing. The Scarlet Knights remained unranked.

2014 MUSIC CITY BOWL

Notre Dame 31, LSU 28 December 30, 2014

Notre Dame (7-5) entered the game unranked in the Associated Press or College Football Playoff Rankings. LSU (8-4) entered the game 22nd in the Associated Press and 23rd in the College Football Playoff Rankings. Neither team appeared in the national rankings after the game.

2016 FIESTA BOWL

Ohio State 44, Notre Dame 28 January 1, 2016

Notre Dame (10-2) entered the game ranked eighth in the Associated Press and College Football Playoff Rankings and ninth in the Amway Coaches Poll. Ohio State (11-1) entered the game seventh in the Associated Press and 23rd in the College Football Playoff Rankings and fifth in the Coaches Poll. The victorious Buckeyes finished the year ranked fourth in both the AP and coaches polls while the Irish were ranked 11th by the AP and 12th by the coaches in the final polls.

2018 CITRUS BOWL

Notre Dame 21, LSU 17 January 1, 2018

Notre Dame (9-3) entered the game ranked 14th in the Associated Press and College Football Playoff Rankings and 15th in the Amway Coaches Poll. LSU (9-3) entered the game 17th in the College Football Playoff Rankings, 16th in the Associated Press and 14th in the Coaches Poll. The victorious Irish finished the year ranked 11th in both the AP and coaches polls while the Tigers were ranked 18th by the AP and coaches in the final polls.

2018 CFP SEMIFINAL (COTTON BOWL)

Clemson 30, Notre Dame 3

December 29, 2018

Notre Dame (12-0) entered the game ranked third in the Associated Press, College Football Playoff Rankings and Amway Coaches Poll. Clemson (13-0) entered the game second in each ranking. The Irish finished the year ranked fifth in both the AP and coaches polls while the Tigers were ranked first by the AP and coaches.

* Excludes 20 regular-season wins and two postseason appearances later vacated under discretionary NCAA penalty; actual records were 12-1 in 2012 and 9-4 in 2013. See Rev. John L. Jenkins, C.S.C. statement (<https://president.nd.edu/writings-addresses/2018-writings/a-letter-from-the-president-on-the-ncaa-infractions-case/>).

BOWL RECORDS

INDIVIDUAL GAME RECORDS

Rushing

- Rushing Attempts: 28, Allen Pinkett (111 yards) vs. Boston College, '83 Liberty
- Rushing Yards: 150, Jerome Bettis (16 attempts) vs. Florida, '92 Sugar
- Rushing Yards Per Attempt (min. 10 attempts): 9.4, Jerome Bettis (16 for 150) vs. Florida, '92 Sugar
- Rushing Touchdowns: 3, Jerome Bettis vs. Florida, '92 Sugar; Autry Denson vs. Georgia Tech, '99 Gator; Darius Walker vs. Ohio State, '06 Fiesta
- Longest Rush: 50, C.J. Prosise vs. LSU, '14 Music City

Passing

- Pass Attempts: 47, Tommy Rees (completed 27) vs. Rutgers, '13 Pinstripe
- Pass Completions: 29, Brady Quinn (attempted 45) vs. Ohio State, '06 Fiesta
- Completion Percentage (min. 10 attempts): .846, Jimmy Clausen (22 of 26) vs. Hawai'i, '08 Hawai'i
- Passing Yards: 401, Jimmy Clausen (22 of 26) vs. Hawai'i, '08 Hawai'i
- Most Yards Per Attempt: 19.4, Tony Rice vs. West Virginia (11 for 213), '89 Fiesta
- Most Yards Per Completion: 30.4, Tony Rice vs. West Virginia (7 for 213), '89 Fiesta
- Passes Had Intercepted: 4, Joe Montana vs. Houston, '79 Cotton
- Touchdown Passes: 5, Jimmy Clausen vs. Hawai'i, '08 Hawai'i

Receiving

- Pass Receptions: 10, Arnaz Battle (84 yards) vs. North Carolina State, '03 Gator
- Pass Reception Yards: 177, Golden Tate vs. Hawai'i, '08 Hawai'i
- Touchdown Receptions: 3, Golden Tate vs. Hawai'i, '08 Hawai'i
- Longest Pass: 81, DeShone Kizer to Will Fuller vs. Ohio State, '16 Fiesta

Total Offense

- Total Offense Attempts: 55, Brady Quinn (254 yards) vs. Ohio State, '06 Fiesta
- Total Offense Yards: 395, Jimmy Clausen (28 attempts) vs. Hawai'i, '08 Hawai'i

Scoring

- Points: 18, Elmer Layden (3 TDs) vs. Stanford, '25 Rose; Vagas Ferguson (3 TDs) vs. Texas, '77 Cotton; Jerome Bettis (3 TDs) vs. Florida, '92 Sugar; Bettis (3 TDs) vs. Texas A&M, '93 Cotton; Autry Denson (3 TDs) vs. Georgia Tech, '99 Gator; Darius Walker (3 TDs) vs. Ohio State, '06 Fiesta Bowl; Golden Tate (3 TDs) vs. Hawai'i, '08 Hawai'i
- Touchdowns: 3, Elmer Layden vs. Stanford, '25 Rose; Vagas Ferguson vs. Texas, '77 Cotton; Jerome Bettis vs. Florida, '92 Sugar; Bettis vs. Texas A&M, '93 Cotton; Autry Denson vs. Georgia Tech, '99 Gator; Darius Walker, '06 Fiesta; Golden Tate vs. Hawai'i, '08 Hawai'i
- Kicking Points: 17, Kyle Brindza vs. Rutgers (5 FGs, 2 XPs), '13 Pinstripe
- Extra Points: 7, Brandon Walker vs. Hawai'i, '08 Hawai'i
- Field Goals: 5, Kyle Brindza vs. Rutgers, '13 Pinstripe
- Longest Field Goal: 51, John Carney vs. SMU, '84 Aloha

Defense

- Most Unassisted Tackles: 18, Rod Smith vs. Florida, '92 Sugar
- Most Assisted Tackles: 12, Te'von Coney vs. Clemson, '18 Cotton
- Most Total Tackles: 19, Alohi Gilman vs. Clemson, '18 Cotton

Interceptions

- Interceptions: 3, Harrison Smith (16 yards) vs. Miami, Fla., '10 Sun
- Interception Yards: 148, Elmer Layden (2 returns) vs. Stanford, '25 Rose
- Longest Interception: 78, Elmer Layden vs. Stanford, '25 Rose

Punt Returns

- Punt Returns: 4, Dave Waymer (15 yards) vs. Houston, '79 Cotton; Joe Howard (42 yards) vs. SMU, '84 Aloha; Raghib Ismail (68 yards) vs. Colorado, '91 Orange
- Punt Return Yards: 68, Raghib Ismail (4 returns) vs. Colorado, '91 Orange
- Longest Punt Return: 41, Michael Floyd (1 return) vs. Florida State, '11 Champs Sports

Kickoff Returns

- Kickoff Returns: 6, Tim Brown (129 yards) vs. Texas A&M, '88 Cotton
- Kickoff Return Yards: 144, Clint Johnson (5 returns) vs. Florida, '92 Sugar
- Longest Kickoff Return: 96, Armando Allen vs. Hawai'i, '08 Hawai'i

Punting

- Punts: 8, Jim Yoder (366 yards) vs. Texas, '71 Cotton; Tyler Newsome (367 yards) vs. Clemson, '18 Cotton
- Punting Average: 48.5, Elmer Layden vs. Stanford, '25 Rose
- Longest Punt: 80, Elmer Layden vs. Stanford, '25 Rose

INDIVIDUAL CAREER RECORDS

Rushing

- Rushing Attempts: 57, Autry Denson (298 yards) in '96 Orange, '97 Independence, '99 Gator
- Rushing Yards: 298, Autry Denson (57 attempts) in '96 Orange, '97 Independence, '99 Gator
- Rushing Yards Per Attempt (min. 20 attempts): 5.7, Darius Walker (38 for 218) in '06 Fiesta, '07 Sugar
- Rushing Touchdowns: 5, Jerome Bettis in '91 Orange, '92 Sugar, '93 Cotton

Here Come the Irish

The Fighting Irish

Coaches and Staff

2018 Season in Review

History and Records

University and Media Information

Passing

- Pass Attempts: 109, Brady Quinn (completed 59) in '04 Insight, '06 Fiesta, '07 Sugar
- Pass Completions: 59, Brady Quinn (attempted 109) in '04 Insight, '06 Fiesta, '07 Sugar
- Completion Percentage (min. 20 attempts): .846, Jimmy Clausen (22 of 26) in '08 Hawai'i
- Passing Yards: 683, Tommy Rees (58 of 103) in '10 Sun, '11 Champs Sports, '13 Pinstripe
- Passes Had Intercepted: 5, Joe Montana in '78 Cotton, '79 Cotton
- Touchdown Passes: 5, Jimmy Clausen in '08 Hawai'i

Receiving

- Pass Receptions: 19, Jeff Samardzija (207 yards) in '04 Insight, '06 Fiesta, '07 Sugar
- Pass Reception Yards: 207, Jeff Samardzija (19 receptions) in '04 Insight, '06 Fiesta, '07 Sugar
- Touchdown Receptions: 4, Derrick Mayes in '93 Cotton, '94 Cotton, '95 Fiesta, '96 Orange

Total Offense

- Total Offense Attempts: 126, Brady Quinn (632 yards) in '04 Insight, '06 Fiesta, '07 Sugar
- Total Offense Yards: 663, Tommy Rees (110 att.) in '10 Sun, '11 Champs Sports, '13 Pinstripe

Scoring

- Points: 36, Jerome Bettis (6 TDs) in '92 Sugar, '93 Cotton
- Touchdowns: 6, Jerome Bettis in '91 Orange, '92 Sugar, '93 Cotton
- Kicking Points: 26, Kyle Brindza (6 FGs, 8 PATs) in '13 BCS Championship Game, '13 Pinstripe, '14 Music City
- Extra Points: 11, Dave Reeve in '75 Orange, '76 Gator, '78 Cotton
- Field Goals: 6, Kyle Brindza in '13 BCS Championship Game, '13 Pinstripe, '14 Music City

Returns

- Interceptions: 3, Harrison Smith (16 yards) vs. Miami, Fla., '10 Sun
- Interception Yards: 148, Elmer Layden (2 returns) in '25 Rose
- Punt Returns: 4, Dave Waymer (15 yards) in '76 Gator, '78 Cotton, '79 Cotton; Joe Howard (42 yards) in '83 Liberty, '84 Aloha; Raghib Ismail (68 yards) in '91 Orange
- Punt Return Yards: 68, Raghib Ismail (4 returns) in '91 Orange
- Kickoff Returns: 8, Tim Brown (217 yards) in '84 Aloha, '88 Cotton; Clint Johnson (203 yards) in '92 Sugar, '94 Cotton
- Kickoff Return Yards: 217, Tim Brown (8 returns) in '84 Aloha, '88 Cotton

Punting

- Punts: 16, Ben Turk (658 yards) in '10 Sun, '11 Champs, '13 BCS National Championship
- Punting Average: 48.5, Elmer Layden in '25 Rose

OPPONENT INDIVIDUAL GAME RECORDS

Rushing

- Rushing Attempts: 36, Herschel Walker (150 yards), Georgia, '81 Sugar
- Rushing Yards: 222, Rondell Mealey (34 attempts), LSU, '97 Independence
- Rushing Yards Per Attempt (min. 10 attempts): 13.0, Leonard Fournette (11 for 143), LSU, '14 Music City
- Rushing Touchdowns: 4, Ezekiel Elliott, Ohio State, '16 Fiesta
- Longest Rush: 89, Leonard Fournette, LSU, '14 Music City

Passing

- Pass Attempts: 58, Shane Matthews (completed 28), Florida, '92 Sugar
- Pass Completions: 28, Shane Matthews (attempted 58), Florida, '92 Sugar; Derek Anderson (attempted 45), Oregon State, '04 Insight
- Completion Percentage (min. 10 attempts): .714, AJ McCarron (20 of 28), Alabama, '13, BCS National Championship
- Passing Yards: 370, Shane Matthews (28 of 58), Florida, '92 Sugar
- Passes Had Intercepted: 3, Randy McEachern, Texas, '78 Cotton; Jacory Harris, Miami, Fla., '10 Sun; Chas Dodd, Rutgers, '13 Pinstripe
- Touchdown Passes: 4, Danny Kanell, Florida State, '96 Orange; Derek Anderson, Oregon State, '04 Insight; AJ McCarron, Alabama, '13 BCS National Championship

Receiving

- Pass Reception: 10, Jerricho Cotchery (127 yards), North Carolina State, '03 Gator
- Pass Reception Yards: 167, Ted Ginn Jr. (8 receptions), Ohio State, '06 Fiesta
- Touchdown Receptions: 3, Andre Cooper, Florida State, '96 Orange
- Longest Pass: 85, Troy Smith to Santonio Holmes, Ohio State, '06 Fiesta

Total Offense

- Total Offense Attempts: 65, Shane Matthews (397 yards), Florida, '92 Sugar
- Total Offense Yards: 397, Shane Matthews (65 attempts), Florida, '92 Sugar

Scoring

- Points: 24, Johnny Rodgers (4 TDs), Nebraska, '73 Orange; Ezekiel Elliott (4 TDs), Ohio State, '16 Fiesta
- Touchdowns: 4, Johnny Rodgers, Nebraska, '73 Orange
- Kicking Points: 16, Arden Czyzewski (5 FGs, 1 PAT), Florida, '92 Sugar
- Extra Points: 6, Jeremy Shelley, Alabama, '13 BCS National Championship
- Field Goals: 5, Arden Czyzewski, Florida, '92 Sugar
- Longest Field Goal: 47, Brandy Brownlee, SMU, '84 Aloha; Kyle Federico, Rutgers, '13 Pinstripe

Interceptions

- Interceptions: 3, Rod Johnson (36 yards), North Carolina State, '03 Gator
- Interception Yards: 37, Aric Williams (one interception), Oregon State, '04 Insight
- Longest Interception: 37, Aric Williams (one interception), Oregon State, '04 Insight

Punt Returns

- Punt Returns: 5, Willie Shelby (34 yards), Alabama, '75 Orange
- Punt Return Yards: 73, Jalin Marshall, Ohio State, '16 Fiesta
- Longest Punt Return: 52, Sammie Stroughter, Oregon State, '04 Insight

Kickoff Returns

- Kickoff Returns: 6, Eugene Napoleon, West Virginia, '89 Fiesta
- Kickoff Return Yards: 127, Janarion Grant, Rutgers, '13 Pinstripe
- Longest Kickoff Return: 100, Leonard Fournette, LSU, '14 Music City

Punting

- Punts: 11, Mark Malkiewicz (424 yards), Georgia, '81 Sugar
- Punting Average: 47.2, Shawn Powell (8 for 378), Florida State, '11 Champs Sports
- Longest Punt: 69, Greg Gantt, Alabama, '73 Sugar



TEAM RECORDS

- First Downs: 31 vs. Rutgers, '13 Pinstripe
- Rushing Attempts: 66 vs. Alabama (185 yards), '75 Orange
- Rushing Yards: 290 vs. Texas A&M (64 attempts), '93 Sugar
- Pass Attempts: 47 vs. Rutgers (27 completions), '13 Pinstripe
- Pass Completions: 29 vs. Ohio State (45 attempts), '06 Fiesta
- Completion Percentage (min. 10 attempts): .857 vs. Hawai'i (24 of 28), '08 Hawai'i
- Passing Yards: 413 vs. Hawai'i (24 of 28), '08 Hawai'i
- Passes Had Intercepted: 4 vs. Houston, '79 Cotton
- Touchdown Passes: 5 vs. Hawai'i, '08 Hawai'i
- Total Offense Attempts: 90 vs. Rutgers (494 yards), '13 Pinstripe
- Total Offense Yards: 494 vs. Rutgers (90 plays), '13 Pinstripe
- Fumbles Lost: 3 vs. Alabama, '73 Sugar; vs. Houston, '79 Cotton
- Total Turnovers: 7 vs. Houston (4 interceptions, 3 fumbles), '79 Cotton

OPPONENT TEAM RECORDS

- First Downs: 31 by LSU, '07 Sugar
- Rushing Attempts: 67 by Texas (331 yards), '70 Cotton
- Rushing Yards: 331 by Texas (67 yards), '70 Cotton
- Pass Attempts: 58 by Florida (completed 28), '92 Sugar
- Pass Completions: 28 by Florida (attempted 58), '92 Sugar; by Oregon State (attempted 45), '04 Insight
- Completion Percentage (min. 10 attempts): .714 by Alabama (20 of 28), '13 BCS National Championship
- Passing Yards: 370 by Florida (28 of 58), '92 Sugar
- Passes Had Intercepted: 5 by Stanford, '25 Rose
- Touchdown Passes: 4 by Florida State, '96 Orange; by Oregon State, '04 Insight; by Alabama, '13 BCS National Championship
- Total Offense Attempts: 91 by Florida (511 yards), '92 Sugar
- Total Offense Yards: 617 by Ohio State (64 plays), '06 Fiesta
- Fumbles Lost: 5 by Texas, '71 Cotton
- Total Turnovers: 8 by Stanford (5 interceptions, 3 fumbles), '25 Rose

ORANGE BOWL HALL OF FAME

- Ara Parseghian, 1980
- Dan Devine, 1993
- Lou Holtz, 1998
- Gene Corrigan, 2000
- Raghib Ismail, 2003
- Chris Zorich, 2009
- Barry Alvarez, 2016

ROSE BOWL HALL OF FAME

- Elmer Layden, 1992
- Knute Rockne, 2014

COTTON BOWL HALL OF FAME

- Joe Theismann, 2003
- Ara Parseghian, 2007
- Kris Haines, 2010
- Joe Montana, 2010
- Lou Holtz, 2012
- Bob Golic, 2016

GATOR BOWL HALL OF FAME

- Dan Devine, 1989
- John Lanahan, 1997 (Notre Dame graduate and former Gator Bowl president)
- Ross Browner, 1998
- Bob Golic, 2009

Here Come the Irish

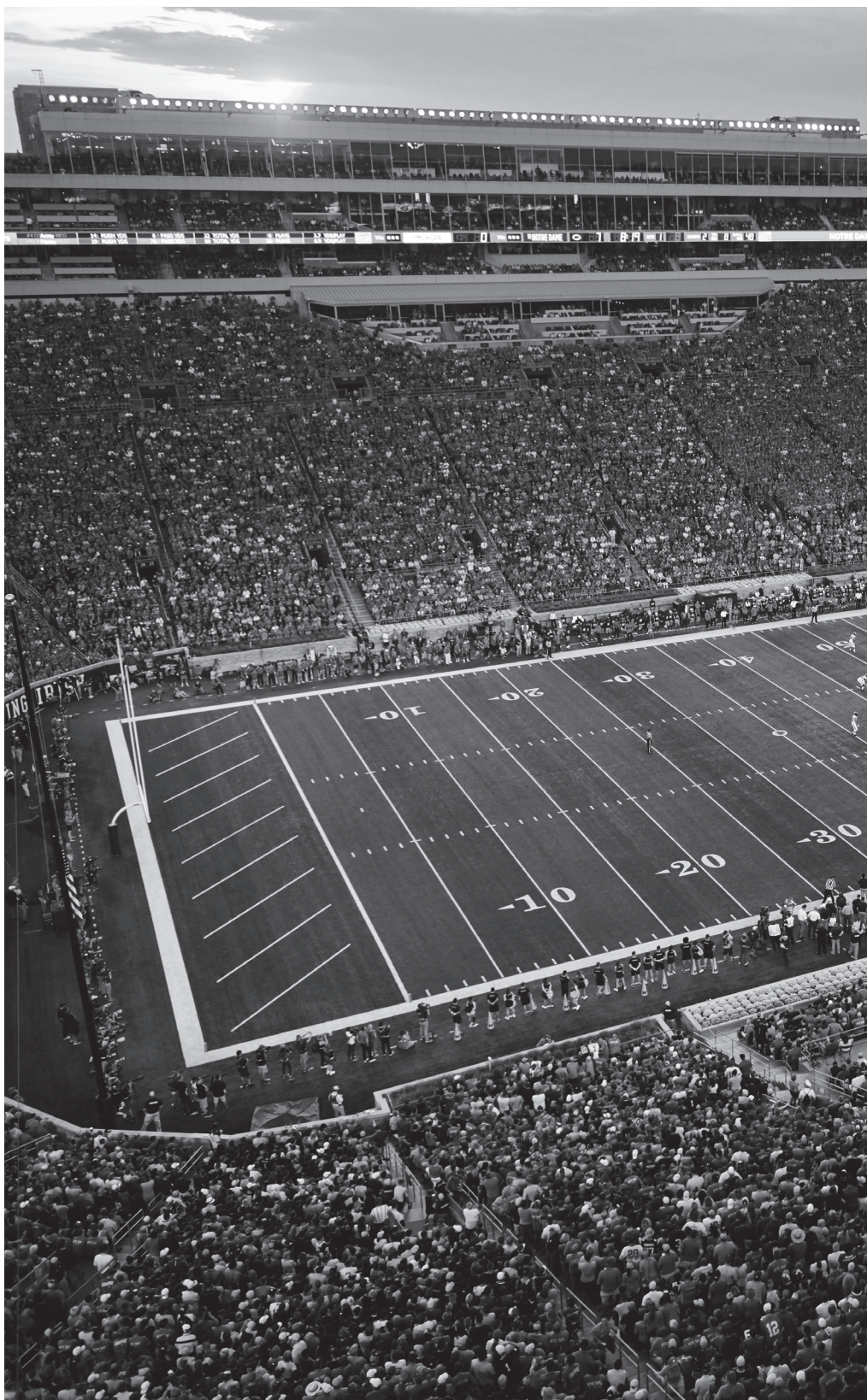
The Fighting Irish

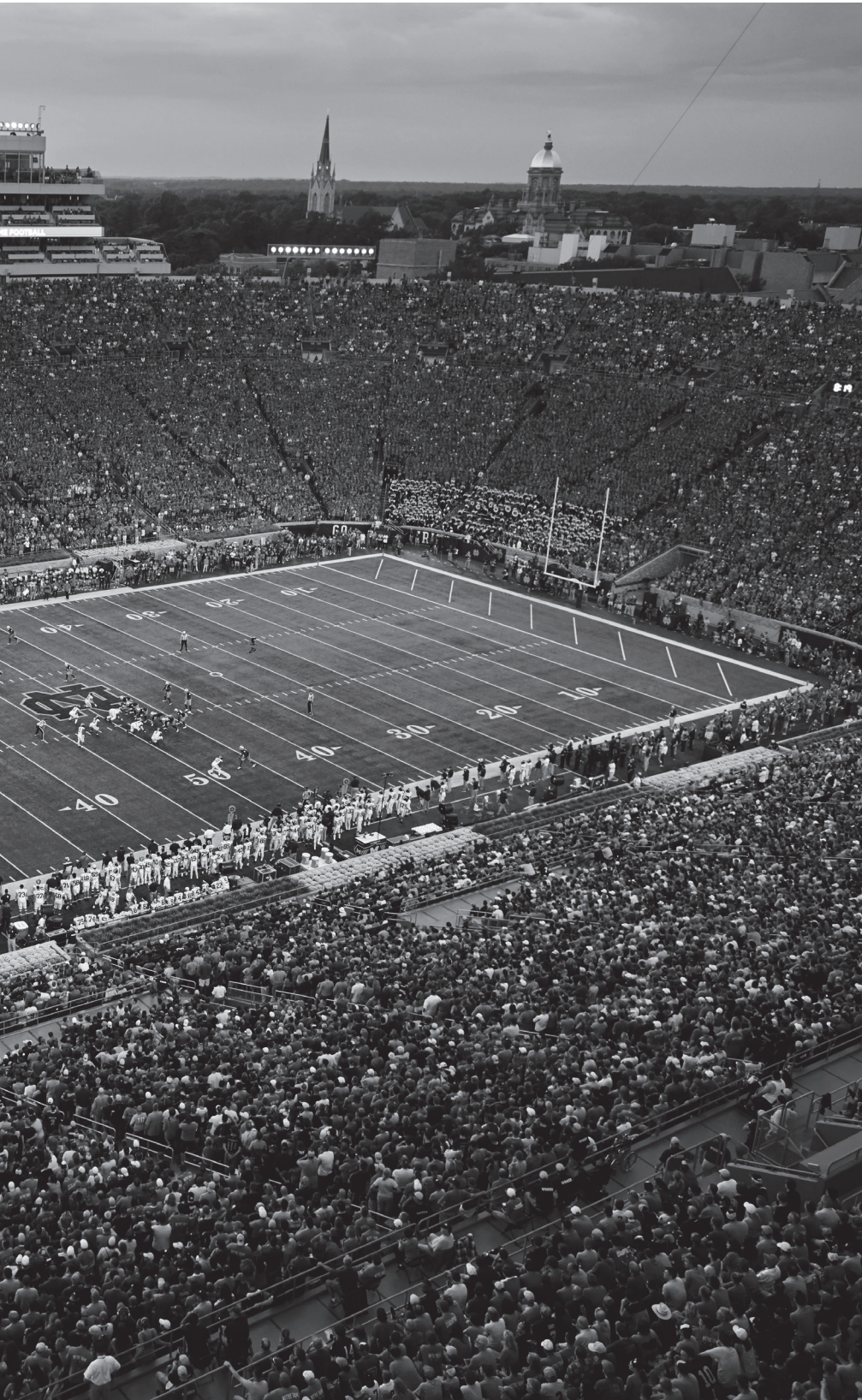
Coaches and Staff

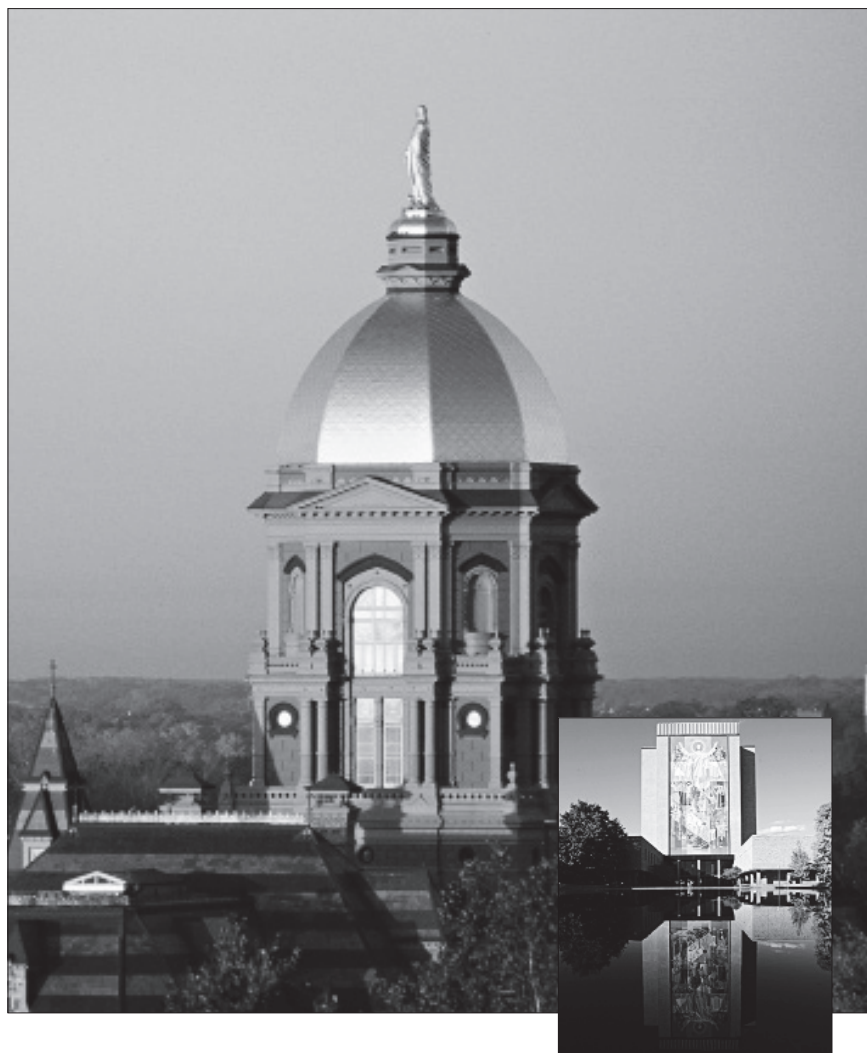
2018 Season in Review

History and Records

University and Media Information







When Rev. Edward F. Sorin, C.S.C., arrived in the northern Indiana wilderness, he had only \$310, three log buildings badly in need of repair and a far-sighted vision of establishing a liberal arts school to meet the growing educational needs of the frontier. He dreamed of building a great university, and in 1842 he founded the University of Notre Dame du Lac.

Over the years, Notre Dame would evolve into a preeminent place for Catholic thought. While becoming one of the top undergraduate institutions in the country, Notre Dame also has been at the cutting edge of research, including such innovations as the transmission of wireless messages and the development of synthetic rubber. Today researchers are achieving breakthroughs in astrophysics, radiation chemistry, environmental sciences, psychology, tropical disease transmission, cancer treatment, robotics, peace/religious studies and nanoelectronics.

The University also has stressed residential life, with four-of-five students living on campus in 31 residence halls that serve as the fo-

cal point of social, spiritual and athletic activities. Notre Dame is one of a handful of universities with a truly national and international student body composed of young men and women who come from more than 90 nations and all 50 states. They attend Notre Dame not only to learn how to think, but to learn how to live, keeping faith with the vision of Father Sorin.

Notre Dame is one of the few universities to regularly rank in the top 20 in the U.S. News & World Report survey of America's best colleges and the Learfield Sports Directors' Cup standings of the best overall athletics programs, and it is the pre-eminent Catholic and faith-based university in the nation. Among many marks of distinction, faculty in the College of Arts and Letters have won 62 fellowships from the National Endowment for the Humanities since 1999, more than for any other university in the country.



REV. JOHN I. JENKINS, C.S.C.
President

Rev. John I. Jenkins, C.S.C., is in his third five-year term as the 17th president of the University of Notre Dame. His vision is for Notre Dame to be the Catholic research university for our time — an institution that unifies, enlightens and heals by engaging in research and scholarship of the first rank while maintaining its distinctive Catholic character and long-time excellence in undergraduate education.

During his tenure, Notre Dame has made significant progress toward its research goal, including selection as the lead partner in the Midwest Institute for Nanoelectronics Discovery and the Center for Low Energy Systems Technology, the creation of the Idea Center at Innovation Park and the construction of a world-class turbomachinery testing facility.

His commitment to undergraduate education has been marked by the Notre Dame Forums, yearlong initiatives that have examined important issues such as religion and world conflict, global health, immigration, education and energy.

The University's Catholic identity has been strengthened during Father Jenkins' tenure in multiple ways, including the appointment of a coordinator for University life initiatives and the construction of multimillion-dollar facilities for the Sacred Music Program, Institute for Church Life, the Center for Social Concerns, and the Institute for Educational Initiatives, which includes the Alliance for Catholic Education.

Father Jenkins earned bachelor's and master's degrees in philosophy from Notre Dame in 1976 and 1978, respectively, and was ordained a priest of the Congregation of Holy Cross in 1983. He holds advanced degrees from Oxford and the Jesuit School of Theology. He is a professor of philosophy and the author of "Knowledge and Faith in Thomas Aquinas."

A native of Omaha, Nebraska, Father Jenkins was born Dec. 17, 1953.

PRESIDENT'S LEADERSHIP COUNCIL



Thomas G. Burish
Charles and Jill Fischer Provost



Shannon B. Cullinan
Executive Vice President



John J. Brennan
Chairman, Notre Dame Board of Trustees



Patricia Bellia
NCAA Faculty Representative

Thomas G. Burish	Charles and Jill Fischer Provost
Shannon B. Cullinan	Executive Vice President
David C. Bailey	Vice President for Strategic Planning and Institutional Research
Robert J. Bernhard	Vice President for Research
Paul J. Browne	Vice President for Public Affairs and Communications
Laura Carlson	Vice President, Associate Provost and Dean of the Graduate School
Rev. Austin Collins, C.S.C.	Religious Superior of Holy Cross Priests and Brothers at Notre Dame
Marianne Corr	Vice President and General Counsel
Ann M. Firth	Vice President and Chief of Staff
John L. Gohsman	Vice President and Chief Information Officer
Trent Grocock	Vice President of Finance
Rev. Daniel Groody C.S.C.	Vice President and Associate Provost
Erin Hoffmann Harding	Vice President for Student Affairs
Micki Kidder	Vice President for University Enterprises and Events
Scott C. Malpass	Vice President and Chief Investment Officer
Douglas K. Marsh	Vice President for Facilities Design and University Architect
Christine M. Maziar	Vice President and Senior Associate Provost
Robert K. McQuade	Vice President for Human Resources
Louis M. Nanni	Vice President for University Relations
Rev. Gerard J. Olinger, C.S.C.	Vice President for Mission Engagement and Church Affairs
Rev. Hugh R. Page Jr.	Vice President and Associate Provost for Undergraduate Affairs
Michael E. Pippenger	Vice President and Associate Provost for Internationalization
Bryan K. Ritchie	Vice President and Associate Provost for Innovation
Maura A. Ryan	Vice President and Associate Provost for Faculty Affairs
Michael D. Seamon	Vice President for Campus Safety and University Operations
Jack Swarbrick	Vice President and James R. Rohr Director of Athletics

Here Come the Irish

The Fighting Irish

Coaches and Staff

2018 Season in Review

History and Records

University and Media Information



JACK SWARBRICK

University Vice President and James E. Rohr Director of Athletics

John B. "Jack" Swarbrick Jr., a University of Notre Dame graduate now in his 12th year in 2019-20 as Vice President and James E. Rohr Director of Athletics at his alma mater, has attached his signature to a variety of new initiatives during his tenure:

- Launching of Fighting Irish Media — a major enterprise that delivers better information about and access to Notre Dame and its athletic programs via expanded production and distribution of programming.
- Developing a plan for expanding Notre Dame Stadium in order to make it a year-round asset for the University, while also improving the gameday experience for student-athletes and fans.
- That initiative became reality with the 2014 announcement of the Campus Crossroads Project that added new structures to three sides of Notre Dame's home football facility — creating new homes for student activities and recreation, career services, digital media, as well as academic disciplines anthropology, psychology, music and sacred music.
- Building of student-athlete programs to develop leadership skills, increase community service and provide mentoring and career services resources. Meeting the performance needs of Notre Dame student-athletes through establishment of a sports performance division that supports and improves athletic performance through the application of science, medicine and technology.
- Working to create systems and structures to maximize the impact of technical expertise, environments, technology and service delivery on an athlete's ability to optimize performance.

Over the past five years, Swarbrick played a major role in five significant announcements that positively impacted Notre Dame on the national collegiate scene:

- The 2019 launch of the ACC Network on ESPN — a comprehensive linear and digital network that will give fans access to more than 600 exclusive live events from across the conference via a linear channel within the ESPN family of networks and a digital live-events channel - ACC Network Extra.
- Membership for Notre Dame's men's ice hockey program in the Big Ten Conference that began with the 2017-18 season. The Irish joined Michigan, Michigan State, Minnesota, Ohio State, Penn State and Wisconsin to form a seven-team hockey conference. Notre Dame has won Big Ten titles in each of the first two seasons in the league.
- Membership for Notre Dame's athletic teams (other than football and hockey) in the Atlantic Coast Conference that began with the 2013-14 athletic seasons. In football, Notre Dame will play five games per year against ACC opponents and also have full access to the league's list of postseason bowl options.
- An extension of the University's relationship with NBC Sports through the 2025 football season.
- The 2014 announcement of an unmatched 10-year relationship with Under Armour that provides performance footwear, apparel and equipment for Irish athletic programs. In addition to being a shareholder in Under Armour,

Notre Dame collaborates with Under Armour in the areas of sport technology, product development and athlete performance.

- Creation by the Bowl Championship Series of the four-team College Football Playoff, which started with the 2014 season, with Notre Dame maintaining viable access into that system.

Swarbrick's tenure has featured a variety of on-and-off-the-field Notre Dame athletics successes:

- Innovative athletics partnership with Legends and JMI Sports -- two of the leading athletics marketing and hospitality companies in the country -- to oversee Notre Dame's sales, marketing, hospitality, media rights and branding services on a local and national level. The University, through this 12-year agreement, will seek to create and implement unique programs and partnerships with an elite group of companies and brands -- delivering unprecedented levels of engagement, first-class hospitality experiences and recognition.
- NCAA championships in 2018 in women's basketball and fencing (a men's and women's combined championship), 2017 in fencing (a men's and women's combined championship), 2013 in men's soccer, 2011 in fencing (a men's and women's combined championship) and 2010 in women's soccer.
- NCAA runner-up team finishes in 2018 in men's hockey, 2019, 2015, 2014, 2012 and 2011 in women's basketball, 2014 and 2010 in men's lacrosse, 2013 and 2009 in fencing and 2008 in women's soccer.
- NCAA semifinal appearances in women's basketball in 2013, men's lacrosse in 2012 and 2015, hockey in 2011 and 2017, women's tennis in 2009 and 2010, and women's soccer in 2009, plus 2010, 2012, 2015 and 2019 third-place fencing finishes.
- Only men's basketball program in the nation to register NCAA Elite Eight appearances in both 2015 and 2016
- Individual NCAA championships in 2019 by Nick Itkin (fencing-men's foil), the track and field-distance medley relay team, Yared Nuguse (track and field-1,500 meter run), 2018 by Nick Itkin (fencing-men's foil); 2017 by Lee Kiefer (fencing-women's foil), Francesca Russo (fencing-women's sabre); 2016 by Molly Seidel (indoor track and field-3,000 meters, 5,000 meters); 2015 by Lee Kiefer (fencing-foil), Francesca Russo (fencing-women's sabre) and Molly Seidel (cross country; track and field-10,000 meters); 2014 by Gerek Meinhardt (fencing-foil), Lee Kiefer (fencing-foil) and Emma Reaney (women's swimming-200 yard breaststroke); 2013 by Courtney Hurley (fencing-epee) and Lee Kiefer (fencing-foil); 2012 by the track and field distance medley relay team; 2011 by Ariel DeSmet (fencing-foil) and Courtney Hurley (fencing-epee); and 2010 by Gerek Meinhardt (fencing-foil).
- 373 All-America selections and 59 Academic All-America honorees.

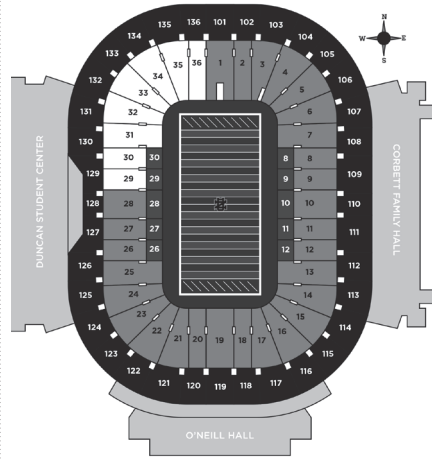
Born in Yonkers, New York, and raised in Yonkers and Bloomington, Indiana, Swarbrick is a 1976 magna cum laude graduate of Notre Dame, with a bachelor's degree in economics. Upon graduating from Stanford University Law School in 1980, he accepted a position as an associate in the Indianapolis law firm Baker & Daniels. He was made partner in 1987 and spent 28 years with the firm. Swarbrick became Notre Dame's 12th athletics director on July 16, 2008. He and his wife, Kimberly, are the parents of four children: Kate, a 2010 graduate of Saint Louis University; Connor, a 2011 graduate of Wake Forest University; Cal, a 2014 graduate of TCU; and Christopher, a 2015 graduate of Notre Dame.

For all the legendary players and memorable moments over the past 468 games, Notre Dame Stadium has unquestionably developed a lore of its own. The stadium, which will celebrate its 89th anniversary in 2019 and opened a \$400 million project that united academics and athletics on campus in 2017, continues to be one of the most recognizable and revered structures in the world of sports.

It was the success of Knute Rockne's football teams that prompted the addition of the original Notre Dame Stadium to the University's athletics plant back in 1930. The spirit was imbued by that Rockne era — and has been sustained by seven Heisman Trophy winners and dozens more All-Americans who have competed there — lives on after eight decades of football at Notre Dame Stadium.

Originally designed by Osborn Engineering Company — the same firm that designed Comiskey Park in Chicago and New York's Yankee Stadium and Polo Grounds — the total cost of construction exceeded \$750,000 and it was patterned on a smaller scale after Michigan Stadium. The 1996 season was the final on played with the original capacity of 59,075 fans. A \$50 million renovation adding over 21,000 seats was completed before the 1997 kickoff, bringing capacity to 80,795. Starting in 2017, capacity is 77,622.

Entering 2019, the Irish have played in front of sellout crowds at Notre Dame Stadium in 268 consecutive games and 316 of the last 317 home games have been held before capacity crowds. Every home game starting with the final two home dates in 1964 has been a sellout except one — a 1973 Thanksgiving Day matchup with Air Force. Notre Dame has played 457 games inside Notre Dame Stadium..



Here Come the Irish

The Fighting Irish

Coaches and Staff



2018 Season in Review

History and Records

University and Media Information



NOTRE DAME STADIUM RECORDS

Single Game

Most Points: 73 vs. Haskell, Oct. 8, 1932

Most Opponent Points: 51 by Purdue, Oct. 1, 1960

Most Combined Points: 93 vs. North Carolina, Oct. 11, 2014 (Notre Dame 50, Notre Dame 43)

Widest Margin of Victory: 73 vs. Haskell, Oct. 8, 1932 (Notre Dame 73, Haskell 0)

Widest Margin of Defeat: 40 vs. Oklahoma, Oct. 27, 1956 (Oklahoma 40, Notre Dame 0)

Season

Most Wins: 7, 1988

Most Points: 276, 2017 (seven games)

Fewest Opponent Points: 0, 1932 (four games)

Miscellaneous

Won-Lost Record: 349-114-5 (.751)

Last Tie Game: vs. Michigan, Sept. 12, 1992 (Notre Dame 17, Michigan 17)

Last Overtime Game: Northwestern, Nov. 15, 2014 (Northwestern 43, Notre Dame 40, ot)

Consecutive Wins: 28 (from Nov. 21, 1942 vs. Northwestern through Sept., 30, 1950 vs. North Carolina; Purdue ended streak with 28-14 win on Oct. 7, 1950)

Consecutive Losses: 6 (from Sept. 1, 2007 vs. Georgia Tech through Nov. 10, 2007 vs. Air Force)

Coaching Records

Years	Coach	Won	Lost	Tied	Pct.
1930	Knute Rockne	5	0	0	1.000
1931-33	Heartley (Hunk) Anderson	7	4	1	.625
1934-40	Elmer Layden	25	5	0	.833
1941-43;46-53	Frank Leahy	37	6	2	.844
1944	Ed McKeever	4	0	0	1.000
1945;1963	Hugh Devore	5	3	0	.625
1954-58	Terry Brennan	16	8	0	.667
1959-62	Joe Kuharich	10	10	0	.500
1964-74	Ara Parseghian	51	6	1	.888
1975-80	Dan Devine	25	7	0	.781
1981-85	Gerry Faust	16	11	0	.593
1986-96	Lou Holtz	51	13	1	.792
1997-01	Bob Davie	24	7	0	.774
2002-04	Tyrone Willingham	11	7	0	.611
2005-09	Charlie Weis	19	14	0	.576
2010-present	Brian Kelly	43	13	0	.768
Totals	(87 seasons)	349	114	5	.751

Largest Road Crowds

Attendance	Date	Opponent (Site)	Score
120,000	Nov. 1, 1927	USC (Soldier Field)	7-6
120,000	Oct. 13, 1928	Navy (Soldier Field)	7-0
115,109	Sept. 7, 2013	Michigan (Michigan Stadium)	30-41
114,804	Sept. 10, 2011	Michigan (Michigan Stadium)	31-35
112,912	Nov. 16, 1929	USC (Soldier Field)	13-12
111,726	Sept. 13, 2003	Michigan (Michigan Stadium)	0-38
111,523	Sept. 4, 1999	Michigan (Michigan Stadium)	22-26
111,386	Sept. 10, 2005	Michigan (Michigan Stadium)	17-10
111,178	Sept. 15, 2007	Michigan (Michigan Stadium)	0-38
110,278	Sept. 12, 2009	Michigan (Michigan Stadium)	34-38
110,078	Sept. 8, 2007	Penn State (Beaver Stadium)	10-31
110,000	Nov. 29, 1930	Army (Soldier Field)	7-6
107,619	Nov. 6, 1999	Tennessee (Neyland Stadium)	14-38
107,266	Nov. 6, 2004	Tennessee (Neyland Stadium)	17-13
106,851	Sept. 10, 1993	Michigan (Michigan Stadium)	27-23
106,508	Sept. 27, 1997	Michigan (Michigan Stadium)	14-21
106,138	Sept. 14, 1991	Michigan (Michigan Stadium)	14-24
106,098	Sept. 12, 1987	Michigan (Michigan Stadium)	26-7
105,912	Sept. 16, 1989	Michigan (Michigan Stadium)	24-19
105,888	Sept. 19, 1981	Michigan (Michigan Stadium)	7-25
105,523	Sept. 14, 1985	Michigan (Michigan Stadium)	12-20
105,111	Sept. 15, 1979	Michigan (Michigan Stadium)	12-10
104,953	Dec. 6, 1947	USC (Los Angeles Coliseum)	38-7

Largest Notre Dame Stadium Crowds (prior to 1997)

Attendance	Date	Opponent	Score
61,296	Oct. 6, 1962	Purdue	6-24
60,564	Oct. 11, 1958	Army	2-14
60,128	Oct. 27, 1956	Oklahoma	0-40
60,116	Oct. 20, 1962	Michigan State	7-31
59,955	Nov. 19, 1955	Iowa	17-14

Note: From 1966-96, home attendance was based on paid admissions, maximum capacity of 59,075.

NOTRE DAME RECORD VS. OPPONENTS (NOTRE DAME STADIUM)

	First Last		Scoring				
Opponent	Game	Game	W	L	T	ND	Opp.
Air Force	1969	2011	11	4	0	506	273
Alabama	1976	1987	2	0	0	58	24
Arizona	1941	1982	1	1	0	51	23
Arizona State	1999	1999	1	0	0	48	17
Army	1947	2006	8	1	0	278	70
Ball State	2018	2018	1	0	0	24	16
Baylor	1998	1998	1	0	0	27	3
Boston College	1987	2011	7	5	0	347	242
Bowling Green	First Meeting						
BYU	1992	2013	5	1	0	178	101
California	1960	1967	2	0	0	62	15
Carnegie Tech	1930	1940	6	0	0	165	13
Clemson	1979	1979	0	1	0	10	16
Colorado	1984	1984	1	0	0	55	14
Connecticut	2009	2009	0	1	0	30	33
Dartmouth	1945	1945	1	0	0	34	0
Drake	1930	1937	4	0	0	174	7
Duke	1958	2016	3	1	0	136	52
Florida State	1981	2018	2	2	0	86	93
Georgia	2017	2017	0	1	0	19	20
Georgia Tech	1939	2015	12	3	0	384	202
Great Lakes	1944	1944	1	0	0	28	7
Haskell	1932	1932	1	0	0	73	0
Illinois	1938	1968	5	0	0	175	28
Indiana	1930	1991	9	0	0	275	51
Iowa	1940	1967	7	3	2	288	129
Iowa Pre-Flight	1942	1943	2	0	0	42	13
Kansas	1933	1999	3	0	1	128	20
Louisville	2014	2014	0	1	0	28	31
LSU	1970	1998	3	1	0	76	55
Massachusetts	2015	2015	1	0	0	62	27
Miami (Fla.)	1972	2016	9	1	0	269	187
Miami (Ohio)	2017	2017	1	0	0	52	17
Michigan	1942	2018	11	6	1	434	390
Michigan State	1948	2016	18	14	0	690	593
Minnesota	1938	1938	1	0	0	19	0
Mississippi	1985	1985	1	0	0	37	14
Missouri	1972	1978	0	2	0	26	33
Navy	1930	2017	30	5	0	1129	495
Nebraska	1947	2000	1	1	0	55	27
Nevada	2009	2016	2	0	0	74	10
New Mexico	First Meeting						

	First Last		Scoring				
Opponent	Game	Game	W	L	T	ND	Opp.
North Carolina	1950	2014	12	0	0	354	156
North Carolina State	2017	2017	1	0	0	35	14
Northwestern	1932	2014	14	5	0	489	199
Ohio State	1936	1996	1	1	0	23	31
Oklahoma	1952	2013	4	2	0	146	153
Oregon	1976	1976	1	0	0	41	0
Pacific	1940	1940	1	0	0	25	7
Penn State	1982	2006	4	3	0	205	115
Pennsylvania	1931	1931	1	0	0	49	0
Pittsburgh	1931	2018	22	10	0	839	465
Purdue	1933	2012	26	10	0	956	524
Rice	1974	2014	3	0	0	112	31
Rutgers	1996	2002	2	0	0	106	0
San Diego State	2008	2008	1	0	0	21	13
South Carolina	1979	1984	1	1	0	44	49
SMU	1930	1989	6	1	0	237	109
Stanford	1942	2018	13	4	0	445	286
Syracuse	1961	2008	2	1	0	74	49
Temple	2017	2017	2	0	0	77	22
Tennessee	1978	2005	2	2	0	124	98
Texas	1934	2015	3	1	0	120	37
Texas A&M	2000	2000	1	0	0	24	10
TCU	1972	1972	1	0	0	21	0
Tulane	1944	1971	4	0	0	152	20
Tulsa	2010	2010	0	1	0	27	28
UCLA	1963	2006	3	0	0	71	29
USC	1931	2017	26	14	1	934	728
USF	2011	2011	0	1	0	20	23
Utah	2010	2010	1	0	0	28	3
Vanderbilt	1995	2018	2	0	0	63	17
Virginia	First Meeting						
Virginia Tech	2016	2016	0	1	0	31	34
Wake Forest	2012	2017	3	0	0	114	44
Washington	1948	2009	4	0	0	175	53
Washington (St. Louis)	1936	1936	1	0	0	14	6
Washington State	2003	2003	1	0	0	29	26
West Virginia	1997	2001	2	0	0	55	38
Western Michigan	2010	2010	1	0	0	44	20
Wisconsin	1934	1963	3	1	0	83	27
Totals	349 114 5 13,039 6,825						

2019 visitors to Notre Dame Stadium in bold type.

Here Come the Irish

The Fighting Irish

Coaches and Staff

2018 Season in Review

History and Records

University and Media Information

ATTENDANCE/HOME-AWAY RECORDS

HOME				AWAY/NEUTRAL		TOTAL		HOME/AWAY/NEUTRAL RECORD						
Yr.	G.	Attendance	Avg.	Natl. Rank	G	Attendance	Avg.	G	Attendance	Avg.	Year	Home	Away	Neutral
1930	5	106,572	21,314		5	370,858	74,172	10	477,430	47,743	1930	5-0	4-0	1-0
1931	4	151,133	37,783		5	254,789	50,958	9	405,922	45,102	1931	3-1	2-0	1-1-1
1932	4	62,900	15,725		5	306,839	61,368	9	369,739	41,082	1932	4-0	1-2	2-0
1933	4	78,361	19,590		5	200,397	40,079	9	278,758	30,973	1933	0-3-1	2-1	1-1
1934	4	91,212	22,803		5	273,865	54,773	9	365,077	40,564	1934	3-1	2-1	1-1
1935	4	123,826	30,957		5	264,347	52,869	9	388,173	43,130	1935	3-1	3-0	1-0-1
1936	5	144,123	28,825		4	263,372	65,843	9	407,495	45,277	1936	5-0	0-1-1	1-1
1937	4	143,184	35,796		5	254,840	50,968	9	398,024	44,225	1937	3-1	2-1-1	1-0
1938	4	135,936	33,984		5	304,636	60,927	9	440,572	48,952	1938	4-0	2-1	2-0
1939	5	182,396	36,479		4	257,689	64,422	9	440,085	48,898	1939	4-1	1-1	2-1
1940	4	130,637	32,659		5	337,712	67,542	9	468,349	52,039	1940	3-1	2-1	2-0
1941	4	144,143	36,036		5	229,705	45,941	9	373,848	41,539	1941	4-0	3-0	1-0-1
1942	5	150,196	30,039		6	322,108	53,685	11	472,304	42,937	1942	3-2	2-0-1	2-0-1
1943	3	90,619	30,206		7	371,225	53,032	10	461,844	46,184	1943	3-0	4-1	2-0
1944	4	145,596	36,399		6	306,100	51,017	10	451,696	45,170	1944	4-0	3-0	1-2
1945	3	119,055	39,685		7	365,002	52,143	10	484,057	48,406	1945	3-0	4-1	0-1-1
1946	4	217,100	54,275		5	331,301	66,260	9	548,401	60,933	1946	4-0	3-0	1-0-1
1947	4	228,171	57,043		5	343,356	68,671	9	571,527	57,153	1947	4-0	4-0	1-0
1948	4	227,383	56,846		6	352,885	58,814	10	580,268	58,027	1948	4-0	4-0-1	1-0
1949	4	226,044	56,511		6	349,234	58,206	10	575,278	57,528	1949	4-0	4-0	2-0
1950	4	228,008	57,002		5	301,273	60,255	9	529,281	58,809	1950	2-2	1-2-1	1-0
1951	4	212,605	53,151		6	308,274	51,379	10	520,879	52,088	1951	2-1-1	3-1	2-0
1952	4	215,685	53,921		6	352,183	58,697	10	567,868	56,787	1952	3-1	3-1-1	1-0
1953	5	286,406	57,281		5	324,298	64,860	10	610,704	61,070	1953	4-0-1	5-0	0-0
1954	5	284,930	56,986		5	313,380	62,676	10	598,310	59,831	1954	4-1	4-0	1-0
1955	4	232,378	58,095		6	360,810	60,135	10	593,188	59,319	1955	4-0	4-2	0-0
1956	5	293,449	58,690		5	298,640	59,728	10	592,089	59,209	1956	2-3	0-4	0-1
1957	5	285,250	57,050		5	336,669	67,334	10	621,919	62,192	1957	3-2	3-1	1-0
1958	5	285,381	57,076	6	5	299,736	59,947	10	585,117	58,512	1958	3-2	2-2	1-0
1959	5	281,735	56,347	5	5	303,179	60,636	10	584,914	58,491	1959	3-2	2-3	0-0
1960	5	277,496	55,499	5	5	262,744	52,549	10	540,240	54,024	1960	1-4	1-3	0-1
1961	5	273,021	54,604	7	5	270,954	54,191	10	543,975	54,398	1961	3-2	2-3	0-0
1962	5	251,833	50,367	12	5	294,026	58,805	10	545,859	54,586	1962	3-2	1-3	1-0
1963	5	259,557	51,911	13	4	233,823	58,456	9	493,380	54,820	1963	2-3	0-3	0-1
1964	5	293,067	58,613	8	5	316,002	63,200	10	609,069	60,907	1964	5-0	3-1	1-0
1965	5	296,221	59,244	6	5	300,537	60,107	10	596,758	59,676	1965	4-1	2-1-1	1-0
1966	5	*295,375	59,075	6	5	357,427	71,485	10	652,802	65,280	1966	5-0	3-0-1	1-0
1967	5	295,375	59,075	7	5	324,907	64,981	10	620,282	62,028	1967	4-1	4-1	0-0
1968	6	354,450	59,075	10	4	281,779	70,445	10	636,229	63,623	1968	5-1	1-1-1	1-0
1969	5	295,375	59,075	8	6	330,403	55,067	11	625,778	56,889	1969	4-0-1	3-1	1-0
1970	5	295,375	59,075	11	6	373,272	62,212	11	668,647	60,786	1970	5-0	3-1	1-1
1971	6	354,450	59,075	11	4	258,268	64,567	10	612,718	61,272	1971	5-1	3-1	1-0
1972	5	295,375	59,075	12	6	379,996	63,333	11	675,371	61,397	1972	4-1	3-1	1-1
1973	5	293,536	58,707	11	6	346,937	57,823	11	640,473	58,225	1973	5-0	5-0	1-0
1974	6	354,450	59,075	11	6	381,616	63,603	12	736,066	61,339	1974	5-1	3-1	2-0
1975	5	295,375	59,075	13	6	305,424	50,904	11	600,799	54,618	1975	3-2	4-1	1-0
1976	5	295,375	59,075	10	7	434,377	62,054	12	729,752	60,813	1976	4-1	3-2	2-0
1977	5	295,375	59,075	14	7	412,939	58,991	12	708,314	59,026	1977	5-0	4-0	2-1
1978	6	354,450	59,075	15	6	347,574	57,929	12	702,024	58,502	1978	4-2	3-1	2-0
1979	6	354,450	59,075	19	5	359,622	71,924	11	714,072	64,916	1979	4-2	2-2	1-0
1980	5	295,375	59,075	22	7	490,620	70,089	12	785,995	65,500	1980	5-0	3-1-1	1-1
1981	6	354,450	59,075	24	5	347,451	69,490	11	701,901	63,809	1981	4-2	1-4	0-0
1982	5	295,375	59,075	22	6	373,034	62,172	11	668,409	60,764	1982	3-2	2-2-1	1-0
1983	5	295,375	59,075	23	7	457,555	65,365	12	752,930	62,744	1983	2-3	3-2	2-0
1984	5	295,375	59,075	23	7	456,453	68,205	12	751,828	62,652	1984	2-3	4-0	1-2
1985	6	354,450	59,075	24	5	360,220	72,044	11	714,670	64,970	1985	5-1	0-5	0-0
1986	6	354,450	59,075	25	5	365,849	73,170	11	720,299	65,482	1986	3-3	1-3	1-0
1987	5	295,375	59,075	24	7	515,784	73,683	12	811,159	67,597	1987	5-0	3-3	0-1
1988	7	413,525	59,075	24	5	357,641	71,528	12	771,166	64,264	1988	7-0	3-0	2-0
1989	5	295,375	59,075	21	8	639,498	79,937	13	934,873	71,913	1989	5-0	5-1	2-0
1990	6	354,450	59,075	23	6	473,107	78,851	12	827,557	68,963	1990	4-2	4-0	1-1
1991	6	354,450	59,075	22	7	519,940	74,227	13	874,390	67,261	1991	5-1	4-2	1-0

ATTENDANCE/HOME-AWAY RECORDS

Here Come the Irish

The Fighting Irish

Coaches and Staff

2018 Season in Review

History and Records

University and Media Information

HOME					AWAY/NEUTRAL			TOTAL		HOME/AWAY/NEUTRAL RECORD								
Yr.	G.	Attendance	Avg.	Natl. Rank	G	Attendance	Avg.	G	Attendance	Avg.	Year	Home	Away	Neutral				
1992	6	354,450	59,075	22	5	407,155	81,431	12	768,117	64,010	1992	4-1-1	3-0	3-0				
1993	6	354,450	59,075	22	6	383,210	63,868	12	807,377	67,281	1993	5-1	4-0	2-0				
1994	6	354,450	59,075	24	5	330,354	66,071	12	776,862	63,989	1994	4-2	2-1-1	0-2				
1995	6	354,450	59,075	24	7	523,783	74,826	12	795,477	66,290	1995	5-1	3-1	1-1				
1996	6	354,450	59,075	24	6	381,931	63,655	11	652,746	59,340	1996	4-2	3-1	1-0				
1997	6	481,350	80,225	8	6	340,090	56,682	13	871,572	67,044	1997	4-2	3-3	0-1				
1998	6	480,072	80,012	11	6	370,858	61,809	12	912,044	76,004	1998	6-0	2-2	1-1				
1999	7	560,084	80,012	10	6	427,672	71,279	12	967,239	80,603	1999	5-2	0-5	0-0				
2000	6	481,813	80,302	13	5	411,002	82,200	12	865,023	72,085	2000	5-1	3-1	1-1				
2001	6	484,770	80,795	14	7	459,142	65,592	11	815,124	74,102	2001	4-2	1-4	0-0				
2002	6	484,910	80,818	12	5	338,651	67,730	13	1,008,693	77,592	2002	5-1	3-1	2-1				
2003	6	484,770	80,795	14	6	392,214	65,369	12	866,701	72,225	2003	3-3	2-4	0-0				
2004	6	484,770	80,795	14	7	466,632	66,662	12	824,860	68,738	2004	3-3	3-1	0-2				
2005	6	484,770	80,795	15	7	366,228	52,318	12	855,628	71,386	2005	4-2	5-0	0-1				
2006	7	565,565	80,795	16	7	336,945	48,135	13	993,237	76,403	2006	6-1	3-1	1-1				
2007	7	565,565	80,795	17	7	458,747	65,535	12	976,567	81,380	2007	1-6	2-3	0-0				
2008	6	484,770	80,795	16	7	329,719	47,103	13	943,912	72,609	2008	4-2	2-4	1-0				
2009	7	565,565	80,795	14	6	392,340	65,390	12	904,216	75,351	2009	4-3	1-3	1-0				
2010	7	565,565	80,795	14	6	345,904	57,651	13	957,779	73,675	2010	4-3	2-1	2-1				
2011	6	484,770	80,795	14	6	413,667	68,945	13	951,402	73,185	2011	4-2	3-2	1-1				
2012	6	484,770	80,795	16	6	452,927	75,488	13	850,998	65,461	2012	6-0	4-0	2-1				
2013	6	484,770	80,795	16	6	422,412	70,402	13	821,715	63,209	2013	5-1	2-3	2-0				
2014	6	484,770	80,795	19	6	441,027	73,505	13	943,517	72,578	2014	4-2	0-3	4-0				
2015	6	484,770	80,795	15	5	298,296	59,659	13	814,489	62,652	2015	6-0	3-2	1-1				
2016	6	484,770	80,795	18	7	390,222	55,746	12	877,110	73,093	2016	2-4	0-3	2-1				
2017	7	543,354	77,622	17	6	431,972	71,995	13	889,258	68,404	2017	6-1	3-2	1-0				
2018	6	465,732	77,622	15	7	387,788	55,398	13	853,520	65,655	2018	6-0	4-0	2-1				
Total 468 28,111,340					60,066			508 31,889,369		62,774		976 60,296,084 61,778						
												349-114-5			242-128-12		95-35-6	

When Knute Rockne-designed Notre Dame Stadium opened for business in the autumn of 1930, it was described as “a monument to sportsmanship, a tribute to fighting youth, and an amphitheater devoted to modern athletics.”

Eighty-nine years later, the newest version of the University of Notre Dame’s home for football qualifies as all that and a whole lot more.

Long considered one of the most iconic athletic facilities in the world, Notre Dame Stadium took on a new role in 2017—not only as a centerpiece of the University’s campus and physical plant but also as one of the most effective combinations and commitments to athletics, academics and student life anywhere in major college sports. The stadium location now becomes a day-to-day destination for University students, faculty and staff—representing a perfect melding of old and new.

“The towering spire of the Church (the Basilica of the Sacred Heart) above the new wall, high as it is, carries with the cross at its top the higher purpose of Notre Dame to the surrounding campus. The golden Dome, surmounted by the figure of Our Lady, loses nothing through the . . . new structure, but rather seems to include it in the embracing gesture of the holy hands. . . . No one can come to the new Stadium without absorbing . . . this other, this deeper, Notre Dame.”

That quotation came from an editorial in the October 1930 Notre Dame *Alumnus* magazine—yet it couldn’t be more true today.

For nine decades Notre Dame Stadium has been home to national championship football teams, Heisman Trophy winners and All-Americans—and, in recent years, to the University’s Commencement ceremony. Exactly 22 years ago, in 1997, it added 20,000 new seats to its resume. Now, in 2019, the stadium location includes three structures on the east, west and south sides, as well as extensive renovations on the north end and major game day improvements for fans throughout the venue.

Those upgrades include new wider seats in the lower bowl, upgraded concession and restroom facilities, a 1930s art deco look to the main concourse, nearly 150 television monitors in the concourses, new displays at Gate C honoring Irish football award winners, improved Wi-Fi and connectivity, plus a new video board at the south end of the stadium. The khaki-colored bricks of Notre Dame Stadium remain a familiar sight. But what’s inside those new bricks walls has undergone extensive and substantial changes since the construction and remodeling project began in 2014.



O'NEILL HALL

The relocation of the Department of Music and Sacred Music at Notre Dame provides much needed new space for these growing programs. It also will put music into close proximity to other performing arts departments and programs. Specifically, the building features two rehearsal halls (one medium-sized and the other the large Michuda Family Rehearsal Hall), two formal performance spaces (the LaBar Recital Hall and LaBar Performance Hall), a music library, a music lab for studio production, a lecture hall, classrooms and seminar rooms, numerous practice rooms of varying sizes, four organ practice rooms and faculty offices.

Levels 1 and 2: A 174-seat recital hall, an innovatively designed interdisciplinary performance hall, and the Frank Leahy Gate grand entrance to the stadium.

Level 3: A large music library relocated from the Hesburgh Library, a lecture hall, classrooms, and rehearsal and seminar rooms.

Level 4: A club/lounge for hospitality during football games and for hosting receptions year-round.

Levels 5 and 6: Department of Music and Sacred Music at Notre Dame administrative offices, faculty offices, a music lab for studio production, and practice rooms.

Level 7: Mechanical, with a scoreboard on the exterior. The video board is 96 feet by 54 feet. Just as at Purcell Pavilion and the Compton Family Ice Arena, there will be no advertising or commercials associated with use of the video board.





DUNCAN STUDENT CENTER

Opened in January 2018, the Duncan Student Center exists as a new space for students to create, perform, gather, connect, exercise and unwind. The facility is designed to enhance the overall student experience and expand upon study, meeting, career, and student activity space on campus.

Levels 1 and 2: Flexible, state-of-the-art meeting rooms, graduate and undergraduate student lounges, a dining area, student organization space, and administrative offices.

Levels 3 and 4: Recreational sports facilities, including: climbing wall, bouldering wall, 1/6 mile running track, multitude of personal exercise equipment, dance and exercise studios, lockers and showers, RecSports staff headquarters, and a basketball court.

Level 5: A career services center, centralized and expanded with more than 40 interview rooms, multiple training rooms and conference areas, an employer lounge, and advising offices.

Level 6: Mechanical support.

Level 7: A 500-seat student ballroom, club seating for football, and booths for NBC Sports telecasts of home football games. Student-oriented programming will have priority booking for non-game weekends.

Level 8: Premium stadium seats and terraces that will look onto the campus and the playing field.

Level 9: Club seating, boxes for home and visiting coaches, security booths, and boxes for administrative and athletic department leaders.

Basement: Food service space for the three new buildings and the stadium.



CORBETT FAMILY HALL

Offices and labs for the Departments of Anthropology and Psychology, which are housed in a variety of buildings on campus, are now be in one place in Corbett Family Hall. These departments have previously been scattered in multiple locations throughout campus. The consolidation will provide new opportunities for scholarly exchange and interaction, as well as the obvious logistical benefits.

In addition, the Rex and Alice A. Martin Media Center in this building will bring together all campus multimedia services, plus provide space for the new Catholic Media Project and teaching space for the Department of Film, Television and Theatre.

Level 1: The Martin Media Center with a 2,000-square-foot studio and production, teaching, learning, research, and scholarship facilities. A control room will support faith-based productions and live programming, such as Masses at the Basilica of the Sacred Heart, as well as athletics events, performing arts presentations, and academic lectures and speeches.

Level 2: Anthropology offices, administrative space, conference and tutoring areas, and multi-function research and teaching labs.

Levels 3, 4 and 5: Psychology offices, classrooms, labs, computer rooms, and a student lounge.

Level 6: Mechanical support.

Level 7: Outdoor club seating for football, outdoor terraces, and a large space that will double as a club area and flexible classroom.

Level 8: Outdoor club seating for football.

Level 9: Working press box, radio booths, and a club area with indoor and outdoor premium seating for football. Planning for the new Duncan Student Center has ensured the facility will complement the student organization space and administrative offices located in the LaFortune Student Center. Duncan will operate in conjunction with LaFortune, which will continue to house departmental, organizational, and administrative offices and serve its historic role as a student center in the heart of campus.

Here Come the Irish

The Fighting Irish

Coaches and Staff

2018 Season in Review

History and Records

University and Media Information



The University of Notre Dame is enjoying its 15th full season with access to the Guglielmino Athletics Complex, affectionately referred to as “The Gug” (pronounced Goog). The Gug houses the football practice-week locker rooms, coaches’ offices and meeting rooms in addition to enhanced sports medicine, strength and conditioning and weight room equipment for all Notre Dame student-athletes.

Underwritten with a gift from the late Don F. Guglielmino and his wife Flora, the Gug provides the Irish football team with a central location for post-practice and pre-practice routines as well as daily positional meetings. Before the Gug opened, the Irish football facilities were spread between Notre Dame Stadium, the Joyce Center and the Loftus Sports Center.

The first floor of the 96,000-square-foot complex features the 25,000-square-foot Haggar Fitness Center (gift of Ed and Patty Haggar, Joe and Isabell Haggar) with the latest state-of-the-art

equipment that all student-athletes can use on a daily basis. The 8,300-square-foot Loftus Sports Medicine and Rehabilitation Center (a gift of John and Julie Lofus) services all Notre Dame student-athletes and also houses the athletic training staff. Also on the first floor are the Romano Family Locker Room (a gift of D.J. “Buddy” and Florence Romano), Isban Auditorium (a gift from Leonard and JoAnn Isban), the Allen Equipment Room (a gift of Marty and Sue Allen) and Hickey Coaches’ Locker Room (a gift of Jack and Rosemary Hickey).

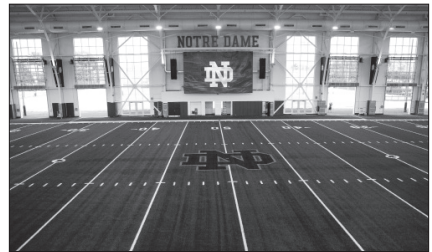
The second floor houses the Smith Family Office Suites (a gift from the Smith family in honor of Francis W. and Rita C. Smith) with head coach Brian Kelly’s area overlooking the LaBar Practice Complex. Eleven banners hang in the Morse Recruiting Lounge (a gift of Jim and Leah Morse) commemorating Notre Dame’s 11 consensus national championships.



Here Come the Irish

The Fighting Irish

Coaches and Staff



2018 Season in Review



History and Records

The University of Notre Dame opened a new indoor facility in July 2019 that expanded the indoor space available to the football program.

Constructed on the site of what is now the western-most field of the Notre Dame football team's LaBar Practice Complex, the 111,400-square-foot Irish Indoor Athletics Center has been underwritten by gifts from a number of benefactors.

Jack Swarbrick, vice president and James E. Rohr Director of Athletics at Notre Dame, noted that new NCAA policies require colleges and universities to provide practice times for student-athletes that are conducive to a productive academic plan and healthy overall lifestyle.

"Much as we have done with our approach to the Compton Family Ice Arena and the recent additions surrounding the football stadium, our focus when developing athletic facilities is to create uses that extend beyond varsity athletics," he said. "In this instance, in addition to creating what we believe will be the best indoor football practice facility in the country, we are creating additional recreational, club sport and community opportunities, while also ensuring that the students on our other varsity teams are practicing at times that allow for a more typical student experience."

University and Media Information



LOFTUS SPORTS CENTER

Loftus Sports Center is now in its 32nd full year of service at the University of Notre Dame, the Loftus Sports Center is one of the most integral athletics buildings on campus. Designed for use by all Notre Dame athletics teams as well as students, faculty and staff, the \$6.3-million center measures 614 feet by 210 feet and stands tucked in a forested area of campus just north of LaBar Practice Complex and connected to the Guglielmino Athletics Complex.

Dedicated on April 23, 1988, the Loftus Center saw its first football practice on Sept. 30 of that season. The facility is a gift of John R. Loftus, a member of Notre Dame's basketball team in 1944, 1948 and 1949. The Irish football team practices on Meyo Field (a gift of Raymond D. Meyo), a 100-yard Prestige Turf (installed in 2014) field complete with end zones.



LABAR PRACTICE COMPLEX

LaBar Practice Complex enters its 12th season of use and is home to the outdoor practice fields of the Fighting Irish football team. A gift of Rees and Carol LaBar, the practice fields are located directly south of the Guglielmino Athletics Complex (on the former site of Moose Krause Stadium and Cartier Field). The LaBar Practice Complex features three football fields, lights, video towers, a maintenance building to provide storage and is secured with an eight-foot fence.

Two of the three practice fields are FieldTurf fields (newly installed for 2015), allowing the Irish to practice year-round without fear of damaging grass fields due to inclement weather and general wear-and-tear. The third field is a natural grass field.

STAFF

	Michael Scholl - Primary Football Contact Associate Director of Athletic Communications O: (574) 631-4780 | mscholl@nd.edu
	Aaron Horvath - Football Support Assistant Athletics Director (Communications) O: (574) 631-8978 | ahorvat3@nd.edu
	Josh Bates Associate Director of Athletic Communications O: (574) 631-6453 | jbates2@nd.edu
	Dan Collieran Director of Athletic Communications O: (574) 631-7519 | dcollieran@nd.edu
	Pat Durant Assistant Director of Athletic Communications pdurant@nd.edu
	Robby Hamman Assistant Director of Athletic Communications rhamman@nd.edu
	Sarah Higgins Associate Director of Athletic Communications shiggins2@nd.edu
	Joanne Norell Assistant Director of Athletic Communications/Senior Editor JNorell@nd.edu
	Matt Paras Assistant Director of Athletic Communications mparas1@nd.edu
	Alan Wasielewski Associate Director of Athletic Communications O: (574) 631-8458 | awasiele@nd.edu

DEPARTMENT CONTACT INFORMATION

Communications Main Phone (574) 631-7516


UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME FIGHTING IRISH MEDIA

Room 112 Joyce Center
Notre Dame, Indiana 46556

OFFICIAL WEBSITE

The latest, official information on Notre Dame football is available at UND.com. Log on for complete media services including statistics, rosters, bios, schedules, press conferences, quotes and more at und.com/pressbox.

2019 NOTRE DAME FOOTBALL SCHEDULE

1 9/2		at Louisville Cardinal Stadium (65,000), Louisville, Ky.
2 9/14		New Mexico Notre Dame Stadium (77,622), Notre Dame, Ind.
3 9/21		at Georgia Sanford Stadium (92,746), Athens, Ga.
4 9/28		Virginia Notre Dame Stadium (77,622), Notre Dame, Ind.
5 10/5		Bowling Green Notre Dame Stadium (77,622), Notre Dame, Ind.
6 10/12		USC Notre Dame Stadium (77,622), Notre Dame, Ind.
7 10/26		at Michigan Michigan Stadium (107,601), Ann Arbor, Mich.
8 11/2		Virginia Tech Notre Dame Stadium (77,622), Notre Dame, Ind.
9 11/9		at Duke Wallace Wade Stadium (40,004), Durham, N.C.
10 11/16		Navy Notre Dame Stadium (77,622), Notre Dame, Ind.
11 11/23		Boston College Notre Dame Stadium (77,622), Notre Dame, Ind.
12 11/30		at Stanford Stanford Stadium (50,000), Palo Alto, Calif.

Here Come the Irish

The Fighting Irish

Coaches and Staff

2018 Season in Review

History and Records

University and Media Information

GAME CREDENTIALS

All requests for working press, photo and broadcast credentials for Notre Dame's 2019 home football games must be made through the online credential service at UND.com/credentials. Credential requests must be submitted by the assigning sports editor or sports director prior to 7 p.m. ET Thursday the week before each home game in question (10 days prior to the event). If a media outlet needs to change an existing application, please contact Matt Paras at mparas1@nd.edu.

Because of the demand for credentials and the limited space available, media agencies covering the visiting school on a regular basis receive top priority. All other credentials for print media are issued on the basis of circulation. Only local radio stations with a full-time sports director conducting a daily sports show receive consideration for credentials. Non-originating, out-of-town radio stations cannot be accommodated.

CREDENTIAL DISTRIBUTION

Media credentials will neither be mailed nor will be available for early pickup. Credentials will ONLY be distributed on game day at the Hammes Auditorium (the Joyce Center's basketball interview room, located between Gates 1 and 2). Media will call opens three-and-a-half (3.5) hours prior to all home games. A government-issued ID is required for pickup and each individual must claim only his/her own pass. Photo vest and RF check-in is available inside door four (4) of Corbett Family Hall on game day. Photo vests are required to be returned one hour following the conclusion of the game. Failure to do so will result in your organization being invoiced for the vest.

PARKING

Parking requests will be accommodated on a space-available basis. If approved, parking passes will be shipped via FedEx no later than the Wednesday before a game to either the sports editor/director or designated attendee using the media outlet's FedEx account number. Parking passes may also be picked up prior to Saturday outside Isban Auditorium at the Guglielmino Athletics Complex before regularly scheduled football media opportunities. Parking passes cannot be picked up on campus on game day.

BRIAN KELLY WEEKLY AVAILABILITY

The Dick Corbett Head Football Coach Brian Kelly conducts a weekly press conference at noon ET each Monday in the Isban Auditorium at the Guglielmino Athletics Complex. The half hour weekly conference previews the upcoming game is streamed live online. Kelly hosts a conference call at 2 p.m. ET each Sunday after a game, when he'll review the previous day's game. Media members may call in to ask questions. To attain the call-in number for Sunday's media update, media members should contact interim director of football athletic communications Michael Scholl.

INTERVIEW TRANSCRIPTIONS

Transcriptions of the Monday media opportunity with Brian Kelly are available through the Notre Dame athletics department website, UND.com.

STUDENT-ATHLETE INTERVIEWS

Interviews with Notre Dame student-athletes will occur on Tuesday during each game week. Interview requests for student-athletes must be submitted to Michael Scholl by 5 p.m. ET the Sunday before the proposed interview. A player availability schedule will be distributed each Monday during the season. Media are not permitted to directly contact student-athletes or coaches to arrange interviews.

POST-GAME INTERVIEWS

Post-game interviews at Notre Dame Stadium are held in the home and visiting media rooms. Audio and video from Notre Dame's interviews is piped live into the press box for media on deadline. Television and radio crews can receive audio through a multi-box in each auditorium. All Notre Dame student-athlete interviews will appear in the home interview following the game. Irish head coach Brian Kelly will also appear in the room following the student-athletes. Requests for student-athlete interviews should be submitted by the eight-minute mark of the fourth quarter to Michael Scholl or Aaron Horvath. Transcripts from both head coaches' press conferences will be available approximately 60 minutes following the conclusion of their post-game comments.

STATISTICAL SERVICES

Prior to kickoff, all media members will be provided with necessary information. Last-minute lineup changes, weather conditions and other information will be relayed through the internal public address system.

During the game, media members will be provided with a running play-by-play, while at quarter breaks and halftime, quickie stats and drive charts will be distributed via email.

Following the game, a complete post-game statistics package will be distributed via email and will contain a scoring summary, final team statistics, final individual statistics, complete play-by-play, drive charts for both halves, halftime statistics, defensive statistics, substitution chart, post-game quotes from both head coaches and players and post-game notes.

Live in-game statistics will be available via StatBroadcast.

EMAIL

Following each Notre Dame home game, the athletic communications office will be happy to email whatever information media members need to their respective agencies. Please ask any media of the athletic communications staff for assistance on this matter.

PRESS HOSPITALITY

Food and refreshments are served throughout the game — free of charge — in the Notre Dame Stadium press box.

HOTEL ROOMS

Hotel rooms in the South Bend area are booked far in advance of Notre Dame home football weekends. Most hotels in the South Bend area require a two-night stay (Friday and Saturday) during Notre Dame home football weekends. Media members are responsible for their own lodging as Notre Dame's athletics communications office no longer reserves blocks of rooms. The athletics communications office can help with hotel suggestions and recommendations. For Notre Dame football road games, media members must arrange their own lodging.

COLLEGEPRESSBOX.COM

CollegePressBox.com has Notre Dame contact information, weekly team and opponent game notes, stats, depth charts and complete final game books along with complete media guide, spring guide, a complete listing of beat reporters, radio broadcasters, television stations and much, much more. Log on with username and password obtained through Michael Scholl or the Football Writers Association of America.

UND.COM/PRESSBOX

All Notre Dame football information is available on the official athletics department website of the University of Notre Dame, UND.com. Game notes, depth chart, biographies of players and coaches, transcripts of press conferences, video archives of interview sessions, special features and more can all be found at UND.com.

In 2019, the University of Notre Dame and NBC Sports continues their television relationship for the 29th consecutive season. NBC will broadcast all seven home games for the Fighting Irish.

Play-by-play analyst Mike Tirico enters his fourth year as part of NBC's coverage. Doug Flutie returns for his sixth season as game analyst. Kathryn Tappen enters her sixth season as a sideline reporter. Liam McHugh will lead the NBC Sports college football studio team that will provide pre- and post-game coverage each Saturday.

On April 18, 2013, Notre Dame and NBC Sports reached agreement on a new 10-year contract giving NBC the rights to televise Irish home football games from 2016 to 2025.

A joint announcement of the extension was made by Mark Lazarus, chairman of NBC Sports Group, and Notre Dame's president, Rev. John I. Jenkins, C.S.C.

"Coming off one of Notre Dame's best and most dramatic seasons in decades, we could not be more proud to extend this historic partnership, which continues to be one of the most innovative in sports-media history," Lazarus said. "We are particularly excited that this extension offers enhanced rights that allow us to bring Notre Dame football to fans on more platforms than ever before."

As it has since 2009, NBC Sports Digital continues to live stream Fighting Irish home games for the web, mobile and tablets.

Father Jenkins noted the multiple benefits of the partnership with NBC.

"In addition to the national broadcast of our home football games, this longtime and valued collaboration with NBC has made a Notre Dame education possible to literally thousands of students," Father Jenkins said. "We are delighted to extend our partnership to bring Irish football to our fans, to continue to help support financial aid, and to tell the Notre Dame story."

Revenues from the NBC contract have played a key role in Notre Dame's financial aid endowment since the start of the relationship in 1991. University officers decided then to use a portion of the football television contract revenue for undergraduate scholarship endowment (not athletic scholarships). To date, 7,472 Notre Dame undergraduate students have received \$116,459,579 in aid from revenue generated through the NBC contract.

The University also has committed revenue from NBC to endow doctoral fellowships in its Graduate School and MBA scholarships in its Mendoza College of Business.

In addition to televising games, NBC has collaborated with Notre Dame on an award-winning series of two-minute messages featuring University faculty and student research.

"While our relationship with NBC Sports is longstanding, the more recent merger between NBC and Comcast has opened up additional avenues to expand the breadth of Notre Dame-related sports programming on NBC platforms," Notre Dame vice president and athletics director Jack Swarbrick said.

"Specifically, the evolution of the NBC Sports Network has provided opportunities for special programming featuring inside looks at our football team and several other Notre Dame sports programs and in-depth profiles on the unsung heroes of Notre Dame athletics. These are examples of the growth of our partnership, and we look forward to collaborating on additional projects and distribution strategies in seasons to come."

Per the extension, the NBC Sports Group retains global media rights on all platforms to a minimum of seven Notre Dame home football games per year. As in the prior contract, it allows for occasional games to air on NBC Sports Network, which is available in 85 million homes.

NBC has been televising Irish home games since 1991, and this marks the sixth of a series of agreements with Notre Dame. The original agreement covered the seasons from 1991 through 1995. The first five-year extension (announced in 1994) covered 1996 to 2000, the second extension (announced in May 1997) covered 2001 to 2005, the third extension (announced in December 2003) covered 2006 to 2010, and the fourth (announced in June 2008) covered 2011 to 2015.

The NBC and NBC Sports Network 2019 college football schedule is comprised of Notre Dame home games and the Bayou Classic. For more information and a full list of college football games on NBC and the NBC Sports Network, visit NBCSports.com.

ON-SCREEN PERSONALITIES



Mike Tirico
Play-by-play



Doug Flutie
Game Analyst



Kathryn Tappen
Sideline Reporter



Here Come the Irish

The Fighting Irish

Coaches and Staff

2018 Season in Review

History and Records

University and Media Information

The 2019 football season marks the second year of a partnership in which Legends and JMI Sports -- two of the leading athletics marketing and hospitality companies in the country -- will oversee Notre Dame's sales, marketing, hospitality, media rights and branding services on a local and national level.

Through this unique partnership, Notre Dame is determined to become an innovative leader in the packaging and presentation of its game-day hospitality experience, multimedia rights, corporate sponsorship plans and national radio broadcasts.

The announcement made by University Vice President and James E. Rohr Director of Athletics Jack Swarbrick was the culmination of an extensive review and evaluation process.

"As we embarked upon this task of finding the best strategic fit for Notre Dame, we made it clear that we were seeking partners who understood the unique opportunities offered by the Notre Dame brand," Swarbrick said.

"Both Legends and JMI Sports not only demonstrated superior appreciations of our culture and our mission, but also their willingness to creatively pursue features that are 100 percent Notre Dame-centric. Each company has unique and specific strengths to offer, so we asked them to combine those strengths to create something transformational for Notre Dame.

"We believe this partnership recognizes the value of the Notre Dame brand and offers enough creativity and innovation to return significant revenue opportunities for all parties to the agreement. We expect that resulting new initiatives will provide corporate sponsors and Notre Dame fans new, engaging and entertaining ways to connect with our University and its athletic program."

The University, through this 12-year agreement, which began in 2018, will seek to create and implement unique programs and partnerships with an elite group of companies and brands -- delivering unprecedented levels of engagement, first-class hospitality experiences and recognition, while also preserving traditions Notre Dame holds dear.

JMI Sports brings extensive multimedia expertise to the partnership with current representation of premier collegiate brands. "Notre Dame approached its analysis with the clear objective of creating an outcome that will maximize the opportunities for its unique brand," said JMI Sports CEO Erik Judson. "In developing our solution to meet those very high expectations, we believe the combined value proposition offered by a JMI Sports/Legends partnership will exceed those expectations. This partnership will provide extraordinary financial upside while at the same time allowing Notre Dame to maintain control of the most influential and revered brand in college sports."

Already a partner with Notre Dame since 2013, Legends was an integral part of executing the Campus Crossroads Project, developing capital gift and annual donation pricing models, packaging and marketing strategy, while also executing sales campaigns for new premium seating inventory.

"Our commitment includes building a team of highly qualified sports and sponsorship professionals who have a strong affection and understanding of Notre Dame, its history and its iconic reputation," said Shervin Mirhashemi, President and CEO of Legends. "In partnership with JMI Sports, we look forward to tapping into the experience and relationships we have built with some of the largest and most well-known brands in sports, media and entertainment to help expand the incredible opportunities available through this partnership."

Recognizing the uniqueness of their agreement with Notre Dame, Legends and JMI Sports will dedicate stand-alone national, regional and local sales and marketing staff resources to the partnership while tapping into the highly experienced branding, hospitality and experiential marketing teams at both companies.

"The future of college athletics requires vision and innovation -- and that's what we've found in this partnership with Legends and JMI Sports," said Swarbrick. "Their approach to serving an elite

group of universities falls right in line with our expectations of a partner."

The new partnership will include Notre Dame's national football radio rights, which previously had been a stand-alone agreement for many years with the Mutual Broadcasting System, Westwood One and most recently with ISP and then IMG College.

Notre Dame previously had been handling most of its athletic corporate sponsorships and marketing rights through Notre Dame Sports Properties, created in 2003.

About JMI Sports

JMI Sports is a full-service collegiate marketing firm providing the highest quality management of athletics multimedia rights and breaking new ground in the creation of Total Campus Marketing programs, maximizing the economic potential of universities. Clients include Clemson University, University of Kentucky, University of Pennsylvania, University of Georgia, Columbia University and the Ivy League. JMI Sports is also a highly regarded project manager for the development of collegiate and professional sports facilities. JMI Sports was founded in 2006 by CEO Erik Judson, and technology entrepreneur John Moores, former owner of the San Diego Padres.

Why JMI Sports?

JMI Sports believes that bold vision is achievable. We are a driver of change, continually developing innovative programs and projects that advance businesses and brands. We maintain a flexible, client-centric approach, taking time to understand what differentiates and motivates each organization. We deliver superior customer service with integrity and transparency. Above all, we value relationships and enjoy working hand-in-hand with each client in the pursuit of their success.

About Legends

Legends is a holistic agency that specializes in delivering solutions for legendary brands. We approach each project with our 360-degree service solution. Our Global Planning, Global Sales, and Hospitality service solutions collaborate on every project to ensure success across each of our six verticals.

We are proud to serve our distinguished roster of sports, entertainment and attraction clients which consist of thought leaders, iconic brands and events including Yankee Stadium, AT&T Stadium, nearly 40 Live Nation venues, One World Observatory, FC Barcelona, Atletico Madrid, Twickenham Stadium, Wimbledon Tennis Championships, Tottenham Hotspur, Golden 1 Center, Manchester City FC, University of Notre Dame, Los Angeles Angels, Los Angeles Rams, Atlanta Falcons, NFL, University of Southern California, Los Angeles Memorial Coliseum, Super Bowl 50 and Indianapolis 500. For more about Legends business and career opportunities, visit www.legends.net.





NOTRE DAME FOOTBALL

2019 SEASON SCHEDULE



MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 2 - 8:00 PM



SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 14 - 2:30 PM



SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 21 - 8:00 PM



SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 28 - 3:30 PM



SATURDAY, OCTOBER 5 - 3:30 PM



SATURDAY, OCTOBER 12 - 7:30 PM



SATURDAY, OCTOBER 26 - TBA



SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 2 - 2:30 PM



SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 9 - TBA



SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 16 - 2:30 PM



SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 23 - 2:30 PM



SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 30 - TBA